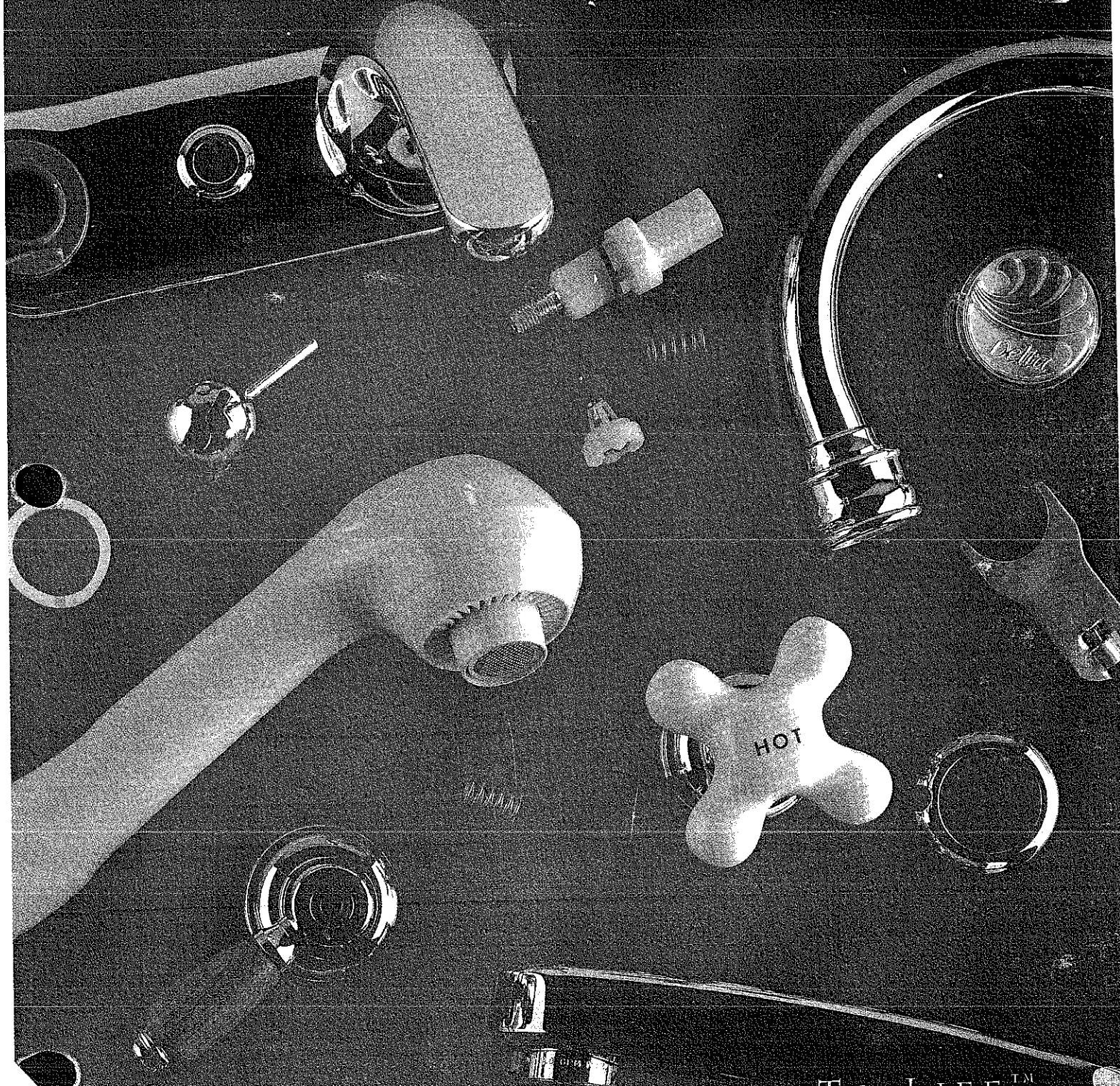


PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOG

DELTA



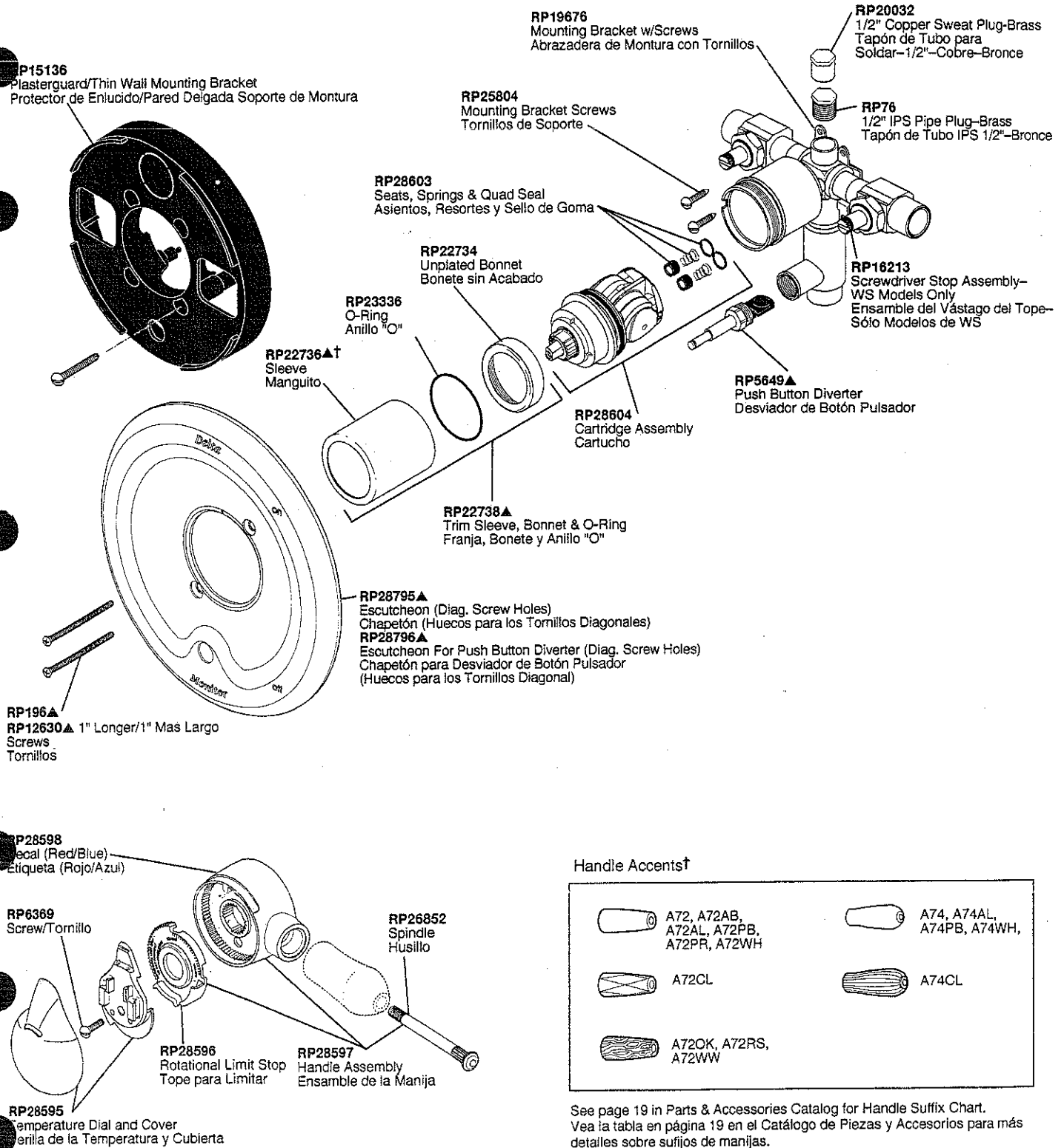
THE WAY WATER IS BROUGHT TO LIFE.™








Single Handle Monitor® Bath Valves

Válvulas de Una Manija Monitor® para Bañeras

Models/Modelos 1700 Series
Pressure Balance Models/Modelos de Presión Balanceada



Handle Accents†

	A72, A72AB, A72AL, A72PB, A72PR, A72WH		A74, A74AL, A74PB, A74WH,
	A72CL		A74CL
	A72OK, A72RS, A72WW		

See page 19 in Parts & Accessories Catalog for Handle Suffix Chart.
Vea la tabla en página 19 en el Catálogo de Piezas y Accesorios para más
detalles sobre sufijos de manijas.

†Designates the accent color on split finish models./Designa el color para acentuar los modelos con acabados divididos.

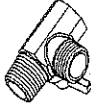
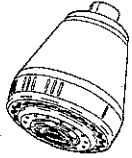
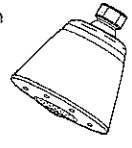


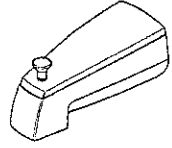



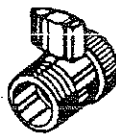
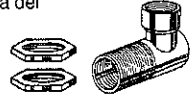

▲ Designate proper finish suffix. Verify available finishes in Miscellaneous Parts Section. **Note:** Chrome models have no finish suffix. AL=Almond, CB=Chrome/Brilliance™ Polished Brass, PB=Brilliance™ Polished Brass, WC=White/Chrome, WH=White, WP=White/Brilliance™ Polished Brass.

▲ Designe el sufijo apropiado para el acabado. Verifique acabados disponibles en la sección de Piezas Misceláneas. **Nota:** El acabado de los modelos de cromo no tienen sufijo. AL=Almendra, CB=Cromo/Brilliance™ Bronce Pulido, PB=Brilliance™ Bronce Pulido, WC=Blanco/Cromo, WH=Blanco, WP=Blanco/Brilliance™ Bronce Pulido.

Standard Equipment/Equipo Estándar

<p>RP6023▲ Shower Arm Brazo de la Regadera</p>  <p>RP6025▲ Shower Flange Pestaña de la Regadera</p> 	<p>RP28600▲ † (Chrome Models/Modelos de Cromo) Showerhead/1 Function Cabeza de Regadera/1 Función</p> 	<p>RP17453 † (Chrome Models/Modelos de Cromo) RP17454▲ † † (Metal/Metálico)(Special/Split Finish Models/Modelos de Especialidad con acabados divididos) Tub Spout/Pull-Down Diverter Tubo de Salida para Bañera/ Desviador de Halar</p>  <p>Pull-Down Halar Hacia Abajo</p>
	<p>RP28601▲ † † (Special/Split Finish Models/Especialidad/Modelos de Especialidad con acabados divididos) Showerhead/2 Function Cabeza de Regadera/2 Función</p> 	<p>RP5833▲ † (Metal/Metálico) Tub Spout/Non-Diverter Tubo de Salida para Bañera/ Sin Desviador</p> 

Accessories/Accesorio

<p>RP4239 Shower Arm Diverter for Handshower Desviador de Braza de Regadera para Regadera de Mano</p> 	<p>RP28602▲ Showerhead/3 Function Cabeza de Regadera/3 Función</p> 	<p>RP28599▲ Showerhead/1 Function Cabeza de Regadera/1 Función</p> 
<p>RP21633▲ Deep Escutcheon (1" Deeper) Chapetón/Escudete Hondo (1" Más Hondo)</p> 	<p>RP21634▲ Deep Escutcheon for Push Button Diverter (1" Deeper) Chapetón Hondo para Desviador con Botón Pulsador (1" Más Hondo)</p> 	<p>RP5834 RP7533▲ (Metal/Metálico) Tub Spout/Pull-Up Diverter Tubo de Salida para Bañera/ Botón Desviador de Alzar</p> 
<p>RP5876 Complete Screwdriver Stop-1/2" IPS Tope Destornillador Completo-1/2" IPS</p> 	<p>RP6005 Complete Screwdriver Stop-1/2" CWT Tope Destornillador Completo-1/2" CWT</p> 	<p>RP2865 Push Button Diverter Plug Tapón Desviador con Botón Pulsador</p> 
<p>RP6124▲ Showerhead Adjustable Volume Control Cabeza de Regadera con Control de Volumen</p> 	<p>RP5844 RP11077 (Bulk Kit/Equipo de Cantidades Grandes) Thin Wall Shower Arm or Tub Spout Mounting Kit Brazo de Regadera para Paredes Delgadas o Herramientas para la Montura del Tubo de Bañera</p> 	<p>RP557▲ Shower Cover-Up Plate Placa de Cubierta para la Regadera</p> 
		<p>RP8655 Stainless Steel Liner Repair Kit Herramientas de Acero Inoxidable para Reparaciones de Tuberías</p>

† Chrome finish models are supplied with RP28600 and RP17453 or RP5833. Special and split finish models are supplied with RP28601▲ and RP17454▲ or RP5833▲.
 † Los Modelos con acabados de cromo con proporcionados con RP28600 y RP17453 o RP5833. Modelos de Especialidad y con modelos con acabados divididos con proporcionados con RP28601▲ y RP17454▲ o RP5833▲.

† Designates the accent color on split finish models./Designa el color para acentuar los modelos con acabados divididos.

Index

Kitchen Faucets

Single Handle

100	2
100ALWF	2
100D	2
100DX*	2
100HDF*	2
100WHWF	2
101	2
101ALWF	2
101HDF*	2
101WFELHDF	2
101WFBH	2
101WHWF	2
110	2
120	4
120HDF*	4
130	4
130AL	4
130WH	4
172	10
172ALWF	10
172HDF*	10
172WHWF	10

173	10
173HDF*	10
174	10
174ALWF	10
174HDF*	10
174WHWF	10
175	2
175ALWF	2
175HDF*	2
175WHWF	2
200	4
275	4
300	2
300ALWF	2
300D	2
300WHWF	2
400	2
400ALWF	2
400D	2
400DX*	2
400WHWF	2
420	4
420HDF*	4
430	4
430AL	4

430WH	4
460*	4
460AL*	4
460GR*	4
460WH*	4
461AL*	4
461WH*	4
462	6
462AL	6
462WH	6
21100	8
21100AL	8
21100GR	8
21100MB	8
21100RD	8
21100WH	8
21109*	10
21109AC*	10
21109PB*	10
21109WC*	10
21109WP*	10
21400	8
21400AL	8
21400GR	8
21400MB	8

21400RD	8
21400WH	8
21409*	10
21409AC*	10
21409PB*	10
21409WC*	10
21409WP*	10
21460	6
21460AL	6
21460WH	6
25100AL*	8
25100GR*	8
25100RD*	8
25100WH*	8
25400AL*	8
25400GR*	8
25400RD*	8
25400WH*	8

2102PBRHP	14
2102PBSHP	14
2102RHP	14
2102SHP	14
2109HDF*	14
2110*	14
2112	14
2167	12
2167AC	12
2167AP	12
2167CB	12
2167PB	12
2167WC	12
2167WP	12
2173*	14
2173HDF*	14
2174	14
2174SHP	14
2274	12
2274CBBRS	12
2274CBRH	12
2274PBRHP	12
2274PBSHP	12
2274RHP	12
2274SHP	12

2276	12
2276CBBRS	12
2276CBRH	12
2276PBRHP	12
2276PBSHP	12
2276RHP	12
2276SHP	12
2400	14
2400HDF*	14
2402	14
2402CBBRS	14
2402CBRH	14
2402PBRHP	14
2402PBSHP	14
2402RHP	14
2402SHP	14
2402SPW	14
2467	12
2467AC	12
2467AP	12
2467CB	12
2467PB	12
2467WC	12
2467WP	12
2474	14
2474SHP	14

Two Handle

2100	14
2100HDF	14
2102	14
2102CBBRS	14
2102CBRH	14

Bar Faucets

21709*	2
21709AC*	2
21709MP*	2
21709PB*	2

21709WC*	2
21709WP*	2
2170	3,4
2170AL	3,4
2170PB	3,4

2170WH	3,4
2171	3,4
2171HDF	3,4
2172ABRHP	3,4
2172ABSHP	3,4

2172CBBRS	3,4
2172CBRH	3,4
2172PBRHP	3,4
2172PBSHP	3,4
2172RHP	3,4

2172SBRHP	3,4
2172SBSHP	3,4
2172SHP	3,4
2177	4
2177AC	4

2177AP	4
2177CB	4
2177PB	4
2177WC	4
2177WP	4

Lavatory Faucets

Single Handle

500	2
501	2
501WFHGMHDF	2
502	2
503	2
504	2
505	2
511WFHDF	2
511WFHGMHDF	2
515WFHDF	2
515WFHGMHDF	2
516WFHDF	2
516WFHGMHDF	2
520	2
520AB	2
520ALWF	2
520HDF	2

520MPU	2
520PB	2
520SB	2
520WHWF	2
522	2
522AB	2
522ALWF	2
522MPU	2
522MPUHTL	2
522PB	2
522SB	2
522WHWF	2
523HDF	2
523WFHGMHDF	2
524MPU	2
525MPU	2
530*	2
532*	2
550	4
550PB	4

552	4
552PB	4
570	1
570P	1
570WH	1
575PHDF	1
575WFHDF	1
720WFMPU*	2
722PBW*	2
722WFMPU*	2
21529*	4
21529AC*	4
21529PB*	4
21529WC*	4
21529WP*	4
25520AL*	4
25520GR*	4
25520RD*	4
25520WH*	4

2500	6
2500HDF*	6
2502	6
2507HDF	6
2510	6
2512	6
2517HDF	6
2520	6
2520MPU	6
2521	6
2521ABSHP	6
2521CBBRS	6
2521OAK	6
2521PB	6
2521PBSHP	6
2521SBSHP	6
2521SHP	6
2522	6
2522AB	6

2522ABRHP	6
2522AL	6
2522CBRH	6
2522MPU	6
2522PB	6
2522PBRHP	6
2522RHP	6
2522SB	6
2522SBRHP	6
2522WH	6
2523HDF	6
2523HDM*	6
2523HGMHDF	6
2527HDF	6
2529HDF	6
2529HDM	6
2529HGMHDF	6
2567	8
2567CB	8
2567PB	8

2567WC	8
2567WP	8
2576	5
2576SHP	5
2576RHP	5
2593HDF	8
2593HGMHDF	8
2599HDF	8
2599HDM	8
2599HGMHDF	8
5502TP	6
5510TP	6
5520TPM	6
5521PBTP	6
5521TP	6
5521TPM	6
5522ABTP	6
5522PBTP	6
5522TP	6
5522TPM	6

Widespread

Lavatory Faucets

3501WFHDF	2
3501WFHGMHDF	2
3504	5,6
3507WFHDF	8
3509WFHDF	2
3517WFHDF	8
3523	5,6
3523ABSHP	5,6
3523CBBRS	5,6
3523PB	5,6
3523PBSHP	5,6
3523SBSHP	5,6
3523SHP	5,6

3524	5,6
3524AB	5,6
3524ABRHP	5,6
3524CBRH	5,6
3524MPU	5,6
3524PB	5,6
3524PBRHP	5,6
3524RHP	5,6
3524SB	5,6
3524SBRHP	5,6
3541WFHDF	2
3543ABSHP	3,4
3543CBBRS	3,4
3543PBSHP	3,4
3543SBSHP	3,4
3543SHP	3,4

3544	3,4
3544AB	3,4
3544ABRHP	3,4
3544CBRH	3,4
3544MPU	3,4
3544PB	3,4
3544PBRHP	3,4
3544RHP	3,4
3544SB	3,4
3544SBRHP	3,4
3544WHRHP	3,4
3544WHWF	3,4
3545MPU	3,4
3545WFHDF	2
3548WFHDF	2
3549WFHDF	2

3549WFHGMHDF	2
3551WFHDF	2
3551WFHGMHDF	2
3563ABSHP	5,6
3563CBBRS	5,6
3563PBSHP	5,6
3563SBSHP	5,6
3563SHP	5,6
3564AB	5,6
3564ABRHP	5,6
3564CBRH	5,6
3564MPU	5,6
3564PB	5,6
3564PBRHP	5,6
3564RHP	5,6
3564SB	5,6

3564SBRHP	5,6
3567	8
3567CB	8
3567PB	8
3567WC	8
3567WP	8
3576	2
3576WF	2
3583CBBRS	2
3583CBWFBR	2
3583CPBR	2
3583CPWFBR	2
3583PBSHP	2
3583SHP	2
3584CBRH	2
3584CPRH	2

3584MPU	2
3584PB	2
3584PBRHP	2
3584PBWF	2
3584RHP	2
3584WFMPU	2

Specialty Faucets

560	2
561	2

562	2
563	2
701COLHDF	2
701HDF	2

701HOTHDF	2
710LSPHDF	2
710WFHDF	2
711WFHDF	2

750	4
752	4
2121	4
2123	4

2302	2
2303HDF	2
3579LGSHDF	4
3579WFHDF	4

Lavatory Drain Assemblies

RP5651	2
RP5651AB	2
RP5651AL	2

RP5651CB	2
RP5651PB	2
RP5651SB	2
RP5651WH	2
RP6339	2
RP6346	2

RP6463	2
RP7526	2
RP7526PB	2
RP13945AL	2
RP13945GR	2
RP13945RD	2

RP13945WH	2
RP15550	4
RP15550CB	4
RP15550PB	4
RP15550WC	4
RP15550WP	4
RP15544	4

RP15544CB	4
RP15544PB	4
RP15544WC	4
RP15544WP	4
RP17705	2
RP17705AC	2

RP17705PB	2
RP17705WC	2
RP17705WP	2
RP19526	4
RP19526CB	4
RP19526CP	4
RP19526PB	4

* Discontinued Model

Index

Bath Valves	635SB.....2	1408.....11,12	1548PBSHP.....7	2660C.....14	2877WC.....16
	636.....3	1423HDF.....11,12	1548SHP.....7	2660CWS.....14	2877WP.....16
Single Handle	636AB.....3	1424.....11,12	1548WHWS.....7	2660WS.....14	2877WS.....16
601.....2	636PB.....3	1424AB.....11,12	1602.....8	2670.....14	2881.....14
601AB.....2	636SB.....3	1424PB.....11,12	1606.....8	2670C.....14	2881ABSHP.....14
601PB.....2	637.....4	1424SB.....11,12	1612.....8	2670CWS.....14	2881CBBRS.....14
601SB.....2	637AB.....4	1437.....11,12	1622.....8	2670WS.....14	2881PBSHP.....14
602.....3	637PB.....4	1438.....11,12	1622AB.....8	2680.....14	2881PBSHPMDS.....14
602PB.....3	637SB.....4	1438AB.....11,12	1636.....8	2680C.....14	2881SBSHP.....14
602SB.....3	638.....6	1445HDF.....11,12	1636AB.....8	2680CWS.....14	2881SHP.....14
603.....4	638AB.....6	1448.....11,12	1646.....8	2680MDS.....14	2881SHPMDS.....14
603AB.....4	638PB.....6	1448AB.....11,12	1646AB.....8	2680WS.....14	2882AB.....15
603PB.....4	638SB.....6	1448MDS.....11,12	1667.....8	2702.....18	2882ABRH.....15
603SB.....4	641.....2	1448PB.....11,12	1667PB.....8	2746.....18	2882C.....15
604.....6	641AB.....2	1448PBMDS.....11,12	1677.....8	2806*.....18	2882CBBRH.....15
604PB.....6	641AL.....2	1448SB.....11,12	1677CB.....8	2806WS*.....18	2882CWH.....15
604SB.....6	641MDS.....2	1478.....11,12	1677PB.....8	2836*.....18	2882PB.....15
606.....3	641PB.....2	1478CB.....11,12	1677WC.....8	2836WS*.....18	2882PBRHP.....15
611.....2	641PBMDS.....2	1478PB.....11,12	1677WP.....8	2852C.....15	2882PBRHPMDS.....15
611AB.....2	641SB.....2	1478WC.....11,12	1687.....8	2861SHP.....14	2882RHP.....15
611PB.....2	641WH.....2	1478WP.....11,12	1687CB.....8	2862AB.....15	2882RHPMDS.....15
611SB.....2	642.....3	1488.....11,12	1687PB.....8	2862C.....15	2882SB.....15
612.....3	642AB.....3	1488CB.....11,12	1687WC.....8	2862PB.....15	2882SBRHP.....15
612AB.....3	642AL.....3	1488PB.....11,12	1687WP.....8	2862RHP.....15	2882WH.....15
612PB.....3	642MDS.....3	1488WC.....11,12	1687*.....10	2862SB.....15	2882WHRHP.....15
612SB.....3	642PB.....3	1488WP.....11,12	21629AC*.....10	2867.....16	2887.....16
621.....2	642PBMDS.....3	1504.....7	21629PB*.....10	2867PB.....16	2887CB.....16
621AB.....2	642SB.....3	1504SHP.....7	21629WC*.....10	2867PBWS.....16	2887PB.....16
621AL.....2	642WH.....3	1504WHWS.....7	21629WP*.....10	2867WS.....16	2887PBWS.....16
621PB.....2	643.....4	1508.....7	21649*.....10	2871.....14	2887WC.....16
621SB.....2	643AB.....4	1508SHP.....7	21649AC*.....10	2871ABSHP.....14	2887WP.....16
621WH.....2	643AL.....4	1508WHWS.....7	21649PB*.....10	2871CBBRS.....14	2887WS.....16
622.....3	643PB.....4	1524.....7	21649WC*.....10	2871PBSHP.....14	
622AB.....3	643SB.....4	1524ABSHP.....7	21649WP*.....10	2871SBSHP.....14	Three Handle
622AL.....3	643WH.....4	1524PB.....7	25621AL*.....10	2871SHP.....14	2653.....18
622PB.....3	644.....6	1524PBSHP.....7	25621GR*.....10	2872AB.....15	2653C.....18
622SB.....3	644AB.....6	1524SHP.....7	25621RD*.....10	2872ABRH.....15	2653CWS.....18
622WH.....3	644AL.....6	1524WHWS.....7	25621WH*.....10	2872C.....15	2653WS.....18
623.....4	644PB.....6	1538.....7	25624WH*.....10	2872CBBRH.....15	2683.....18
623AB.....4	644SB.....6	1538ABSHP.....7	25641AL*.....10	2872CWH.....15	2683C.....18
623PB.....4	644WH.....6	1538PB.....7	25641GR*.....10	2872PB.....15	2683CWS.....18
623SB.....4	1304.....11,12	1538PBSHP.....7	25641RD*.....10	2872PBRHP.....15	2683WS.....18
623WH.....4	1324.....11,12	1538SHP.....7	25641WH*.....10	2872RHP.....15	2885PB.....18
624.....6	1324CWH.....11,12	1538WHWS.....7	25644WH*.....10	2872SB.....15	2885PBWS.....18
624AB.....6	1324PB.....11,12	1548.....7		2872SBRHP.....15	2885SB.....18
624PB.....6	1348.....11,12	1548ABSHP.....7	Two Handle	2872WH.....15	2885SBWS.....18
624SB.....6	1348CWH.....11,12	1548BRSMDS.....7	2650.....14	2872WHRPH.....15	2897.....18
624WH.....6	1348PB.....11,12	1548MDS.....7	2650C.....14	2877.....16	2897CB.....18
635.....2	1403HDF.....11,12	1548PB.....7	2650CWS.....14	2877CB.....16	2897PB.....18
635AB.....2	1404.....11,12	1548PBBRSMDS.....7	2650WS.....14	2877PB.....16	2897WC.....18
635PB.....2	1407.....11,12	1548PBMDS.....7	2660.....14	2877PBWS.....16	2897WP.....18

Widespread Bath	2710PBSHP.....6	2711CBBRH.....6	2714ABSHP.....4	2767CB.....2	2780SHP.....5
Faucets	2710RHP.....6	2711PB.....6	2714PB.....4	2767PB.....2	2781CBBRS.....5
2708.....2	2710SB.....6	2711PBRHP.....6	2714PBRHP.....4	2767WC.....2	2781CBBRH.....5
2710.....6	2710SBRHP.....6	2711PBSHP.....6	2714PBSHP.....4	2767WP.....2	2781CPBRS.....5
2710AB.....6	2710SBSHP.....6	2711RHP.....6	2714RHP.....4	2780.....5	2781CPRH.....5
2710ABRH.....6	2710SHP.....6	2711SB.....6	2714SB.....4	2780CBBRS.....5	2781PBRHP.....5
2710ABSHP.....6	2710WH.....6	2711SBRHP.....6	2714SBRHP.....4	2780CBBRH.....5	2781PBSHP.....5
2710AL.....6	2710WHRHP.....6	2711SBSHP.....6	2714SBSHP.....4	2780CPBRS.....5	2781RHP.....5
2710CBBRS.....6	2711.....6	2711SHP.....6	2714SHP.....4	2780CPRH.....5	2781SHP.....5
2710CBBRH.....6	2711AB.....6	2711WHRHP.....6	2750.....2	2780PB.....5	RP18227.....4
2710PB.....6	2711ABRH.....6	2714.....4	2750CBBRS.....2	2780PBRHP.....5	RP18235.....4
2710PBRHP.....6	2711ABSHP.....6	2714AB.....4	2750PB.....2	2780PBSHP.....5	
	2711CBBRS.....6	2714ABRH.....4	2767.....2	2780RHP.....5	

Bath Wastes	RP391.....2	RP691AL.....2	RP691RD*.....2	RP693AB.....2	RP695AB.....2
RP291.....2	RP393.....2	RP691GR*.....2	RP691SB.....2	RP693PB.....2	RP695PB.....2
RP293.....2	RP691AB.....2	RP691PB.....2	RP691WH.....2	RP693SB.....2	RP695SB.....2

Handshowers	RP14979.....3,4	RP14979CBBRS.....3,4	RP14979PBLHP.....3,4	RP14979SB*.....3,4	RP14979WH.....3,4
RP3896*.....2	RP14979AB.....3,4	RP14979CBBRH.....3,4	RP14979PBRHP.....3,4	RP14979SBRHP*.....3,4	RP14979WHRHP.....3,4
RP7245.....2	RP14979ABRH.....3,4	RP14979LHP.....3,4	RP14979PBSHP.....3,4	RP14979SBSHP*.....3,4	RPW1111HDF.....2
	RP14979ABSHP.....3,4	RP14979PB.....3,4	RP14979RHP.....3,4	RP14979SHP.....3,4	RPW2222HDF.....2

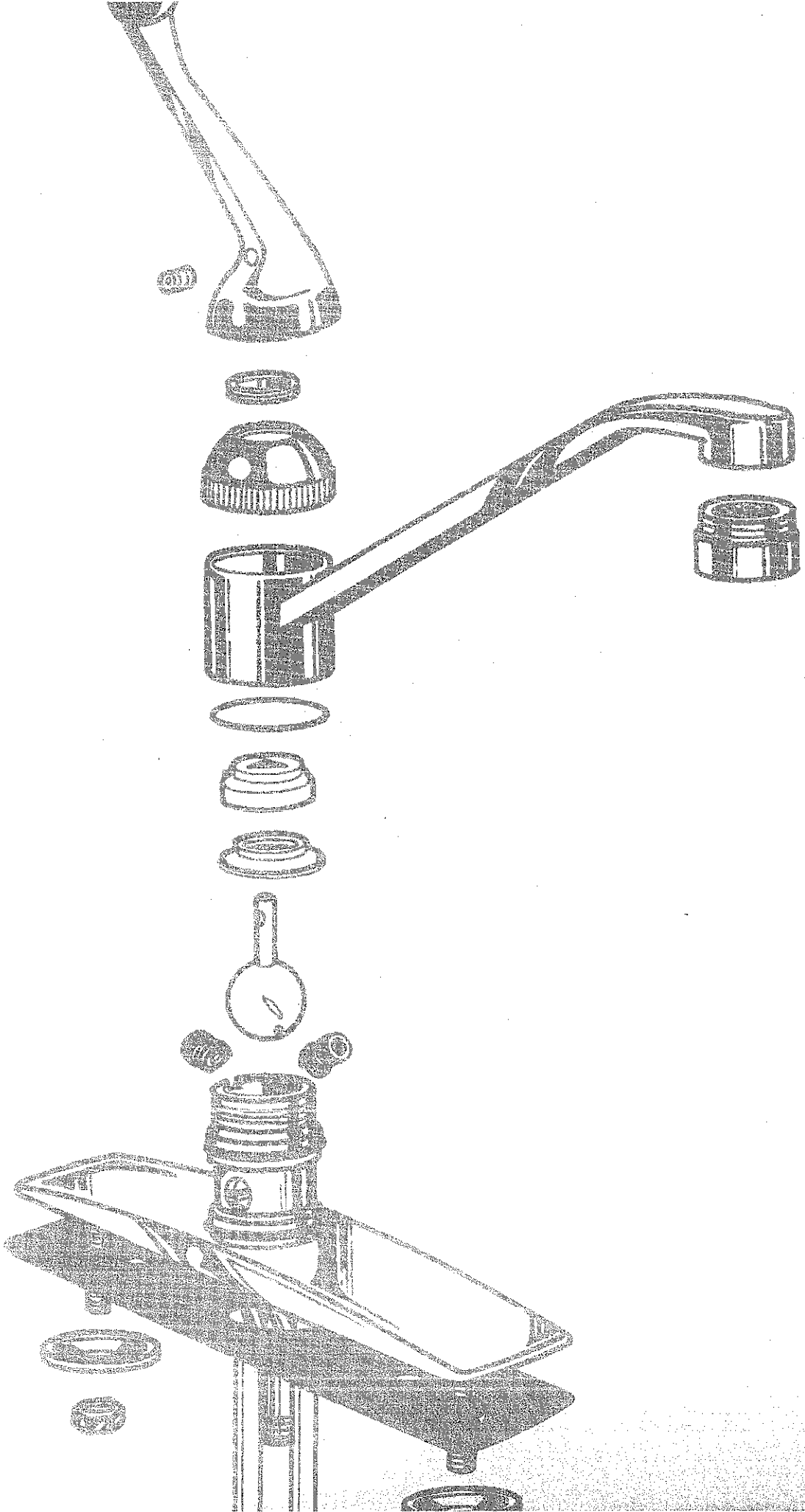
Bidet Faucets	33CBBRS.....4	33SHP.....4	44PB.....4	25030AL*.....2
33.....4	33PB.....4	44.....4	44PBSHP.....4	25030GR*.....2
33AB.....4	33PBSHP.....4	44AB.....4	44SB.....4	25030RD*.....2
	33SB.....4	44CBBRS.....4	44SHP.....4	25030WH*.....2

Water Closets	4000FC*.....2	4007*.....2	4100FC*.....2	4101*.....2	4107*.....2
4000*.....2	4001*.....2	4100*.....2	4100FCVRL*.....2	4102*.....2	4108*.....2
4000F*.....2	4002*.....2	4100F*.....2	4100FVRL*.....2	4106*.....2	4109*.....2

Tub & Shower Accessories

Miscellaneous Parts

* Discontinued Model



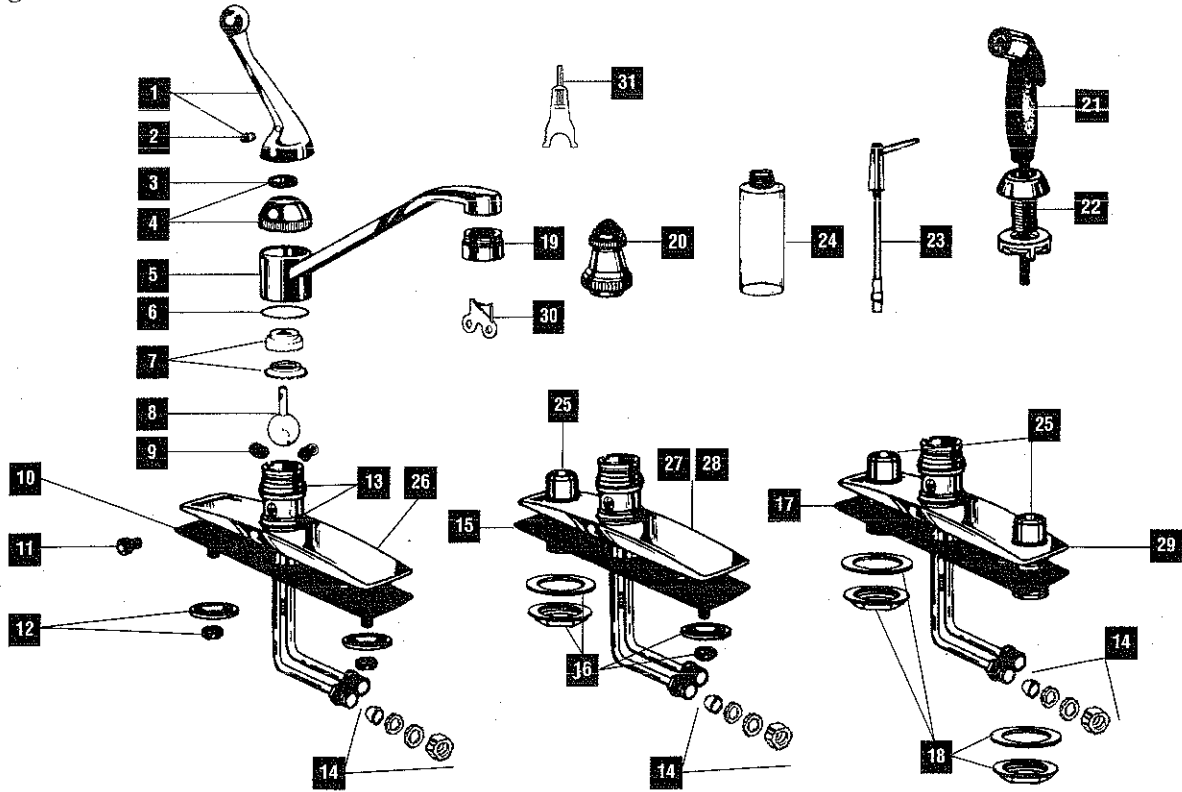
Kitchen Faucets

Kitchen Faucets

Single Handle

Note: Refer to chart for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

A. Single Lever Kitchen Deck Faucets



B. Single Lever Single Mount Faucets

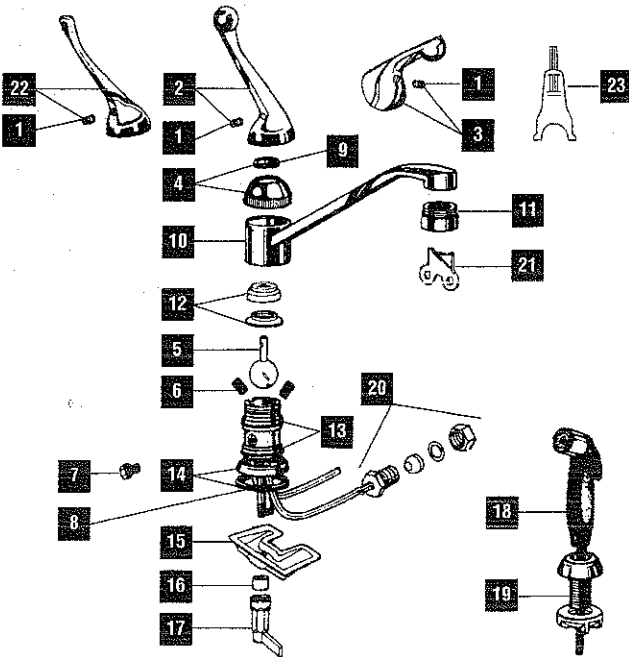


Chart A.			Models															
Key	Description	Order Number	100	100D	100DX*	100HDF†	100ALWF	100WHWF	110	300	300D	300ALWF	300WHWF	400	400D	400DX*	400ALWF	400WHWF
			1.	Handle w/Set Screw	RP2393	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP2393AL					•					•					•	
		RP2393WH						•					•					•
2.	Set Screw	RP152	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3.	Adjusting Ring	RP250	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4.	Cap w/Adjusting Ring	RP50	•	•	•	•			•	•			•	•				•
		RP50AL					•					•					•	
		RP50WH						•					•					•
5.	Spout 8"	RP5654	•	•	•			•	•	•			•	•	•			•
		RP5654AL					•					•					•	
		RP5654WH						•					•					•
6.	Slip Ring	RP6044	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
7.	Cam and Packing	RP61	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8.	Ball Assembly	RP70	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
9.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
10.	Gasket	RP6452	•			•	•	•					•	•				•
	Gasket-White	RP20390						•										•
11.	Diverter Assembly	RP320						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
12.	Nuts & Washers	RP6001	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
13.	O-Rings	RP25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
14.	Hook-Up Kit	RP12303	†	†	†	†	•	†	†	†	•	†	†	†	†	†	•	†
15.	Gasket	RP6008		•					•			•		•				•
	Gasket-White	RP20391										•						•
16.	Nuts & Washers	RP317		•					•		•		•					•
17.	Gasket	RP334			•					•				•				•
18.	Nuts & Washers	RP6315								•							•	
19.	Aerator	RP330	•	•	•			•	•	•		•	•	•				•
		RP330AL				•					•						•	
		RP330WH					•					•						•
		RP246			•													•
20.	Swivel Aerator	RP2189						•										•
21.	Spray & Hose Assembly	RP6011						•	•			•	•					•
		RP17786										•						•
		RP17786AL									•							•
22.	Support Assembly	RP6015										•	•	•				•
		RP6015WA															•	
		RP6015WW																•
23.	Pump & Head Assembly	RP5652		•	•									•	•			•
24.	Bottle	RP6017		•	•									•	•			•
25.	Grommet-Black	RP288		•	•									•	•			•
26.	Escutcheon	RP1063	•					•					•					•
27.	Escutcheon	RP1064							•									•
28.	Escutcheon	RP1065		•										•				•
29.	Escutcheon	RP1066								•						•		•
30.	Wrench	RP6420			•													•
31.	Wrench-Handle / Adj. Ring	RP1974	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

* Discontinued model
† With fitting models only
■ Accessory order only

Chart B.			Models									
Key	Description	Order Number	101	101ALWF	101HDF*	101WFELHDF	101WHFBH	101WHWF	175	175ALWF	175HDF*	175WHWF
			1.	Set Screw	RP152	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP152AL		•							•	
		RP152WH										•
2.	Handle w/Set Screw	RP2393	•	•					•	•	•	•
		RP2393AL		•							•	
		RP2393WH							•			•
3.	Handle w/Set Screw	RP17443WH										•
4.	Cap w/Adjusting Ring	RP50	•	•	•				•	•	•	•
		RP50AL		•							•	
		RP50WH							•	•		•
5.	Ball Assembly	RP70	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP10797			•	•					•	•
6.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
7.	Diverter Assembly	RP320									•	•
8.	Gasket	RP6052	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
9.	Adjusting Ring	RP250	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
10.	Spout 8"	RP5654	•	•	•				•	•		•
		RP5654AL		•							•	
		RP5654WH										•
11.	Aerator	RP330	•						•	•		•
		RP330AL		•							•	
		RP330WH										•
		RP246										•
12.	Cam & Packing	RP61	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
13.	O-Rings	RP25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
14.	Base w/Gasket	RP5786			•	•				•		•
		RP5786AL		•							•	
		RP5786WH							•	•		•
15.	Washer	RP6893	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
16.	Spacer	RP12691	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
17.	Wrench	RP5785	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18.	Spray & Hose Assembly	RP6011								•	•	•
		RP17786										•
		RP17786AL									•	
19.	Support Assembly	RP6015								•	•	•
		RP6015WA									•	
		RP6015WW										•
20.	Hook-Up Kit	RP12303	†	†	•	†	†	†	†	†	•	†
21.	Wrench	RP6420			•							•
22.	Handle w/Set Screw	RP5645				•						•
23.	Wrench-Handle / Adj. Ring	RP1974	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

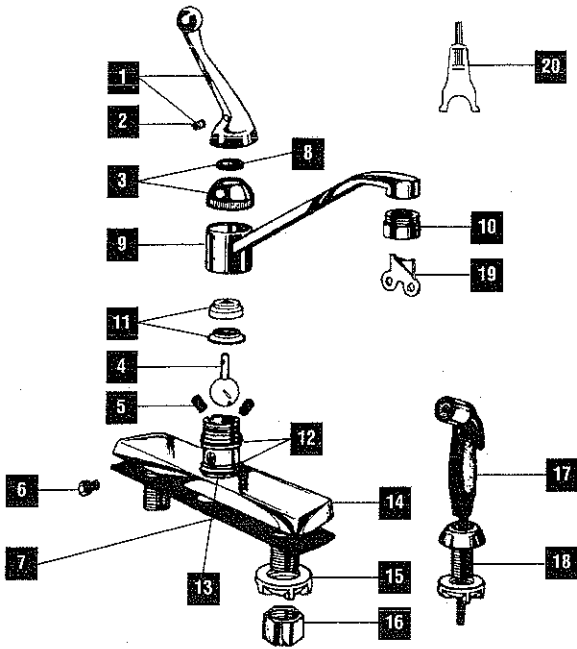
* Discontinued model
† With fitting models only
■ Accessory order only

Kitchen Faucets

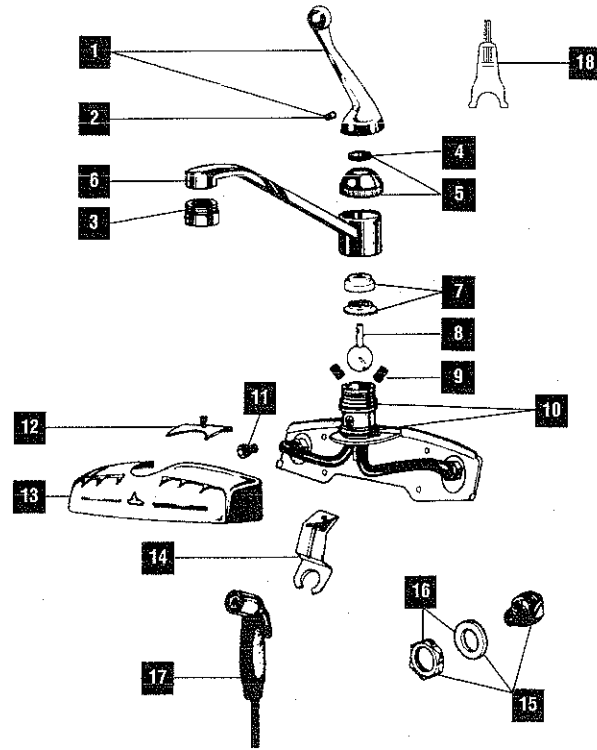
Single Handle

Note: Refer to chart for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

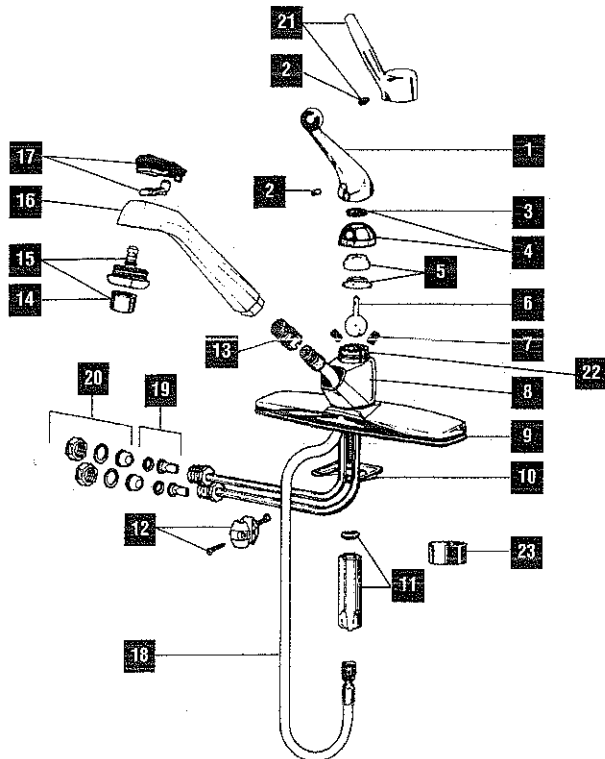
A. Single Lever Kitchen Deck Faucets



B. Single Lever Wall Mount Faucets



C. Single Lever Gourmet Spray® Kitchen Faucets



D. Single Lever Cast Brass Spout Kitchen Deck Faucets

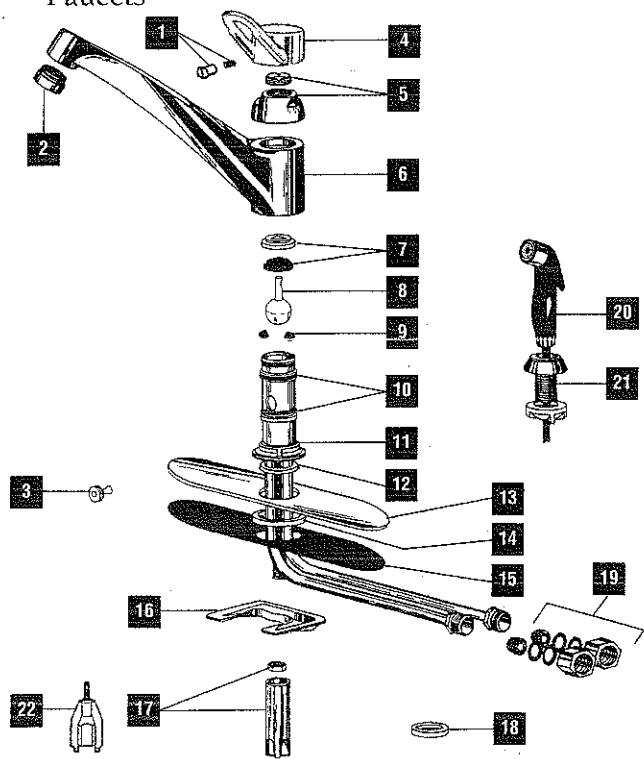


Chart A.			Models			
Key	Description	Order Number	120	120HDF [※]	420	420HDF [※]
1.	Handle w/Set Screw	RP2393	●	●	●	●
2.	Set Screw	RP152	●	●	●	●
3.	Cap w/Adjusting Ring	RP50	●	●	●	●
4.	Ball Assembly	RP70	●	●	●	●
5.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	●	●	●	●
6.	Diverter Assembly	RP320	●	●	●	●
7.	Gasket	RP6075	●	●	●	●
8.	Adjusting Ring	RP250	●	●	●	●
9.	Spout 8"	RP5654	●	●	●	●
10.	Aerator	RP330	●	●	●	●
		RP246	●	●	●	●
11.	Cam & Packing	RP61	●	●	●	●
12.	O-Rings	RP25	●	●	●	●
13.	Snap Ring	RP7462	●	●	●	●
14.	Escutcheon	RP7461	●	●	●	●
15.	Locknuts	RP6183	●	●	●	●
16.	Coupling Nuts	RP5861	●	●	●	●
17.	Spray & Hose Assembly	RP6011	●	●	●	●
18.	Support Assembly	RP6015	●	●	●	●
19.	Wrench	RP6420	●	●	●	●
20.	Wrench-Handle / Adj. Ring	RP1974	■	■	■	■

※ Discontinued model
 ■ Accessory order only

Chart B.			Models	
Key	Description	Order Number	200	275
1.	Handle w/Set Screw	RP2393	●	●
2.	Set Screw	RP152	●	●
3.	Aerator	RP330	●	●
4.	Adjusting Ring	RP250	●	●
5.	Cap w/Adjusting Ring	RP50	●	●
6.	Spout	RP5654	A	A
		RP5879	B	B
7.	Cam Assembly	RP61	●	●
8.	Ball Assembly	RP70	●	●
9.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	●	●
10.	O-Rings	RP25	●	●
11.	Diverter Assembly	RP320	●	●
12.	Insert Assembly	RP19363	A	A
		RP6036	B	B
13.	Escutcheon	RP6034	●	●
14.	Spray Bracket	RP19361	A	●
		RP6040	B	●
15.	Connector, Washer & Nut(2)	RP6038	●	●
16.	Nuts & Washers	RP6315	●	●
17.	Hose & Spray Assembly	RP19362	A	●
		RP6013	B	●
18.	Wrench-Handle / Adj. Ring	RP1974	■	■

A Manufactured after April 1, 1993
 B Manufactured before April 1, 1993
 ■ Accessory order only

Chart C.				Models					
Key	Description	Part Finish	Order Number	460 [※]	460AL [※]	460GR [※]	460WH [※]	461AL [※]	461WH [※]
1.	Handle w/Set Screw	Chrome	RP11714	●	●	●	●	●	●
2.	Set Screw		RP152	●	●	●	●	●	●
3.	Adjusting Ring		RP250	●	●	●	●	●	●
4.	Cap w/Adjusting Ring	Chrome	RP50	●	●	●	●	●	●
5.	Cam & Packing		RP61	●	●	●	●	●	●
6.	Vacuum Breaker Ball Assy.		RP12301	●	●	●	●	●	●
7.	Seats & Springs		RP4993	●	●	●	●	●	●
8.	Spout Hub	Chrome	RP11713	●	●	●	●	●	●
9.	Gasket		RP11712	●	●	●	●	●	●
10.	Mounting Bracket		RP11721	●	●	●	●	●	●
11.	Nut & Wrech		RP11722	●	●	●	●	●	●
12.	Lead Weights & Screws		RP11723	●	●	●	●	●	●
13.	Hose Adapter Assembly		RP11715	●	●	●	●	●	●
14.	Aerator	Chrome	RP11718	●	●	●	●	●	●
15.	Spray Face Assembly		RP11725	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Almond	RP11725AL	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Gray	RP11725GR	●	●	●	●	●	●
		White	RP11725WH	●	●	●	●	●	●
16.	Spout Assembly		RP11719	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Almond	RP11719AL	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Gray	RP11719GR	●	●	●	●	●	●
		White	RP11719WH	●	●	●	●	●	●
17.	Cover, Support & Lever		RP11716	●	●	●	●	●	●
18.	Hose Assembly		RP11717	●	●	●	●	●	●
19.	Check Valve Assembly		RP12302	●	●	●	●	●	●
20.	Hook-Up Kit		RP12303	●	●	●	●	●	●
21.	Handle w/Set Screw	Almond	RP15800AL	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Gray	RP15800GR	●	●	●	●	●	●
		White	RP15800WH	●	●	●	●	●	●
22.	O-Ring		RP1076	●	●	●	●	●	●
23.	Base	Chrome	RP16135	●	●	●	●	●	●

※ Discontinued model

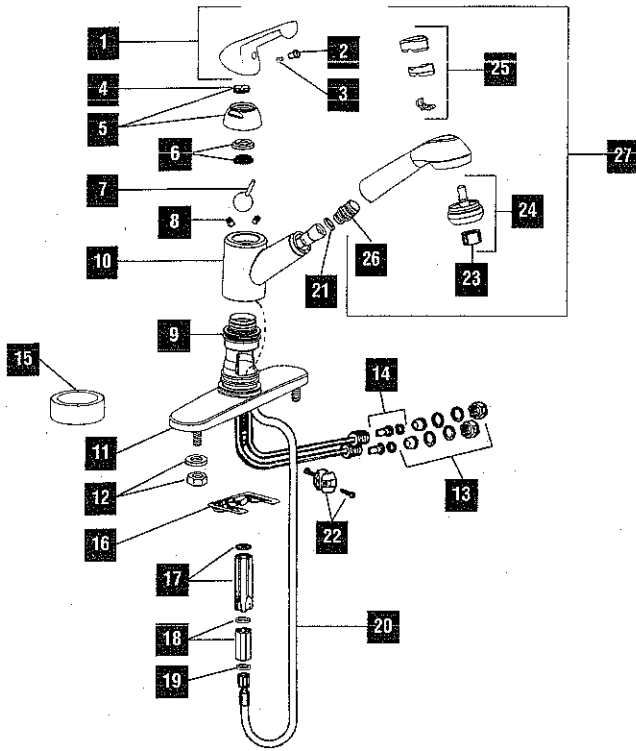
Chart D.			Models					
Key	Description	Order Number	130	130AL	130WH	430	430AL	430WH
1.	Button & Set Screw	RP13929	●	●	●	●	●	●
2.	Aerator	RP330	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP330AL	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP330WH	●	●	●	●	●	●
3.	Diverter Assembly	RP320	●	●	●	●	●	●
4.	Handle w/Button & Set Screw	RP16397	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP16397AL	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP16397WH	●	●	●	●	●	●
5.	Cap w/Adjusting Ring	RP16399	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP16399AL	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP16399WH	●	●	●	●	●	●
6.	Spout Assembly	RP16400	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP16400AL	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP16400WH	●	●	●	●	●	●
7.	Cam Assembly	RP61	●	●	●	●	●	●
8.	Ball Assembly	RP70	●	●	●	●	●	●
9.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	●	●	●	●	●	●
10.	O-Rings	RP25	●	●	●	●	●	●
11.	Washer	RP16398	●	●	●	●	●	●
12.	Retaining Seal	RP13935	●	●	●	●	●	●
13.	Escutcheon	RP13936	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP13936AL	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP13936WH	●	●	●	●	●	●
14.	Spacer Ring	RP16471	●	●	●	●	●	●
15.	Gasket	RP13937	●	●	●	●	●	●
16.	Mounting Bracket	RP11721	●	●	●	●	●	●
17.	Nut & Wrench	RP11722	●	●	●	●	●	●
18.	Gasket	RP19138	●	●	●	●	●	●
19.	Hook-Up Kit	RP12303	●	●	●	●	●	●
20.	Spray & Hose Assembly	RP17781	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP17786	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP17786AL	●	●	●	●	●	●
21.	Spray Support	RP6015WC	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP6015WA	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP6015WW	●	●	●	●	●	●
22.	Wrench-Handle / Adj. Ring	RP13941	●	●	●	●	●	●

Kitchen Faucets

Single Handle

Note: Refer to chart for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

A. Single Lever Gourmet Spray® Kitchen Deck Faucets



B. Single Lever Deluxe Gourmet Spray® Faucets

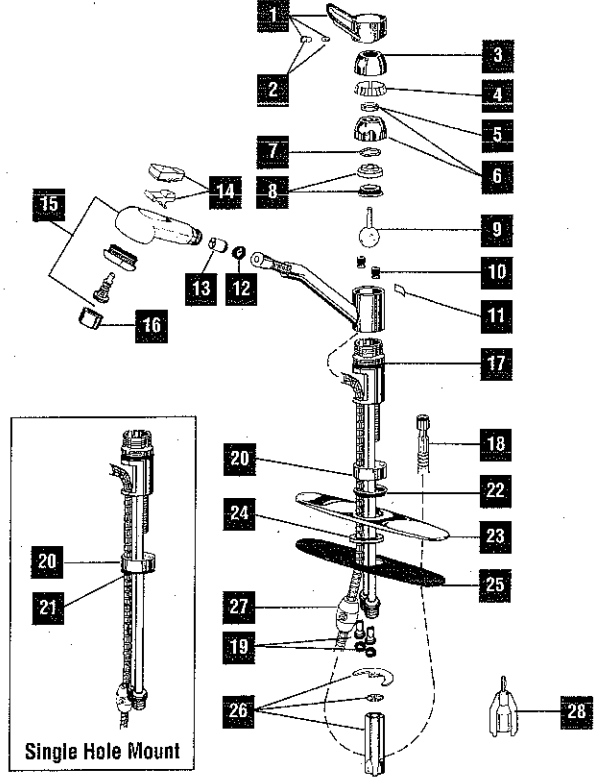


Chart A.				Models		
Key	Description	Part Finish	Order Number			
				462	462AL	462WH
1.	Handle w/Button & Set Screw	Chrome	RP21533	●		
		Almond	RP21533AL		●	
		White	RP21533WH			●
2.	Button		RP21534	●	●	●
3.	Set Screw		RP152	●	●	●
4.	Adjusting Ring		RP250	●	●	●
5.	Cap w/Adjusting Ring	Chrome	RP16399	●		
		Almond	RP16399AL		●	
		White	RP16399WH			●
6.	Cam Assembly		RP61	●	●	●
7.	Vacuum Breaker Ball Assy.		RP12301	●	●	●
8.	Seats & Springs		RP4993	●	●	●
9.	O-Rings		RP21535	●	●	●
10.	Hub Assembly	Chrome	RP21536	●		
		Almond	RP21536AL		●	
		White	RP21536WH			●
11.	Gasket		RP21537	●	●	●
12.	Nuts & Washers		RP6001	●	●	●
13.	Hook-Up Kit		RP12303	●	●	●
14.	Check Valve Assembly		RP12302	●	●	●
15.	Base	Chrome	RP21538	●		
		Almond	RP21538AL		●	
		White	RP21538WH			●
16.	Mounting Bracket		RP11721	●	●	●
17.	Nut & Wrench		RP11722	●	●	●
18.	Adapter & Fibre Washer		RP21539	●	●	●
19.	Hose Washer (small)		RP21540	●	●	●
20.	Hose Assembly		RP21541	●	●	●
21.	Hose Washer (large)		RP21542	●	●	●
22.	Lead Weights & Screws		RP11723	●	●	●
23.	Aerator	Chrome	RP21543	●		
		Almond	RP21543AL		●	
		White	RP21543WH			●
24.	Spray Face Assembly	White/Chrome	RP21544	●		
		Almond	RP21544AL		●	
		White	RP21544WH			●
25.	Cover, Support & Lever	Almond	RP21545AL	●		
		White	RP21545WH		●	
26.	Hose Adapter Assembly		RP21546	●	●	●
27.	Spout Assembly	White/Chrome	RP21547	●		
		Almond	RP21547AL		●	
		White	RP21547WH			●

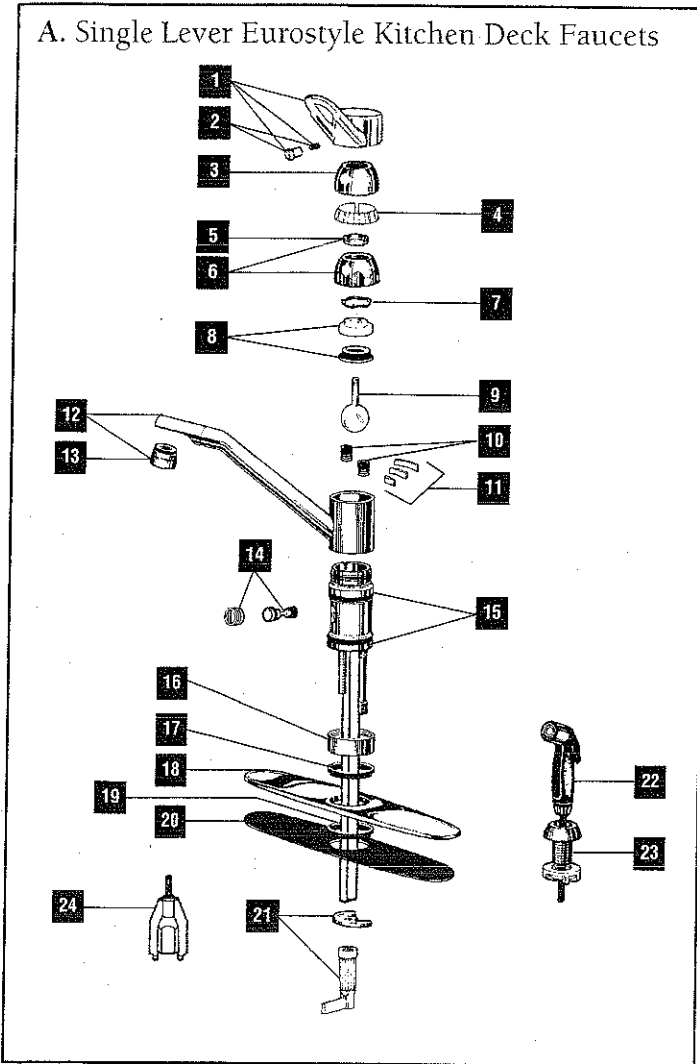
Chart B.				Models		
Key	Description	Order Number				
			21460	21460AL	21460WH	
1.	Handle w/Button & Set Screw	RP18430	●			
		RP18430AL		●		
		RP18430WH			●	
2.	Button & Set Screw	RP13929	●	●	●	
3.	Cap	RP14171	●			
		RP14171AL		●		
		RP14171WH			●	
4.	Snap Ring	RP14177	●	●	●	
5.	Adjusting Ring	RP250	●	●	●	
6.	Cap w/Adjusting Ring	RP14180	●	●	●	
7.	Spring Washer	RP13932	●	●	●	
8.	Cam & Packing	RP61	●	●	●	
9.	Vacuum Breaker Ball Assy.	RP12301	●	●	●	
10.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	●	●	●	
11.	Swivel Stop	RP19667	●	●	●	
12.	Washer	RP14129	●	●	●	
13.	Check Valve	RP19669	●	●	●	
14.	Cover, Support & Lever	RP19663BL	●			
		RP19663GR		●	●	
15.	Spray Head Assembly	RP19664	●			
		RP19664AL		●		
		RP19664WH			●	
16.	Aerator	RP19666	●			
		RP19666AL		●		
		RP19666WH			●	
17.	Gasket	RP19662	●	●	●	
18.	Hose & Washer	RP19668	●	●	●	
19.	Check Valve Assembly	RP12302	●	●	●	
20.	Base	RP14174	●			
		RP14174AL		●		
		RP14174WH			●	
21.	Gasket	RP19670	●	●	●	
22.	Retaining Seal	RP13935	●	●	●	
23.	Escutcheon	RP13936	●			
		RP13936AL		●		
		RP13936WH			●	
24.	Support Ring	RP16471	●	●	●	
25.	Gasket	RP13937	●	●	●	
26.	Washer, Nut & Wrench	RP17700	●	●	●	
27.	Lead Weights & Screws	RP11723	●	●	●	
28.	Wrench	RP13941	●	●	●	

Kitchen Faucets

Single Handle

Note: Refer to chart for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

A. Single Lever Eurostyle Kitchen Deck Faucets



B. Single Lever Eurostyle Kitchen Deck Faucets

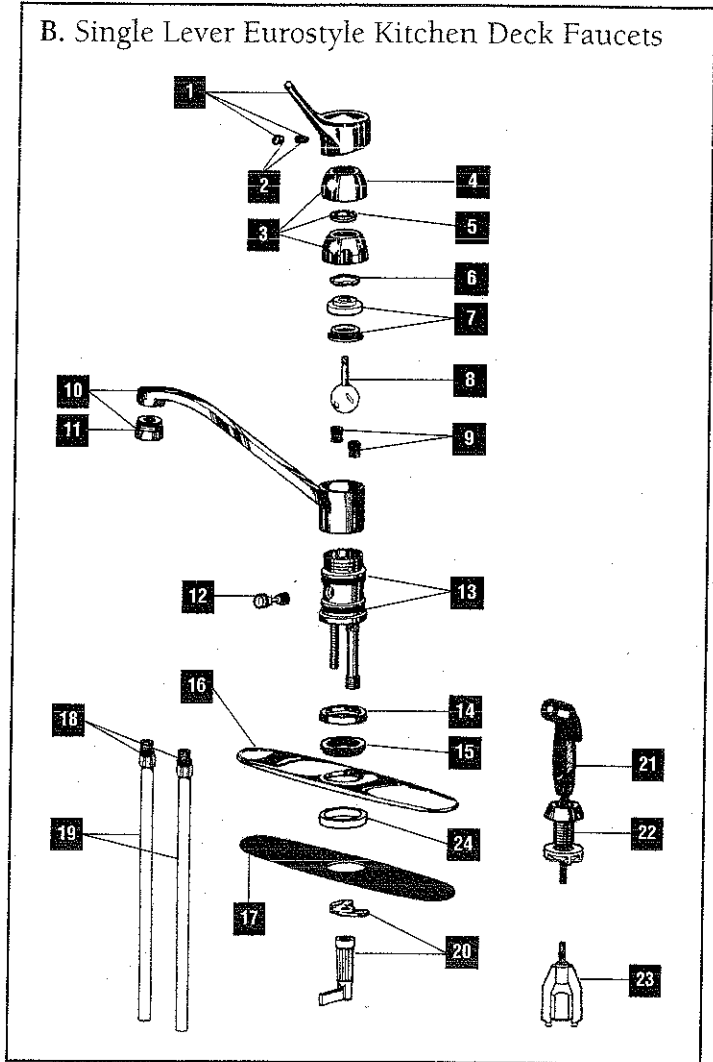


Chart A.			Models												
			21100	21100AL	21100MB	21100RD	21100WH	21100GR	21400	21400AL	21400MB	21400RD	21400WH	21400GR	
Key	Description	Order Number													
1.	Handle w/Button & Set Screw	RP16397	•												
		RP14169AL		•											
		RP14169MB			•										
		RP14169RD				•									
		RP14169WH					•								
2.	Button & Set Screw	RP14169GR													
		RP14170	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP14171	•												
		RP14171AL		•											
		RP14171MB			•										
3.	Cap	RP14171RD				•									
		RP14171WH					•								
		RP14171GR						•							
		RP14177	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP250	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6.	Cap w/Adjusting Ring	RP14180	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
7.	Spring Washer	RP13932	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
8.	Cam & Packing	RP61	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
9.	Ball Assembly	RP10797	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
10.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
11.	Swivel Stops	RP14178	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
12.	Spout Assembly w/Aerator	RP14172	•												
		RP14172AL		•											
		RP14172MB			•										
		RP14172RD				•									
		RP14172WH					•								
13.	Aerator	RP14172GR					•								
		RP330	•												
		RP330AL		•											
		RP330BL			•										
		RP330RD				•									
14.	Diverter Assembly	RP330WH					•								
		RP330GR						•							
		RP14173	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP14179	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP14174	•												
16.	Base	RP14174AL		•											
		RP14174MB			•										
		RP14174RD				•									
		RP14174WH					•								
		RP14174GR						•							
17.	Retaining Seal	RP13467	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
18.	Escutcheon	RP13936	•												
		RP13936AL		•											
		RP13936MB			•										
		RP13936RD				•									
		RP13936WH					•								
19.	Support Ring	RP16471	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
20.	Gasket	RP13937	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
21.	Mounting Washer & Wrench	RP13940	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
22.	Spray & Hose Assembly	RP6011													
		RP17786													
		RP17781													
		RP17786AL													
23.	Spray Support	RP6015													
		RP6015WA													
		RP6015WC													
		RP6015WW													
		RP6015WR													
24.	Wrench	RP13941	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

Chart B.			Models								
			25100AL*	25100RD*	25100WH*	25100GR*	25400AL*	25400RD*	25400WH*	25400GR*	
Key	Description	Order Number									
1.	Handle w/Button & Set Screw	RP13928AL	•								
		RP13928RD		•							
		RP13928WH			•						
		RP13928GR				•					
2.	Button & Set Screw	RP13929	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
3.	Cap Assembly	RP13930AL	•								
		RP13930RD		•							
		RP13930WH			•						
4.	Cap	RP13930GR				•					
		RP13931AL	•								
		RP13931RD		•							
5.	Adjusting Ring	RP13931WH					•				
		RP13931GR						•			
		RP250	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6.	Spring Washer	RP13932	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
7.	Cam Assembly	RP61	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
8.	Ball Assembly	RP10797	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
9.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
10.	Spout Assembly	RP13933AL	•								
		RP13933RD		•							
		RP13933WH			•						
11.	Aerator	RP13933GR				•					
		RP330AL	•								
		RP330RD		•							
12.	Diverter	RP330WH					•				
		RP330GR						•			
		RP320	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
13.	O-Rings	RP25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
14.	Collar	RP13934AL	•								
		RP13934RD		•							
		RP13934WH			•						
		RP13934GR				•					
15.	Retaining Seal	RP13935	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
16.	Escutcheon	RP13936AL	•								
		RP13936RD		•							
		RP13936WH			•						
17.	Gasket	RP13936GR					•				
		RP13937	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP13938	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
19.	Supply Tubes	RP13939	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
20.	Mounting Washer & Wrench	RP13940	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
21.	Spray & Hose Assembly	RP17786									
		RP17786AL									
		RP6015WA									
		RP6015WR									
22.	Spray Support Assembly	RP6015WW									
		RP6015WG									
		RP6015WA									
23.	Adjusting Wrench	RP13941	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
24.	Support Ring	RP16471	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

* Discontinued model

Kitchen Faucets

Single Handle

Note: Refer to chart for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

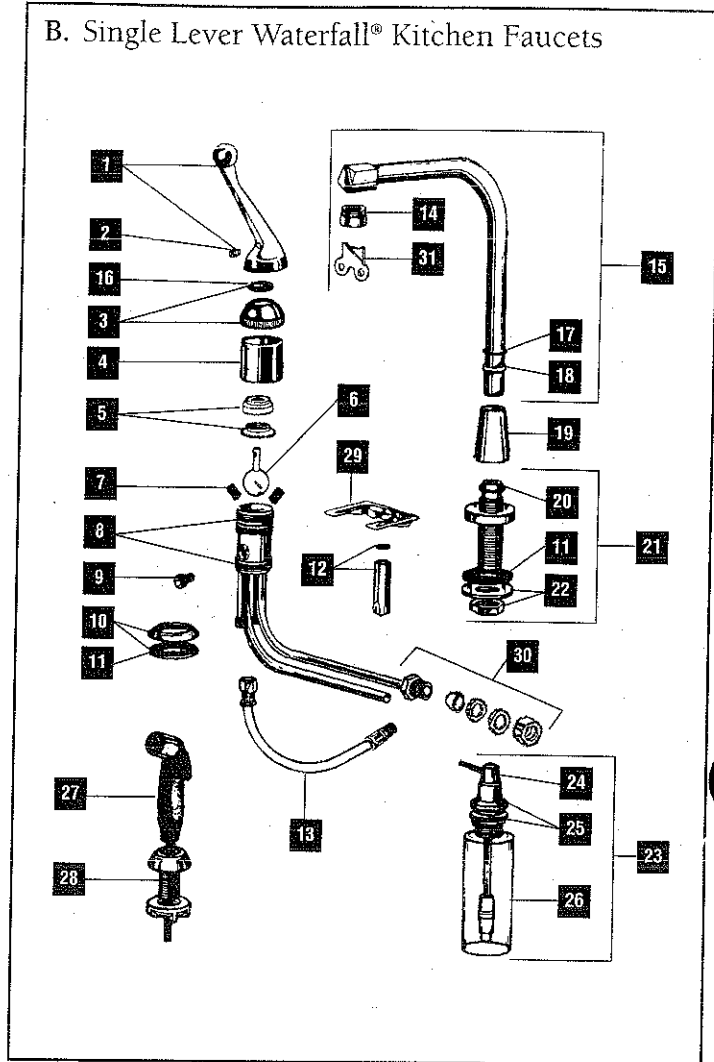
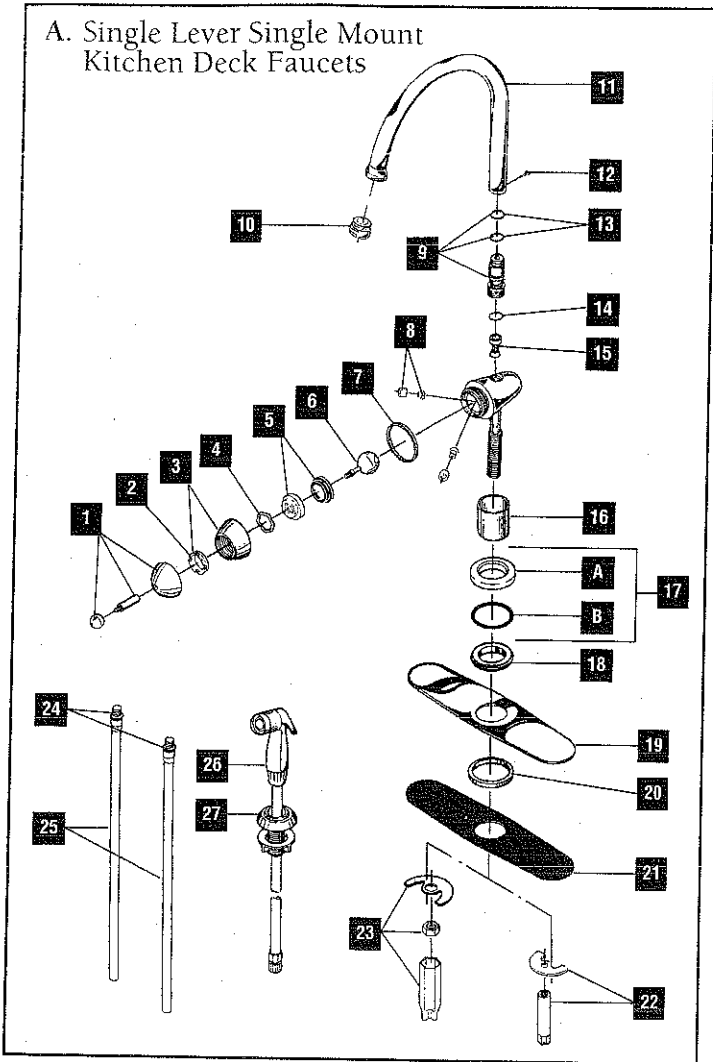


Chart A.			Models									
			21109 [#]	21109AC [#]	21109PB [#]	21109WC [#]	21109WP [#]	21409 [#]	21409AC [#]	21409PB [#]	21409WC [#]	21409WP [#]
Key	Description	Order Number										
1.	Handle Assembly	RP17696	•									
		RP17696AC	•									
		RP17696PB		•								
		RP17696WC			•							
		RP17696WP				•						
2.	Adjusting Ring	RP250	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
3.	Cap w/Adjusting Ring	RP17695	•									
		RP17695AL	•									
		RP17695WH			•							
		RP17695PB			•							
4.	Spring Washer	RP13932	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
5.	Cam & Packing	RP17694	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
6.	Ball Assembly	RP17693	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
7.	Trim Ring	RP17692	•		•		•		•		•	
		RP17692PB			•		•		•		•	
8.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
9.	Spout Adapter	RP17689	•									
		RP17689AL	•									
		RP17689WH			•							
		RP17689PB			•							
10.	Aerator	RP330	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP330PB			•		•		•		•	
11.	Spout	RP17687	•									
		RP17687AL	•									
		RP17687WH			•							
		RP17687PB			•							
12.	Screw	RP17688	•									
		RP17688AL	•									
		RP17688WH			•							
		RP17688PB			•							
13.	O-Rings	RP17699	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
14.	O-Ring	RP17690	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
15.	Diverter Assembly	RP17691	•									
16.	Base	RP17697	•									
		RP17697AL	•									
		RP17697WH			•							
		RP17697PB			•							
17.	Base Trim (A) & O-Ring (B)	RP17698	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
18.	Retainer Seal	RP13935	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
19.	Escutcheon	RP13936	•									
		RP13936AL	•									
		RP13936WH			•							
		RP13936PB			•							
20.	Spacer Ring	RP16471	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
21.	Gasket	RP13937	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
22.	Washer & Wrench	RP13940	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
23.	Washer, Nut & Wrench	RP17700										
24.	O-Ring	RP13938	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
25.	Supply Tubes	RP13939	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
26.	Spray & Hose Assembly	RP17781										
		RP17786										
		RP17786AL										
27.	Spray Support Assembly	RP6015WC										
		RP6015WA										
		RP6015WP										

* Discontinued model

Chart B.			Models									
			172	172ALWF	172HDF	172WHWF	173	173HDF	174	174ALWF	174HDF	174WHWF
Key	Description	Order Number										
1.	Handle w/Set Screw	RP2393	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP2393AL		•								
		RP2393WH			•							
2.	Set Screw	RP152	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
3.	Cap w/Adjusting Ring	RP50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP50AL		•								
		RP50WH			•							
4.	Escutcheon	RP6331	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP6331AL		•								
		RP6331WH			•							
5.	Cam and Packing	RP61	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
6.	Ball Assembly	RP70	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
7.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
8.	O-Rings	RP25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
9.	Diverter Assembly	RP320	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
10.	Base w/ Gasket	RP15442	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP15442AL		•								
		RP15442WH			•							
11.	Gasket	RP6052	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
12.	Nut & Wrench	RP11722	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
13.	Spout Hose	RP6050	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP11887			•							
14.	Aerator	RP330	•									
		RP330AL		•								
		RP330WH			•							
		RP246			•							
15.	Spout Assembly	RP7908	•									
		RP7908AL		•								
		RP7908WH			•							
		RP12505			•							
16.	Adjusting Ring	RP250	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
17.	O-Ring	RP5863	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
18.	Retaining Ring	RP6227	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
19.	Bonnet	RP6225	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP6225AL		•								
		RP6225WH			•							
20.	O-Ring	RP6048	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
21.	Body S/A	RP7451	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP7451AL		•								
		RP7451WH			•							
22.	Nut & Washer	RP6056	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
23.	Dispenser Assembly (Complete)	RP1000										
		RP1000AL										
		RP1000WH										
24.	Pump & Head Assembly	RP5652										
		RP5652AL										
		RP5652WH										
25.	Support Assembly	RP6027										
		RP6027AL										
		RP6027WH										
26.	Bottle	RP6017										
27.	Hose & Spray Assembly	RP6011										
		RP17781										
		RP17786AL										
		RP17786										
28.	Support Assembly	RP6015										
		RP6015WC										
		RP6015WA										
		RP6015WW										
29.	Bracket	RP11721	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	
30.	Hook-Up Kit	RP12303	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	
31.	Wrench	RP6420										

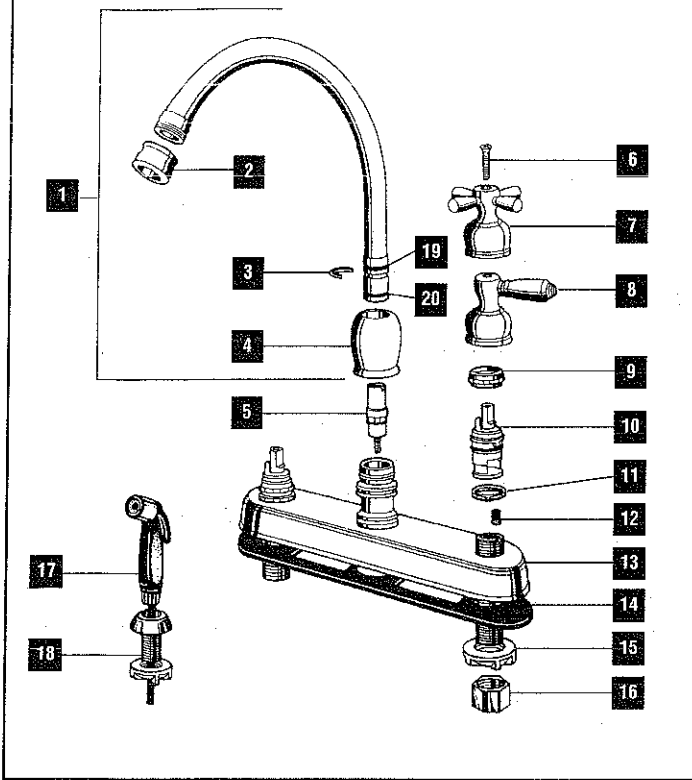
* Discontinued model
† With fitting models only

Kitchen Faucets

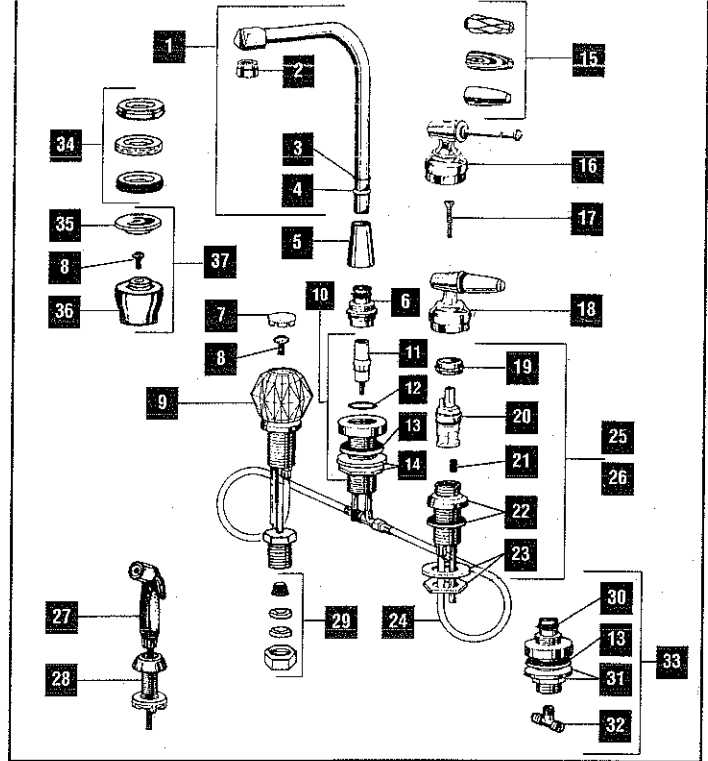
Two Handle

Note: Refer to chart for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

A. Two Handle NeoStyle Kitchen Deck Faucets



B. Two Handle Waterfall® Kitchen Widespread Faucets

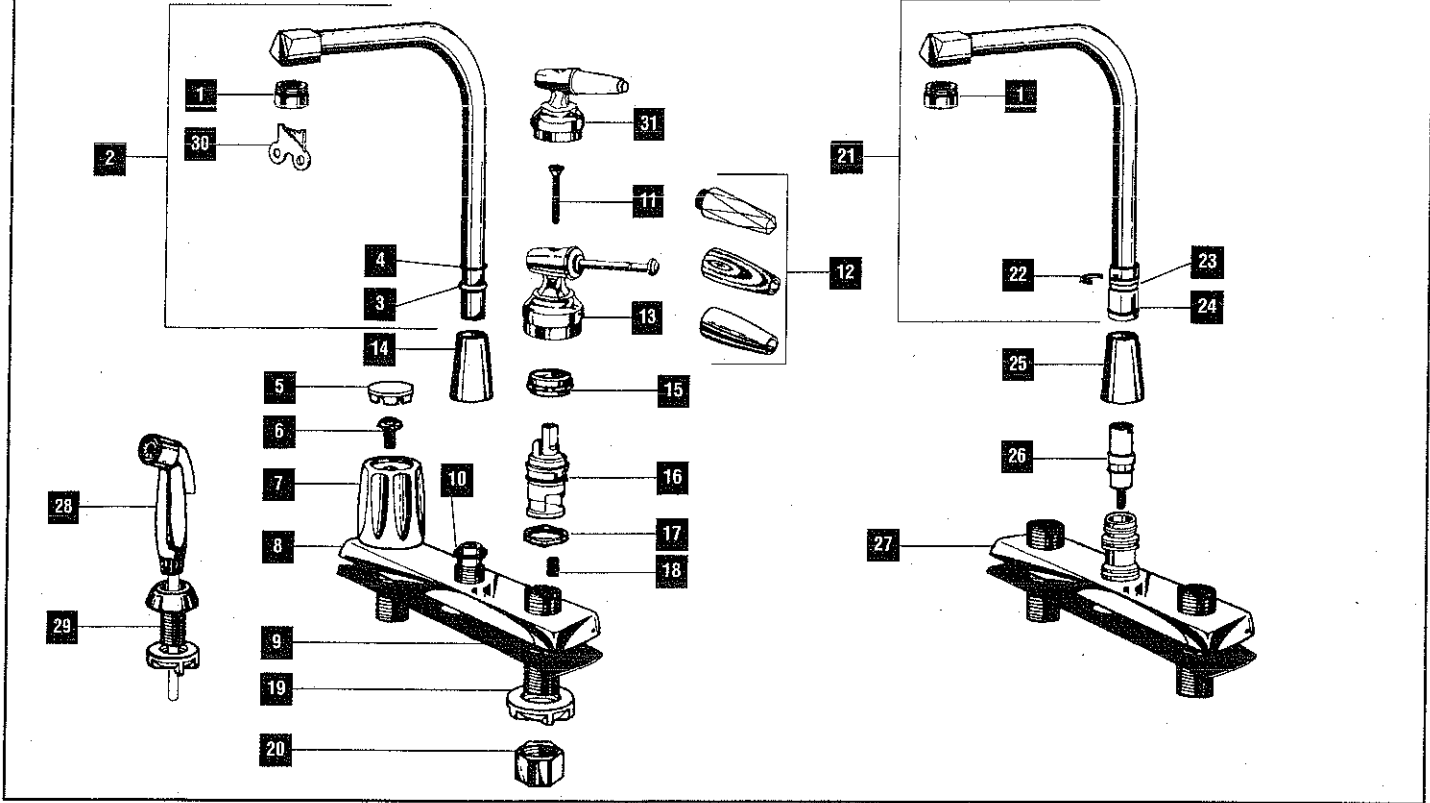


Kitchen Faucets

Two Handle

Note: Refer to chart for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

A. Two Handle Waterfall® Kitchen Deck Faucets



B. Two Handle Kitchen Deck Faucets

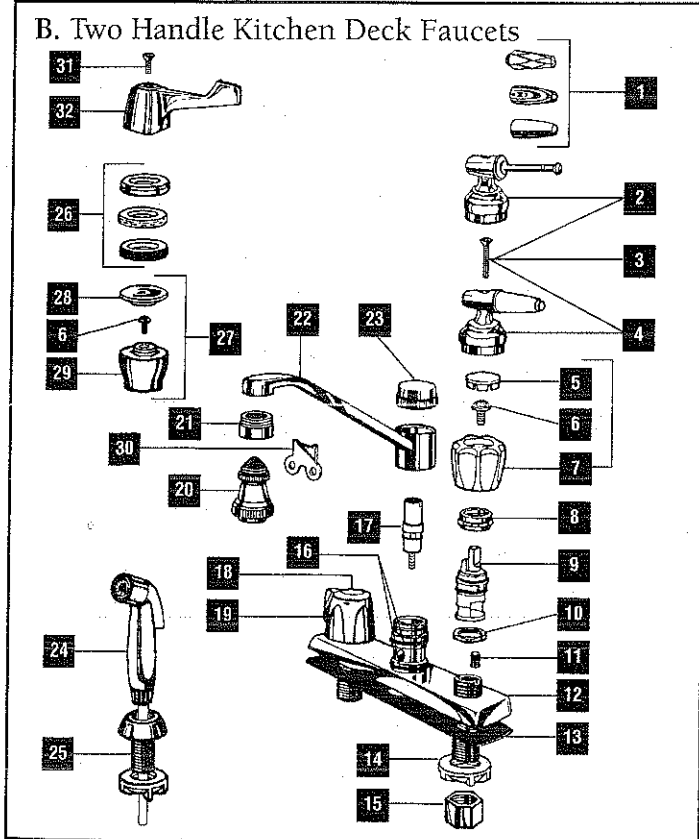
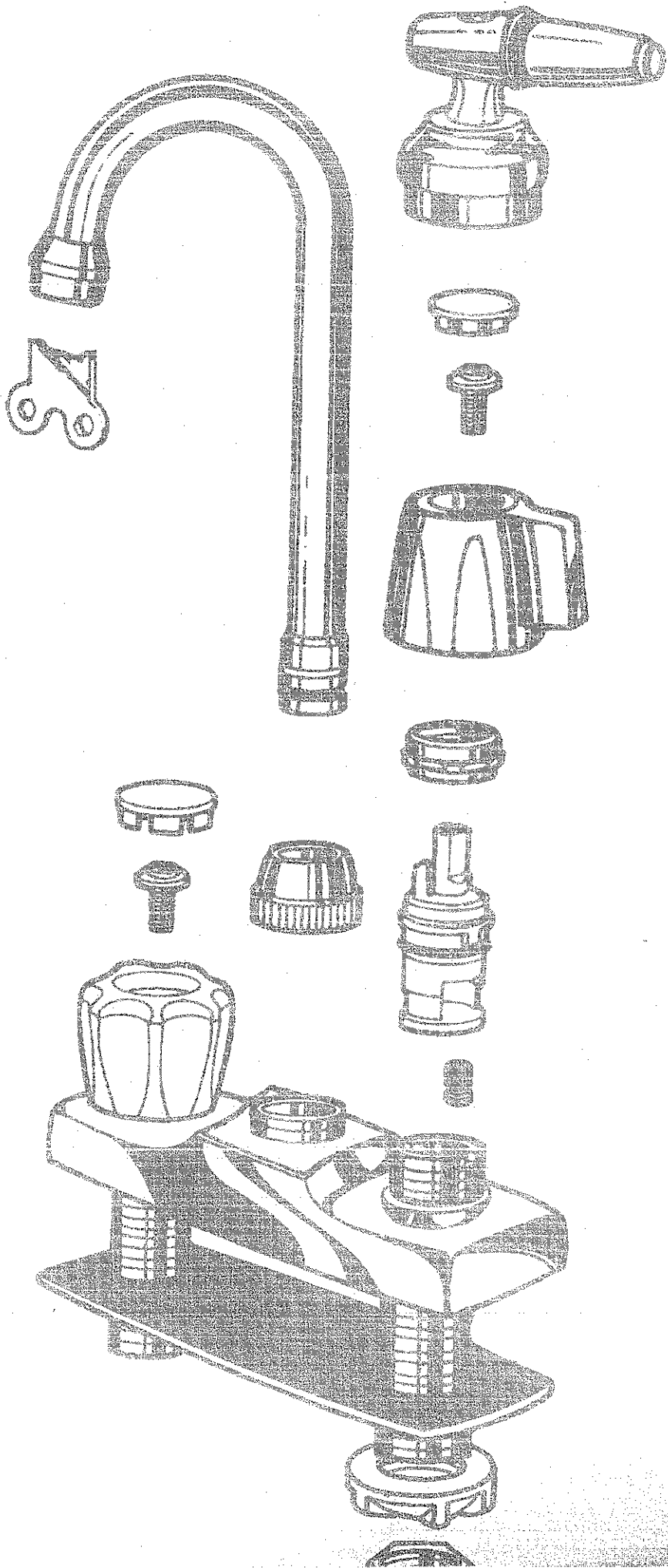


Chart A.			Models				
			2173 [®]	2173HDF [®]	2174	2174SHP	2474
Key	Description	Order Number					
1.	Aerator	RP330	•	•	•	•	•
		RP246	•	•	•	•	•
2.	Spout Assembly	RP7908	•	•	•	•	•
		RP12505	•	•	•	•	•
3.	Retaining Ring	RP6227	•	•	•	•	•
4.	O-Ring	RP5863	•	•	•	•	•
5.	Button Set	RP19659	•	•	•	•	•
6.	Screws	RP5885	•	•	•	•	•
7.	Handle	RP4381	•	•	•	•	•
8.	Escutcheon	RP6326	•	•	•	•	•
9.	Gasket	RP6075	•	•	•	•	•
10.	O-Ring	RP6048	•	•	•	•	•
11.	Screws	RP7527	•	•	•	•	•
		RP12492	•	•	•	•	•
12.	Lever Handles-Crystal	RP15069			•	•	•
		-Oak	RP150700AK			•	•
		-Rosewood	RP15070ROS			•	•
		-Porcelain	RP15070POR			•	•
		-Brass	RP15071			•	•
13.	Handle Bases **	RP15249			•	•	
14.	Spout Bonnet	RP6225	•	•	•	•	
15.	Bonnets	RP6060	•	•	•	•	
16.	Stem Unit Assembly	RP1740	•	•	•	•	
		RP8230	•	•	•	•	
17.	Locknuts	RP6064	•	•	•	•	
18.	Seats & Springs Seats & Seals	RP4993	•	•	•	•	
		RP10700	•	•	•	•	
19.	Locknuts	RP6183	•	•	•	•	
20.	Nuts	RP5861	•	•	•	•	
21.	Spout Assembly	RP17143	•	•	•	•	
22.	Retaining Ring	RP15534	•	•	•	•	
23.	Thin O-Ring	RP1129	•	•	•	•	
24.	Thick O-Ring	RP20049	•	•	•	•	
25.	Spout Bonnet	RP17144	•	•	•	•	
26.	Diverter Unit	RP6073	•	•	•	•	
27.	Escutcheon	RP6066	•	•	•	•	
28.	Spray & Hose Assembly	RP17785	•	•	•	•	
29.	Spray Support	RP6015WC	•	•	•	•	
30.	Wrench	RP6420	•	•	•	•	
31.	Handles w/Screws	RP11768HDF	•	•	•	•	

- * Discontinued model
- * Optional Lever Handles
- ** Lever handles must be ordered separately to complete handle assemblies.

Chart B.			Models																						
			2100	2100HDF [®]	2102	2102CBBRS	2102CBBRH	2102PBRHP	2102PBSHP	2102RHP	2102SHP	2109HDF [®]	2110 [®]	2112	2400	2400HDF [®]	2402	2402CBBRS	2402CBBRH	2402PBRHP	2402PBSHP	2402RHP	2402SHP	2402SPW	
Key	Description	Order Number																							
1.	Lever Handles-Crystal	RP15069							*	*											*	*			
		-Oak	RP150700AK						*	*												*	*		
		-Rosewood	RP15070ROS						*	*												*	*		
		-Porcelain	RP15070POR						*	*												*	*		
		-Brass	RP15071						*	*												*	*		
2.	Handle Bases **	RP15249								•													•		
		RP15249PB								•													•		
3.	Screws	RP7527								•													•		
		RP7527PB								•													•		
		RP12492								•													•		
4.	Handles w/Screws-Brass	RP11768CBBRS				•																			
		RP11768HDF				•																			
5.	Button Set	RP19659			•																				
6.	Screws	RP5885	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
7.	Handles w/Buttons & Screws	RP19660			•																				
8.	Bonnet Nuts	RP6060	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP6060SB																							
9.	Stem Unit Assembly	RP1740	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP8230	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
10.	Locknuts	RP6064	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP6064SB																							
11.	Seats & Springs Seats & Seals	RP4993	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP10700	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
12.	Escutcheon	RP6066	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP6066PB																							
13.	Gasket	RP6075	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
14.	Locknuts	RP6183	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
15.	Coupling Nuts	RP5861	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
16.	O-Rings	RP2055	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
17.	Diverter Assembly	RP6073																							
18.	Button Set	RP2412	•																						
19.	Handles w/Buttons & Screws	RP6062	•																						
20.	Swivel Aerator	RP2189																							
21.	Aerator	RP246		•						•															
		RP330		•						•													•	•	
		RP330PB									•												•	•	
22.	Spout Assembly	RP6650	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP6650PB																							
23.	Spout Nut	RP6070	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP6070PB																							
24.	Spray & Hose Assembly	RP6077																							
		RP17784																							
		RP17785																							
25.	Spray Support	RP6015																							
		RP6015WP																							
		RP6015WC																							
26.	Handle Rings (2)-Brass	RP18218																							
		RP18218PB																							
		-Oak	RP182200AK																						
		-Soft Touch	RP18222																						
27.	Ring Handles-less rings▲▲	RP18338																							
		Includes: (2) bases, caps & screws	RP18338PB																						
28.	Handle Cap (1)	RP18342																							
		RP18342PB																							
29.	Handle Base (1)	RP18340																							
		RP18340PB																							
30.	Wrench	RP6420		•																					
31.	Screws	RP12490																							
32.	Handles w/Screws	RP12491																							

- * Discontinued model
- * Optional Lever Handles
- ** Lever handles must be ordered separately to complete handle assemblies.
- ▲ Optional Ring Selections
- ▲▲ Rings must be ordered separately to complete handle assemblies.



Bar Faucets

Bar Faucets

Single Handle

Note: Refer to chart for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

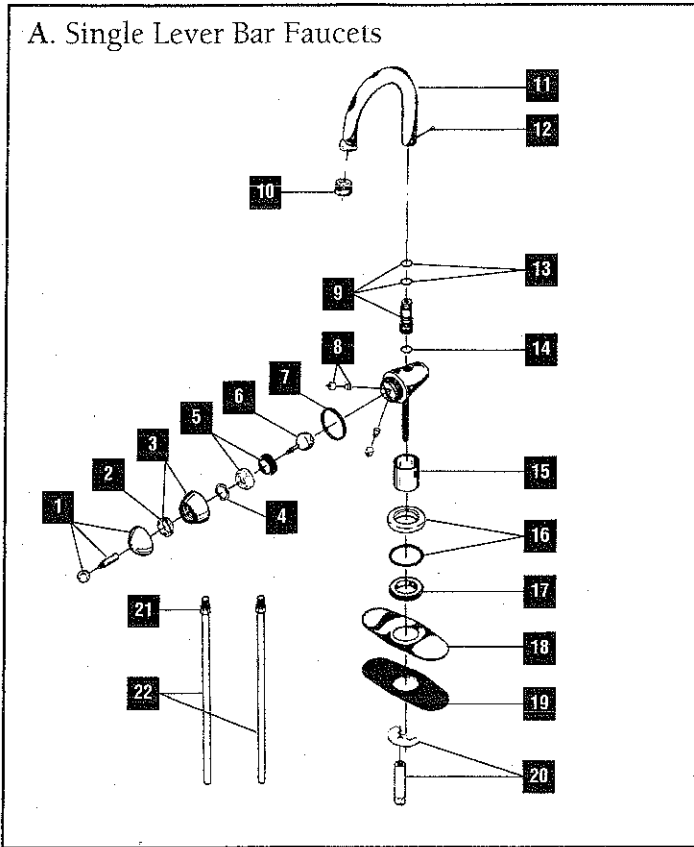


Chart A.			Models				
			21709**	21709AC**	21709MP**	21709PB**	21709WC**
Key	Description	Order Number					
1.	Handle Assembly	RP17696	●				
		RP17696AC		●			
		RP17696MP			●		
		RP17696PB				●	
		RP17696WC					●
	RP17696WP					●	
2.	Adjusting Ring	RP250	●	●	●	●	●
3.	Cap w/Adjusting Ring	RP17695	●				
		RP17695AL		●			
		RP17695MB			●		
		RP17695PB				●	
		RP17695WH					●
4.	Spring Washer	RP13932	●	●	●	●	●
5.	Cam & Packing	RP17694	●	●	●	●	●
6.	Ball Assembly	RP17693	●	●	●	●	●
7.	Trim Ring	RP17692	●			●	
		RP17692PB			●	●	●
8.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	●	●	●	●	●
9.	Spout Adapter	RP17689	●				
		RP17689AL		●			
		RP17689MB			●		
		RP17689PB				●	
		RP17689WH					●
10.	Aerator	RP330	●	●		●	
		RP330PB			●	●	●
11.	Spout	RP17701	●				
		RP17701AL		●			
		RP17701MB			●		
		RP17701PB				●	
		RP17701WH					●
12.	Screw	RP17688	●				
		RP17688AL		●			
		RP17688MB			●		
		RP17688PB				●	
		RP17688WH					●
13.	O-Rings	RP17699	●	●	●	●	●
14.	O-Ring	RP17690	●	●	●	●	●
15.	Base	RP17697	●				
		RP17697AL		●			
		RP17697MB			●		
		RP17697PB				●	
		RP17697WH					●
16.	Base Trim & O-Ring	RP17698	●	●		●	
		RP17698PB			●	●	●
17.	Retaining Seal	RP17702	●	●	●	●	●
18.	Escutcheon	RP13943	●				
		RP13943AL		●			
		RP13943MB			●		
		RP13943PB				●	
		RP13943WH					●
19.	Gasket	RP13944	●	●	●	●	●
20.	Washer & Wrench	RP13940	●	●	●	●	●
21.	O-Rings	RP13938	●	●	●	●	●
22.	Supply Tubes	RP13939	●	●	●	●	●

* Discontinued model

Bar Faucets

Two Handle

Note: Refer to chart for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

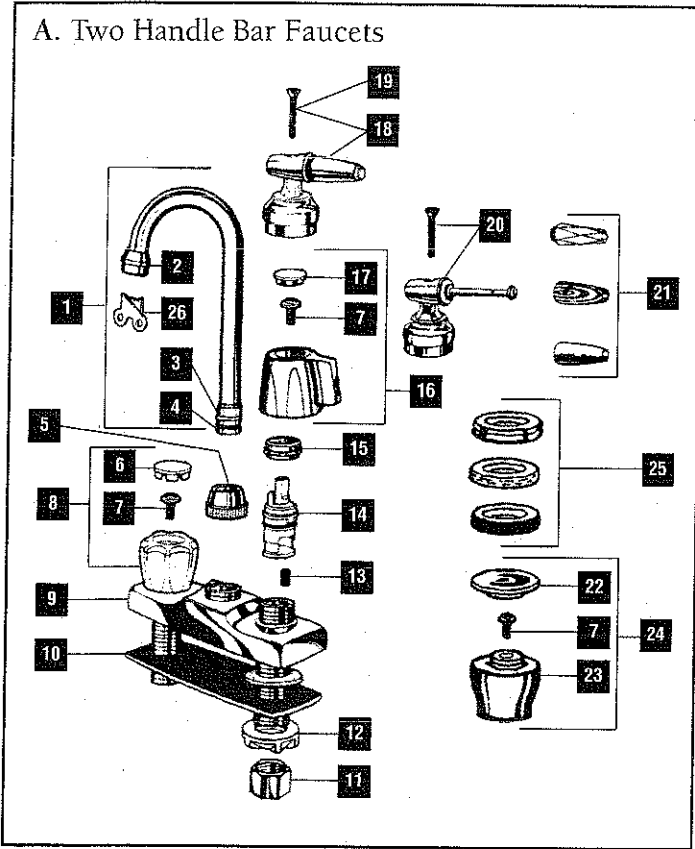


Chart A.

Key	Description	Order Number	Models															
			2170	2170PB	2170AL	2170WH	2171	2171HDF	2172SHP	2172ABSHP	2172PSHP	2172SSHP	2172CBRS	2172RHP	2172ABRHP	2172CBRH	2172BRHP	2172SBRHP
1.	Spout Assembly	RP6199	•				•		•									
		RP6199AB							•									
		RP6199AL		•														
		RP6199PB		•								•						
		RP6199SB											•					
		RP6199CB												•				
		RP6199WH					•											
2.	Aerator	RP6100	•			•			•							•		
		RP6100AL			•													
		RP6100PB		•								•						
		RP6100SB											•					
		RP6100WH					•											
		RP20996								•								
3.	Retaining Ring	RP6201	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
4.	O-Ring	RP6365	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
5.	Spout Bonnet	RP6197	•															
		RP6197AB																
		RP6197AL			•													
		RP6197PB		•														
		RP6197SB																
		RP6197WH					•											
6.	Button Set	RP19659	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP19659PB		•														
7.	Screws	RP5885	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP19660	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
8.	Handles w/Button Set & Screws	RP19660	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP19660PB		•														

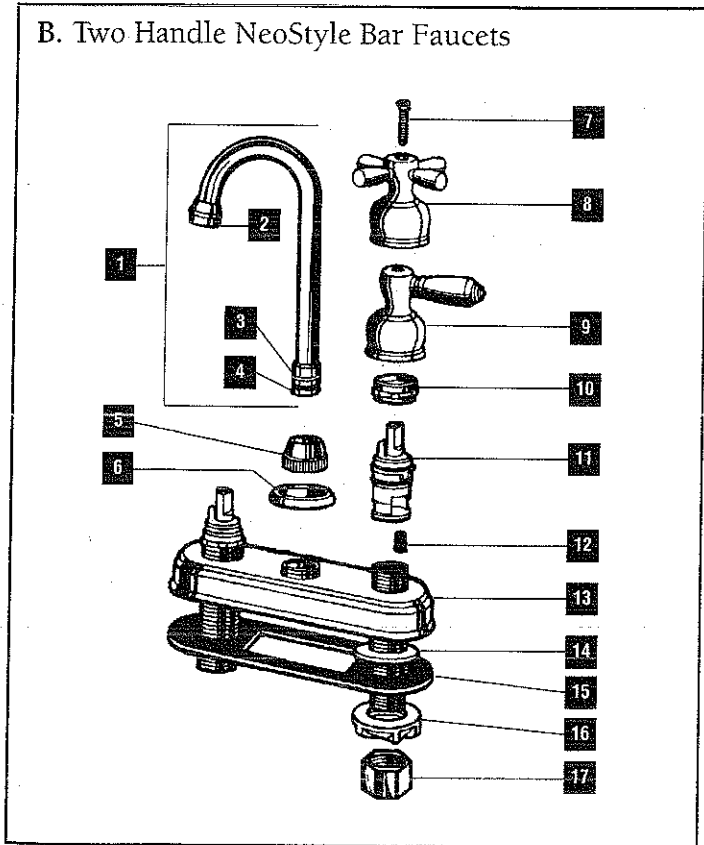


Chart A Cont.			Models																		
Key	Description	Order Number	2170	2170PB	2170AL	2170MH	2171	2171HDF	2172SHP	2172ABSHP	2172PBSHP	2172SBSHP	2172CBRRS	2172RHP	2172ABRHP	2172CBBRH	2172PBRHP	2172SBRHP			
9.	Escutcheon	RP6193	●																		
		RP6193AB																			
		RP6193AL			●																
		RP6193PB		●																	
		RP6193SB																			
		RP6193WH																			
10.	Undercover Plate	RP6195	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
11.	Coupling Nuts	RP5861	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
12.	Locknuts	RP6183	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
13.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	Seats & Seals	RP10700						●													
14.	Stem Unit Assembly	RP1740	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		RP8230						●													
15.	Bonnet Nuts	RP6060	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		RP6060SB	●																		
16.	Handles w/Buttons & Screws	RP6062					●														
17.	Button Set	RP2412					●														
18.	Handles w/Screws-Brass	RP11768CBRS											●								
		RP11768HDF						●													
19.	Screws	RP7527						●													
		RP7527PB										●									
		RP7527SB										●									
		RP12492						●													
20.	Handle Bases w/Screws★★	RP15249						●													
		RP15249AB										●									
		RP15249PB										●									
		RP15249SB										●									
21.	Lever Handles-Crystal	RP15069							★	★	★	★									
	-Oak	RP15070OAK							★	★	★	★									
	-Rosewood	RP15070ROS							★	★	★	★									
	-Porcelain	RP15070POR							★	★	★	★									
	-Brass	RP15071							★												
		RP15071AB								★											
		RP15071PB								★											
22.	Handle Cap (1)	RP18342																			
		RP18342AB																			
		RP18342PB																			
		RP18342SB																			
23.	Handle Base (1)	RP18340																			
		RP18340AB																			
		RP18340PB																			
		RP18340SB																			
24.	Ring Handles-less rings Includes: (2) bases, caps & screws▲▲	RP18338																			
		RP18338AB																			
		RP18338PB																			
		RP18338SB																			
25.	Handle Rings(2)-Brass	RP18218																			
		RP18218AB																			
		RP18218PB																			
		RP18218SB																			
		-Oak	RP18220OAK																		
		-Soft Touch	RP18222																		
26.	Wrench	RP6420					●														

Chart B.			Models						
Key	Description	Order Number	2177	2177AC	2177AP	2177CB	2177PB	2177MC	2177WP
1.	Spout Assembly	RP6199	●						
		RP6199AC		●					
		RP6199AP			●				
		RP6199CB				●			
		RP6199PB					●		
		RP6199WC						●	
		RP6199WP							●
2.	Aerator	RP6100	●	●					
		RP6100PB			●	●	●	●	●
3.	Retaining Ring	RP6201	●	●	●	●	●	●	
4.	O-Ring	RP6365	●	●	●	●	●	●	
5.	Spout Bonnet	RP6197	●						
		RP6197AL		●	●				
		RP6197PB							●
		RP6197WH							●
6.	Ring	RP20909	●	●					
		RP20909PB			●	●	●	●	●
7.	Screws	RP7527	●	●					
		RP7527PB			●	●	●	●	
8.	Handles-Cross	RP14790	◆						
		RP14790AC		◆					
		RP14790AP			◆				
		RP14790CB				◆			
		RP14790PB					◆		
		RP14790WC						◆	
		RP14790WP							◆
		RP19530	◆						
		RP19530PB							◆
		RP19530WP							◆
9.	Handles-Lever	RP14788	◆						
		RP14788AC		◆					
		RP14788AP			◆				
		RP14788CB				◆			
		RP14788CW	◆						
		RP14788OAK	◆						
		RP14788PB							◆
		RP14788PBOAK							◆
		RP14788PW							◆
		RP14788WC							◆
10.	Bonnet Nuts	RP6060	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		RP6060SB			●	●	●	●	
11.	Stem Unit Assembly	RP1740	●	●	●	●	●	●	
12.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	●	●	●	●	●	●	
13.	Escutcheon	RP20902	●						
		RP20902AL		●	●				
		RP20902PB					●		
		RP20902WH						●	●
14.	Washer	RP15542	●	●	●	●	●	●	
15.	Gasket	RP15543	●						
		RP20943		●	●				
		RP20781						●	
16.	Locknuts	RP6183	●	●	●	●	●	●	
17.	Coupling Nuts	RP5861	●	●	●	●	●	●	

◆ Optional handles

- ★ Optional Lever Handles
- ★★ Lever Handles must be ordered separately to complete handle assemblies.
- ▲▲ Rings must be ordered separately to complete handle assemblies.
- ▲ Optional Ring Selections

Single Lever Kitchen Faucets

Leave this instruction sheet with installed faucet and write purchased model number here for future reference!

Llaves Monomando de Cocina

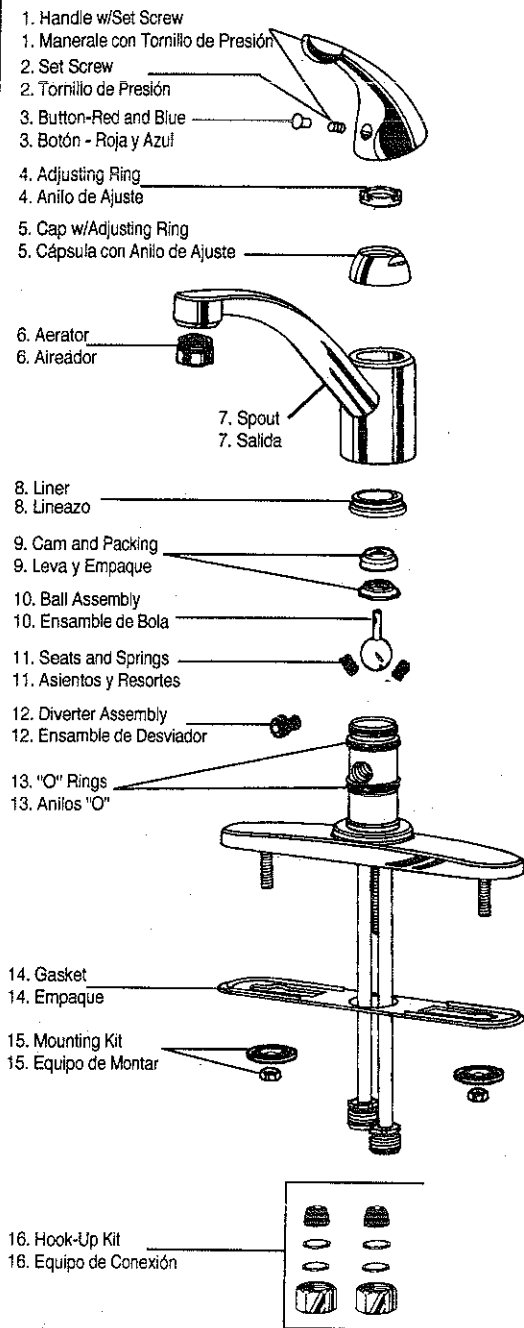
¡Deje estas instrucciones con la llave instalada y escriba el número del modelo que usted compró aquí para referencia en el futuro!

MEETS OR EXCEEDS
ANSI/ASME A112.18.1M
CSA B125

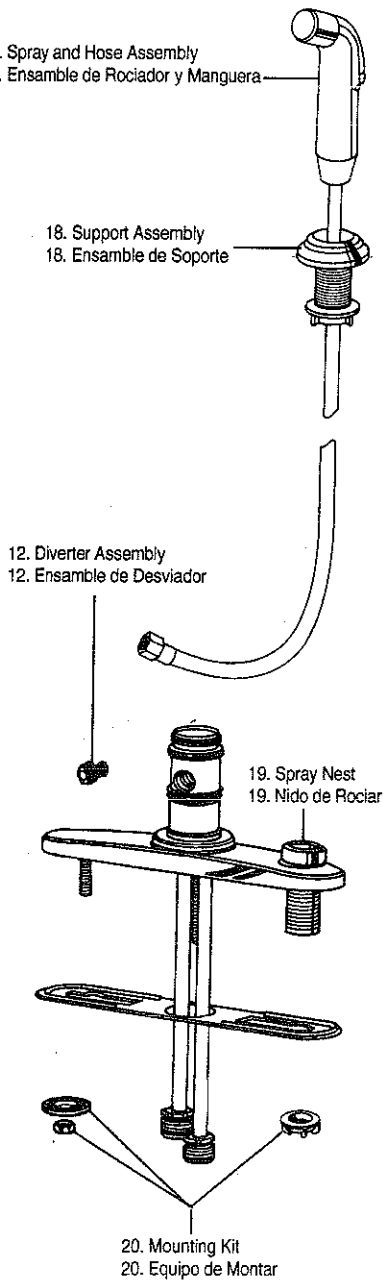
CUMPLIRA O SOBRE
PASARA ANSI/ASME
A112.18.1M CSA B125



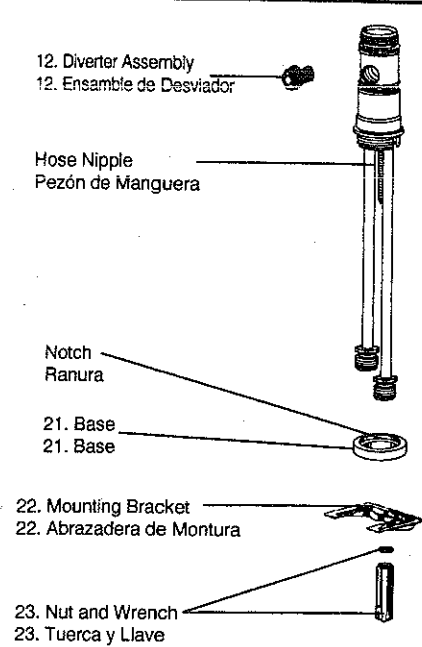
MODELS 150 and 450



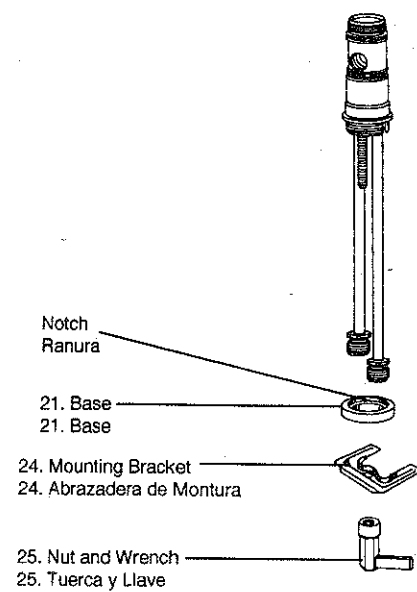
MODEL 350



MODEL 451



MODEL 151



Installation Instructions

1. Shut off water supplies.
2. Place gasket (14) on the bottom of the faucet with the ribs facing up.
3. For 150 model series: Proceed to step 4.

For 151 model series: Place base (21) with silicone sealant on underside, under the faucet, notched side up. Proceed to step 4.

For 350 model series: Feed spray hose (17) down spray nest (19) on escutcheon and through the right hole in sink. From underneath the sink, place the large nut (20) on the hose with the flat side facing up and pass the hose up through the next hole to the left. Attach the spray hose tightly to the spray hose nipple. Proceed to Step 4.

Instrucciones Para La Instalación

1. Cierre los suministros de agua.
2. Ponga el empaque (14) debajo de la llave con las costillas cara arriba.
3. SOBRE EL MODELO 150 Prosigas a Paso 4.

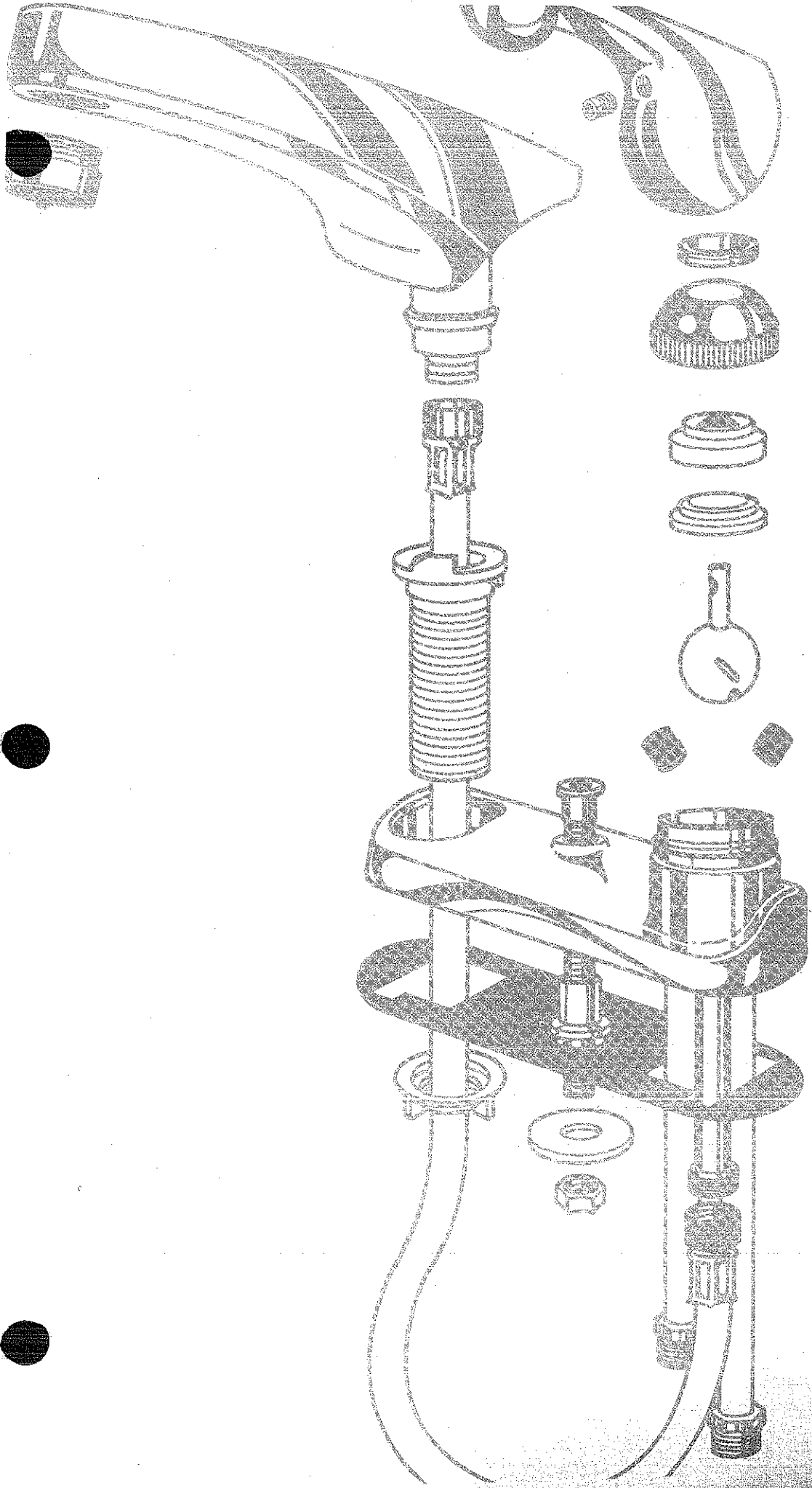
SOBRE MODELOS 151 Serie: Ponga el base (21) con sillador de silicona al lado inferior, debajo la llave, lado roscado cara arriba. Prosigas a Paso 4.

SOBRE MODELOS 350: Ponga la manguera de rociador (17) adentro el nido de rociador en el escudete y a través del taladro derecha de la pila. Debajo del lavabo, ponga la tuerca (20) en la manguera con el lado chato cara arriba y después pasa la manguera a través del siguiente taladro izquierda. Atare la manguera de rociador firmemente al pezón de la manguera. Prosigas a Paso 4.

Order Number
Número Para Su Pedido

Models / Modelos

Key Clave		150 WF	150 AL WF	150 PB WF	150 WH WF	151 WF	151 AL WF	151 PB WF	151 WH WF	350 WF	350 AL WF	350 PB WF	350 WH WF	450 WF	450 AL WF	450 PB WF	450 WH WF	451 WF	451 AL WF	451 PB WF	451 WH WF
1.	RP22166	•				•				•				•				•			
	RP22166 AL		•				•				•				•				•		
	RP22166 PB			•				•				•				•				•	
	RP22166 WH				•				•				•				•				•
2.	RP152	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3.	RP22187	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4.	RP250	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5.	RP16399	•				•				•				•				•			
	RP16399 AL		•				•				•				•				•		
	RP16399 PB			•				•				•				•				•	
	RP16399 WH				•				•				•				•				•
6.	RP18508	•				•				•				•				•			
	RP18508 AL		•				•				•				•				•		
	RP18508 PB			•				•				•				•				•	
	RP18508 WH				•				•				•				•				•
7.	RP22167	•				•				•				•				•			
	RP22167 AL		•				•				•				•				•		
	RP22167 PB			•				•				•				•				•	
	RP22167 WH				•				•				•				•				•
8.	RP22168	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
9.	RP61	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
10.	RP70	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
11.	RP4993	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
12.	RP320									•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
13.	RP25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
14.	RP21537	•	•	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
15.	RP6001	•	•	•										•	•	•	•				
16.	RP12303	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
17.	RP22000 AL									•				•				•			
	RP22000 WH										•				•				•		
18.	RP6015 WC													•				•			
	RP6015 WA														•				•		
	RP6015 WP															•				•	
	RP6015 WW																•				•
19.	RP22170									•											
	RP22170 AL										•										
	RP22170 PB											•									
	RP22170 WH												•								
20.	RP21934								•	•	•	•									
21.	RP21538				•																
	RP21538 AL					•															
	RP21538 PB						•														
	RP21538 WH							•													
22.	RP11721																•	•	•	•	
23.	RP11722																•	•	•	•	
24.	RP6893				•	•	•	•													
25.	RP5785				•	•	•	•													



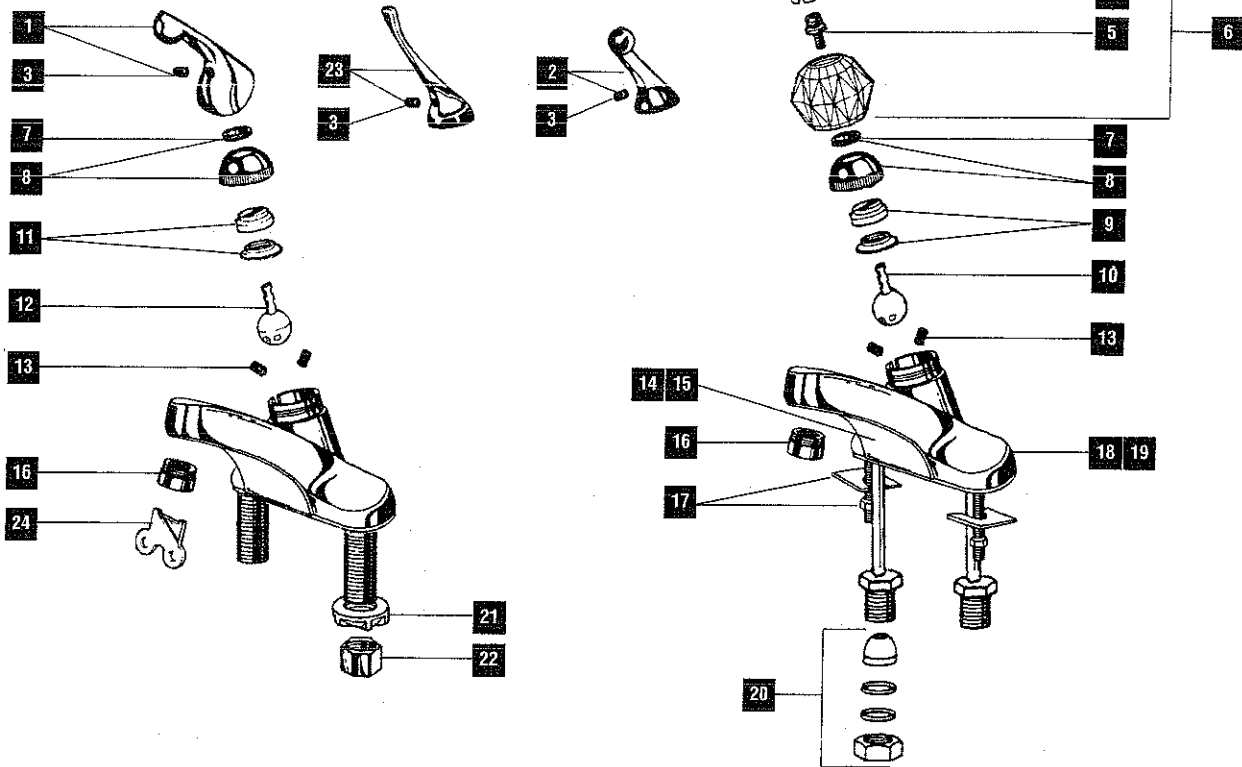
Lavatory Faucets

Lavatory Faucets

Single Handle

Note: Refer to chart for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

A. Single Handle Lavatory Centerset Faucets



B. Single Lever Lavatory Single Mount Faucets

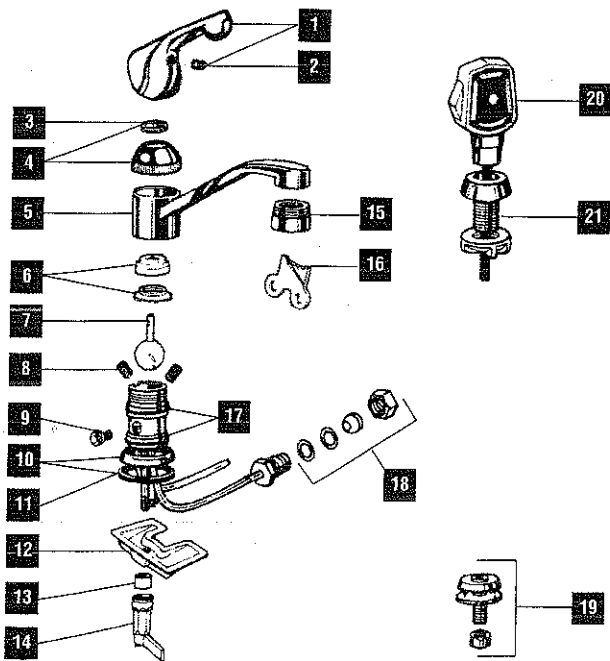


Chart B.

Key	Description	Order Number	Models			
			570	570P	570WH	575WHDF
1.	Handle w/Set Screw	RP17443	●	●		
		RP17443WH			●	
		RP21874				●
2.	Set Screw	RP152	●	●	●	●
3.	Adjusting Ring	RP250	●	●	●	●
4.	Cap Assy. w/Adjusting Ring	RP50	●	●	●	●
		RP50WH			●	
5.	Spout Assembly *4"	RP5881	●	●		●
		RP5881WH			●	
6.	Cam & Packing	RP61	●	●	●	●
7.	Ball Assembly	RP70	●	●	●	●
8.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	●	●	●	●
9.	Diverter Assembly	RP320			●	●
10.	Base w/Gasket	RP5786	●	●	●	●
		RP5786WH			●	
11.	Gasket	RP6052	●	●	●	●
12.	Mounting Washer	RP6893	●	●	●	●
13.	Spacer	RP12691	●	●	●	●
14.	Wrench	RP5785	●	●	●	●
15.	Aerator	RP330	●	●		
		RP330WH			●	
	Aerator—Vandal Resistant	RP246			●	●
16.	Wrench	RP6420			●	●
17.	O-Rings	RP25	●	●	●	●
18.	Hook-Up Kit	RP12303	†	†	†	†
19.	Complete Rod Guide Assy.	RP24		●		●
20.	Shampoo Spray & Hose Assy.	RP5873			●	●
21.	Support Assembly	RP6015AC			●	●
△	Complete Pop-Up Assy.	RP5651	●			●

† With fitting models only

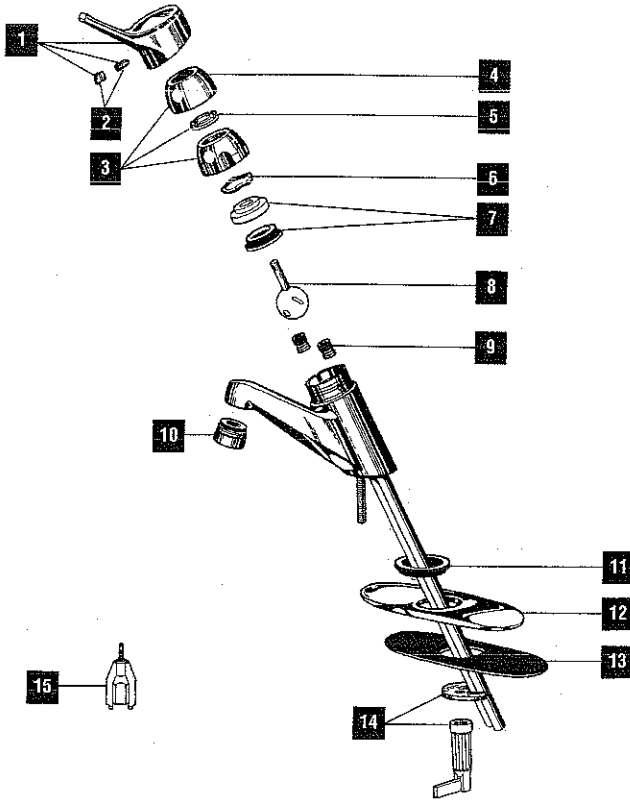
△ Refer to Lavatory Drain Assembly pages 1-4.

Lavatory Faucets

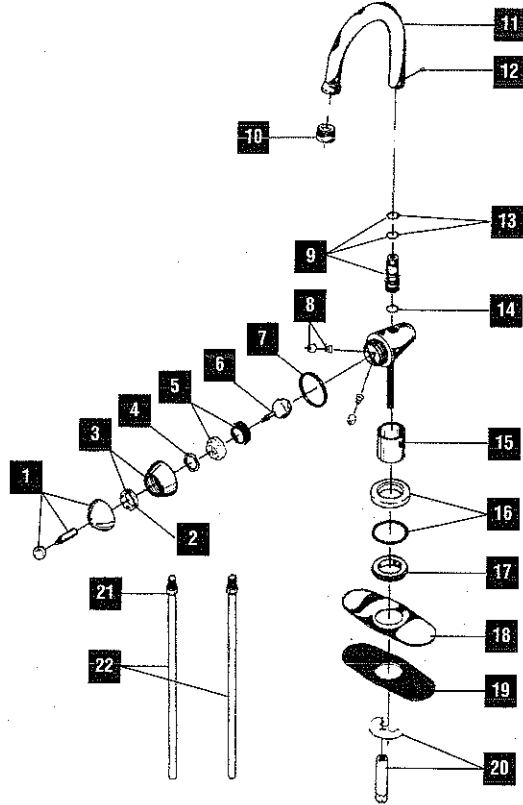
Single Handle

Note: Refer to chart for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

A. Single Lever Lavatory Single Mount Faucets



B. Single Lever Lavatory Single Mount Faucets



C. Single Handle Pull Out Spray Lavatory Centerset Faucets

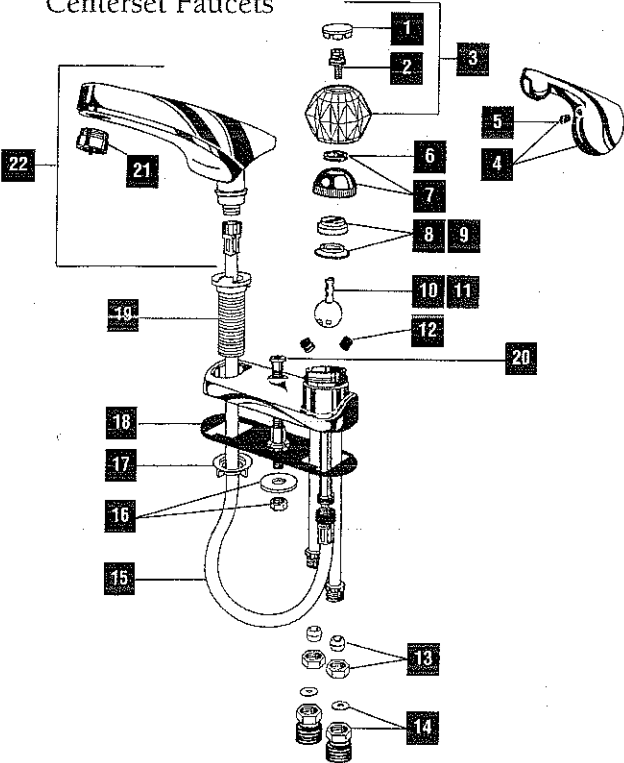


Chart A.			Models			
Key	Description	Order Number	25520AL*	25520RD*	25520WH*	25520GR*
1.	Handle w/Button & Set Screw	RP13926AL	●			
		RP13928RD		●		
		RP13928WH			●	
		RP13928GR				●
2.	Button & Set Screw	RP13929	●	●	●	●
3.	Cap Assembly	RP13930AL	●			
		RP13930RD		●		
		RP13930WH			●	
		RP13930GR				●
4.	Cap	RP13931AL	●			
		RP13931RD		●		
		RP13931WH			●	
		RP13931GR				●
5.	Adjusting Ring	RP250	●	●	●	●
6.	Spring Washer	RP13932	●	●	●	●
7.	Cam Assembly	RP61	●	●	●	●
8.	Ball Assembly	RP10797	●	●	●	●
9.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	●	●	●	●
		RP330AL	●			
		RP330RD		●		
		RP330WH			●	
10.	Aerator	RP330GR				●
		RP13942	●	●	●	●
		RP13943AL	●			
		RP13943RD		●		
11.	Retaining Seal	RP13943WH				●
		RP13943GR				●
		RP13944	●	●	●	●
12.	Escutcheon	RP13940	●	●	●	●
13.	Gasket	RP13941	●	●	●	●
14.	Mounting Washer & Wrench	RP13945AL	●			
15.	Adjusting Wrench	RP13945RD		●		
		RP13945WH			●	
		RP13945GR				●
		RP13945AL	●			

* Discontinued model

△ Refer to Lavatory Drain Assembly pages 1-4.

Chart B.			Models				
Key	Description	Order Number	21529*	21529AC*	21529PB*	21529WC*	21529WP*
1.	Handle Assembly	RP17696	●				
		RP17696AC		●			
		RP17696PB			●		
		RP17696WC				●	
		RP17696WP					●
2.	Adjusting Ring	RP250	●	●	●	●	
3.	Cap w/Adjusting Ring	RP17695	●				
		RP17695AL		●			
		RP17695PB			●		
		RP17695WH				●	
4.	Spring Washer	RP13932	●	●	●	●	
5.	Cam & Packing	RP17694	●	●	●	●	
6.	Ball Assembly	RP17693	●	●	●	●	
		RP17692PB			●		
7.	Trim Ring	RP17692	●	●	●	●	
		RP17692PB			●		
		RP4993	●	●	●	●	
		RP17689AL		●			
8.	Seats & Springs	RP17689PB			●		
		RP17689WH				●	
		RP330	●	●	●	●	
9.	Spout Adapter	RP330PB			●		
		RP17703	●				
10.	Aerator	RP17703AL		●			
		RP17703PB			●		
		RP17703WH				●	
		RP17688	●				
11.	Screw	RP17688AL		●			
		RP17688PB			●		
		RP17688WH				●	
		RP17699	●	●	●	●	
12.	O-Rings	RP17690	●	●	●	●	
13.	Base	RP17704	●				
		RP17704AL		●			
		RP17704PB			●		
		RP17704WH				●	
14.	Base Trim & O-Ring	RP17698	●	●	●	●	
		RP17698PB			●		
15.	Retaining Seal	RP17702	●	●	●	●	
16.	Escutcheon	RP13943	●				
		RP13943AL		●			
		RP13943PB			●		
		RP13943WH				●	
17.	Gasket	RP13944	●	●	●	●	
18.	Washer & Wrench	RP13940	●	●	●	●	
19.	O-Ring	RP13938	●	●	●	●	
20.	Supply Tubes	RP13939	●	●	●	●	
21.	Complete Pop-Up Assy.	RP17705	●				
		RP17705AC		●			
		RP17705PB			●		
		RP17705WC				●	
		RP17705WP				●	

* Discontinued model

△ Refer to Lavatory Drain Assembly pages 1-4.

Chart C.			Models			
Key	Description	Order Number	550	550PB	552	552PB
1.	Button	RP17446			●	
		RP17446PB				●
2.	Screw	RP6369			●	●
3.	Handle w/Button & Screw	RP17449			●	
		RP17449PB				●
4.	Handle w/Set Screw	RP17443	●			
		RP17443PB		●		
5.	Set Screw	RP152		●		
6.	Adjusting Ring	RP250	●	●	●	●
		RP18053	●			
7.	Cap w/Adjusting Ring	RP18053PB		●		
		RP61	●			
8.	Cam & Packing	RP188		●		
9.	Cam & Packing	RP188		●		
10.	Vacuum Breaker Ball Assy.	RP12301	●	●		
11.	Vacuum Breaker Ball Assy.	RP18037			●	●
12.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	●	●	●	●
13.	Hook-Up Kit	RP18054	●	●	●	●
14.	Adapter & Gasket	RP18145	●	●	●	●
15.	Hose Assembly	RP18011	●	●	●	●
16.	Nut & Washer	RP5869	●	●	●	●
17.	Locknuts	RP6183	●	●	●	●
18.	Gasket	RP17445	●	●	●	●
19.	Shank	RP18026	●	●	●	●
20.	Rod Guide	RP18027	●			
		RP18027PB		●		
21.	Aerator	RP330	●			
		RP330PB		●		
22.	Spout Assembly	RP18015	●			
		RP18015PB		●		
△	Complete Pop-Up Assy.	RP5651	●			
		RP5651PB		●		

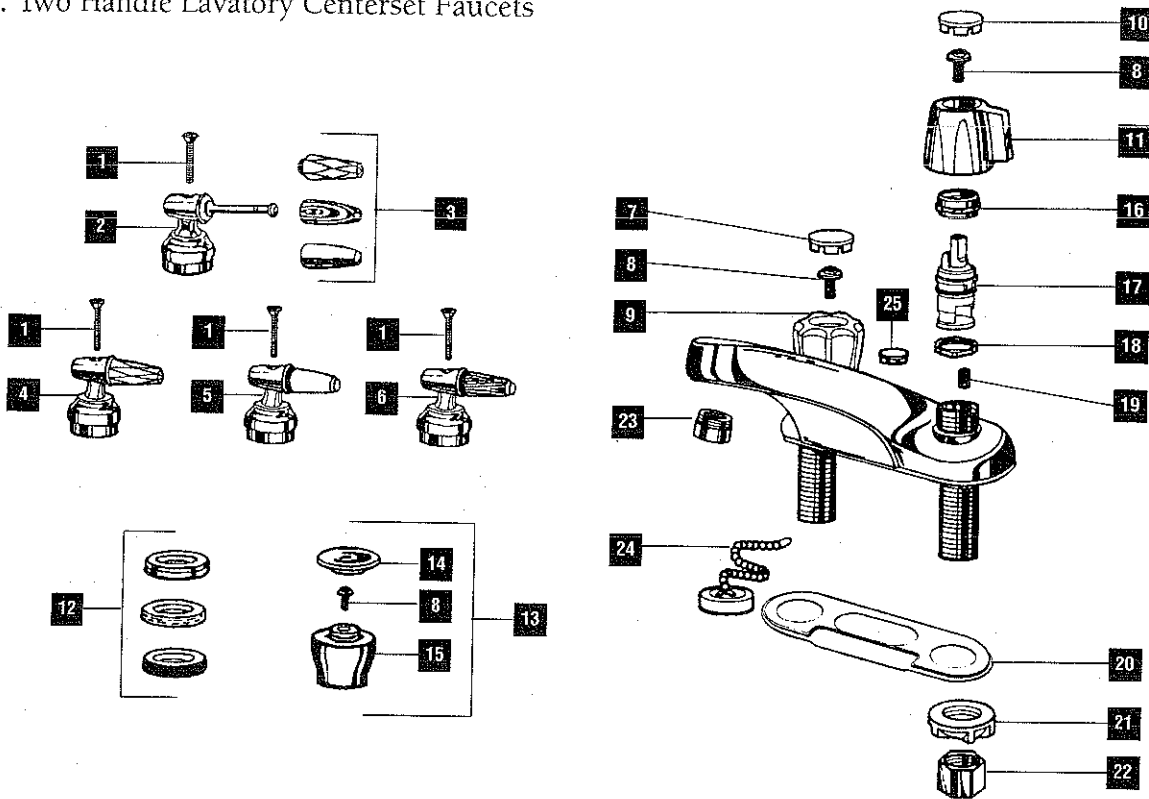
△ Refer to Lavatory Drain Assembly pages 1-4.

Lavatory Faucets

Two Handle

Note: Refer to chart for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

A. Two Handle Lavatory Centerset Faucets



B. Two Handle Lavatory Centerset Faucets

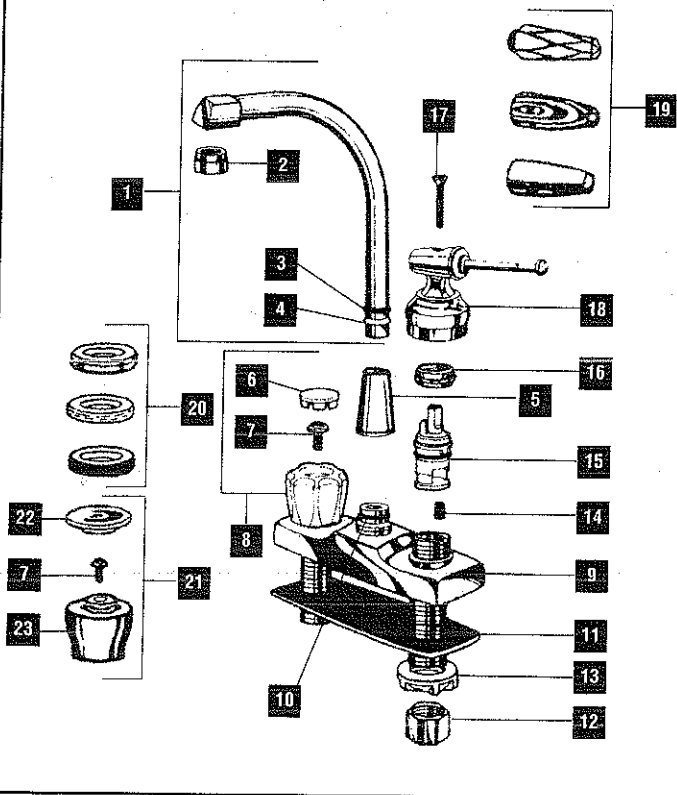


Chart B.

Key	Description	Order Number	Models		
			2576	2576SHP	2576RHP
1.	Spout Assembly	RP3861	●	●	●
2.	Aerator	RP330	●	●	●
3.	O-Ring	RP5863	●	●	●
4.	Retaining Ring	RP6227	●	●	●
5.	Spout Bonnet	RP6225	●	●	●
6.	Button Set	RP19659	●		
7.	Screws	RP5885	●	●	●
8.	Handles w/Buttons & Screws	RP19660	●	●	●
9.	Escutcheon	RP6193	●	●	●
10.	O-Ring	RP6048	●	●	●
11.	Base Plate	RP6195	●	●	●
12.	Coupling Nuts	RP5861	●	●	●
13.	Locknuts	RP6183	●	●	●
14.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	●	●	●
15.	Stem Unit Assembly	RP1740	●	●	●
16.	Bonnet Nuts	RP6060	●	●	●
17.	Screws	RP7527	●	●	●
18.	Handle Bases w/Screws★★	RP15249	●		
19.	Lever Handles—Crystal	RP15069	★		
	—Oak	RP15070QAK	★		
	—Rosewood	RP15070ROS	★		
	—Porcelain	RP15070POR	★		
	—Brass	RP15071	★		
20.	Handle Rings (2)—Brass	RP18218			▲
	—Oak	RP18220QAK			▲
	—Soft Touch	RP18222			▲
21.	Ring Handles—less rings▲▲				
	Includes: (2) bases, caps & screws	RP18338			
22.	Handle Cap (1)	RP18342			
23.	Handle Base (1)	RP18340			
Δ	Rotary Stopper Assy.	RP6339	●	●	●

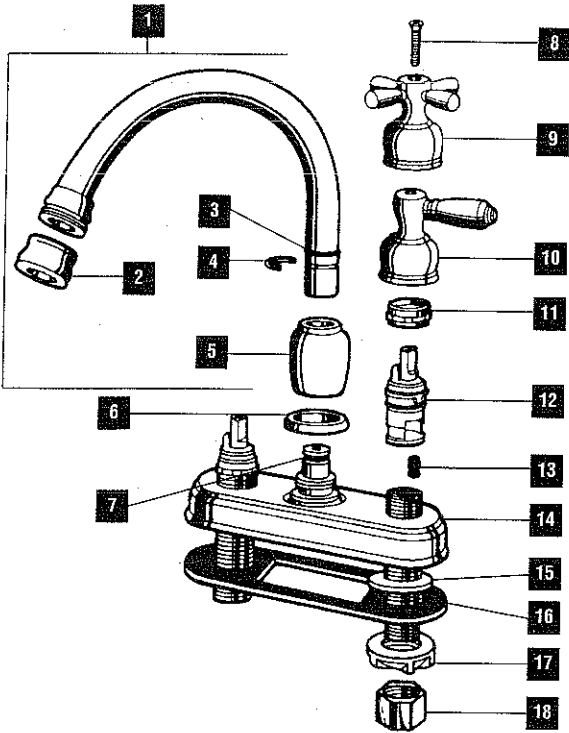
- ★ Optional Lever Handles
- ★★ Lever handles must be ordered separately to complete handle assemblies.
- ▲ Optional Ring Selections
- ▲▲ Rings must be ordered separately to complete handle assemblies.
- Δ Refer to Lavatory Drain Assembly pages 1-4.

Lavatory Faucets

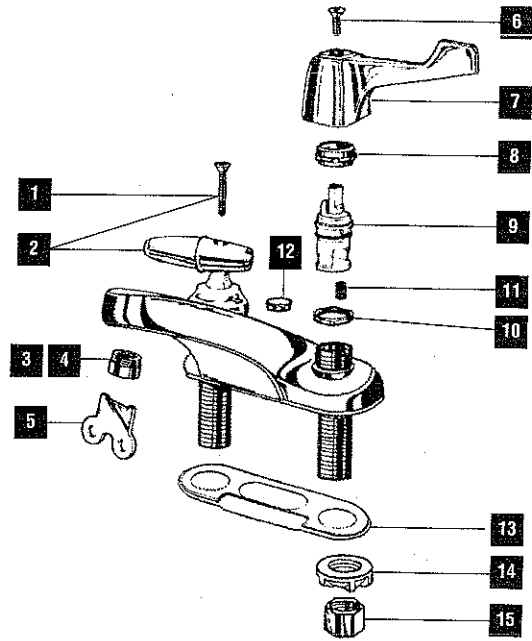
Two Handle

Note: Refer to chart for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

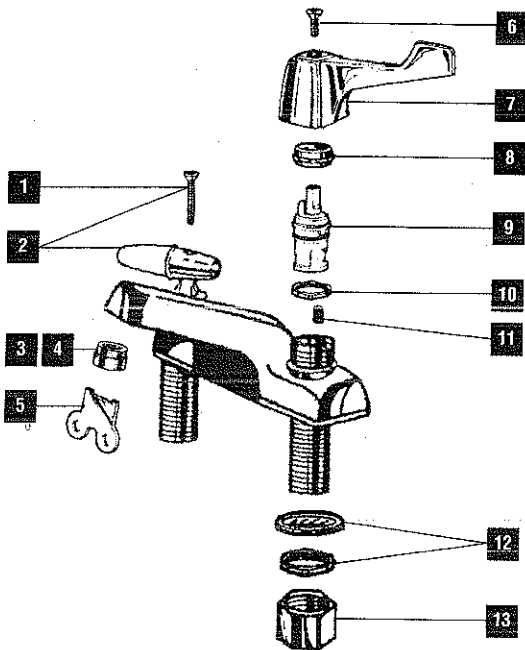
A. Two Handle NeoStyle Lavatory Centerset Faucets



B. Two Handle Lavatory Centerset Faucets



C. Two Handle Lavatory Centerset Faucets



D. Two Handle Lavatory Centerset Faucets

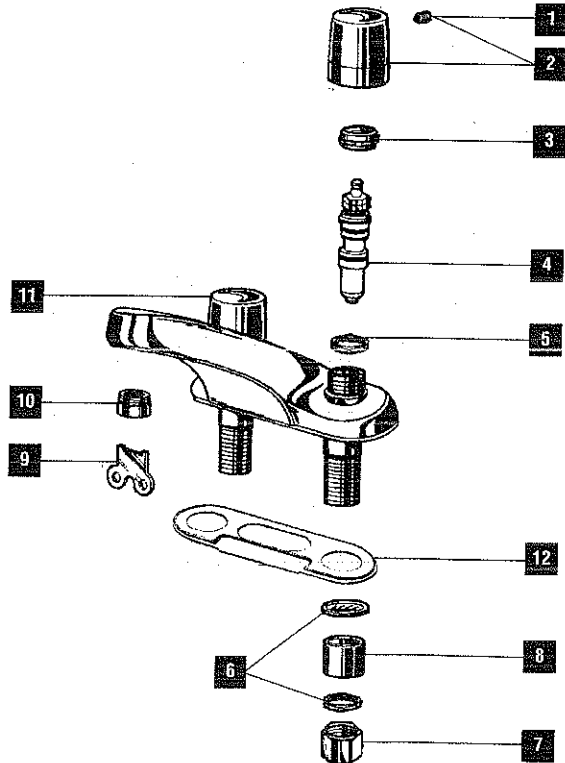


Chart A.			Models				
Key	Description	Order Number	2567	2567CB	2567PB	2567WC	2567WP
1.	Spout Assembly	RP15538	●				
		RP15538CB	●				
		RP15538PB		●			
		RP15538WC			●		
		RP15538WP				●	
2.	Aerator	RP18454	●		●		
		RP18454PB	●	●	●	●	
3.	O-Ring	RP5863	●	●	●	●	
4.	Retaining Ring	RP6227	●	●	●	●	
5.	Bonnet	RP15539	●	●			
		RP15539PB		●			
		RP15539WH			●	●	
6.	Ring	RP15540	●		●		
		RP15540PB	●	●	●	●	
7.	O-Ring	RP6048	●	●	●	●	
		RP7527	●				
8.	Screws	RP7527PB	●	●	●		
		RP14790	◆				
		RP14790CB	◆				
9.	Cross Handles w/Screws	RP14790PB		◆			
		RP14790WC			◆		
		RP14790WP				◆	
		RP19530	◆				
		RP19530PB		◆			
		RP14788	◆				
		RP14788CB	◆				
10.	Lever Handles w/Screws	RP14788CW	◆				
		RP14788OAK	◆				
		RP14788PB		◆			
		RP14788POAK		◆			
		RP14788PW			◆		
		RP14788WC				◆	
		RP14788WP					◆
		RP6060	●	●	●	●	
11.	Bonnet Nuts	RP6060	●	●	●	●	
		RP6060SB		●	●	●	
12.	Stem Unit Assembly	RP1740	●	●	●	●	
13.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	●	●	●	●	
14.	Escutcheon	RP15541	●	●			
		RP15541PB		●			
		RP15541WH			●	●	
15.	Washers	RP15542	●	●	●	●	
16.	Gasket	RP15543	●	●	●		
		RP20781			●	●	
17.	Locknuts	RP6183	●	●	●	●	
18.	Coupling Nuts	RP5861	●	●	●	●	
△	Complete Pop-Up Assy.	RP15544	●				
		RP15544CB		●			
		RP15544PB			●		
		RP15544WC				●	
		RP15544WP				●	

△ Refer to Lavatory Drain Assembly pages 1-4.
◆ Optional Handles

Chart B.			Models						
Key	Description	Order Number	2500HDF	2523HDF	2523HDM	2523HGMHDF	2529HDF	2529HDM	2529HGMHDF
1.	Screws	RP12492	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
2.	Handles w/Screws-Brass	RP11768HDF	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
3.	Aerator-Vandal Resistant	RP246	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
4.	Spray Outlet-1/2 GPM V.R.	RP5202	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
5.	Wrench	RP6420	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
6.	Screws	RP12490	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
7.	Handles w/Screws	RP12491	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
8.	Bonnet Nuts	RP6060	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
9.	Stem Unit, Seat & Seal	RP8230	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
10.	Locknuts	RP6064	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
11.	Seats & Seals	RP10700	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
12.	Plug Button	RP6068	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
13.	Gasket	RP19420	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
14.	Locknuts	RP6183	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15.	Coupling Nuts	RP5861	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
△	Complete Pop-Up Assy.	RP5651				●			
△	Complete Grid Strainer Assy.	RP6346				●			

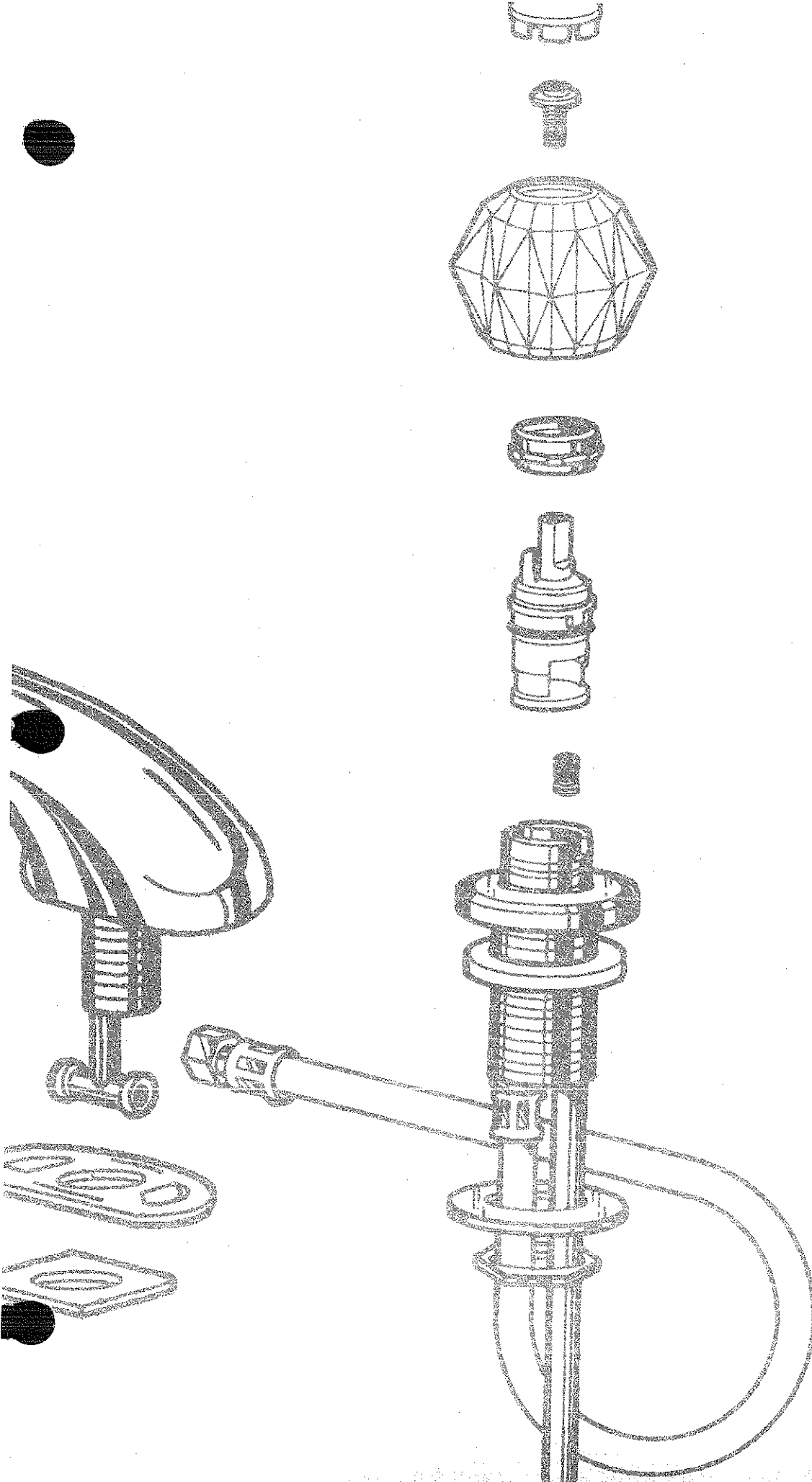
* Discontinued model
△ Refer to Lavatory Drain Assembly pages 1-4.

Chart C.			Models				
Key	Description	Order Number	2593HDF	2593HGMHDF	2599HDF	2599HDM	2599HGMHDF
1.	Screws	RP12492	●	●	●	●	●
2.	Handles w/Screws-Brass	RP11768HDF	●	●	●	●	●
3.	Aerator-Vandal Resistant	RP246	●	●	●	●	●
4.	Spray Outlet-1/2 GPM V.R.	RP5202	●	●	●	●	●
5.	Wrench	RP6420	●	●	●	●	●
6.	Screws	RP12490	●	●	●	●	●
7.	Handles w/Screws	RP12491	●	●	●	●	●
8.	Bonnet Nuts	RP6060	●	●	●	●	●
9.	Stem Unit, Seat & Seal	RP8230	●	●	●	●	●
10.	Locknuts	RP6064	●	●	●	●	●
11.	Seats & Seals	RP10700	●	●	●	●	●
12.	Nuts & Washers	RP7130	●	●	●	●	●
13.	Coupling Nuts	RP5861	●	●	●	●	●
△	Complete Pop-Up Assy.	RP5651				●	
△	Complete Grid Strainer Assy.	RP6346				●	

△ Refer to Lavatory Drain Assembly pages 1-4.

Chart D.			Models	
Key	Description	Order Number	2507HDF	2527HDF
1.	Set Screw	RP6375	●	●
2.	Handle w/Set Screw (cold)	RP7133	●	●
3.	Bonnet Nuts	RP6060	●	●
4.	Valve Assembly	RP6399	●	●
5.	Locknut	RP6064	●	●
6.	Nuts & Washers	RP7130	●	●
7.	Coupling Nuts	RP5861	●	●
8.	Spacers	RP7131	●	●
9.	Wrench	RP6420	●	●
10.	Spray Outlet-1/2 GPM V.R.	RP5202	●	●
11.	Handle w/Set Screw (hot)	RP7132	●	●
12.	Gasket	RP19420	●	●
△	Complete Pop-Up Assy.	RP5651		●
△	Complete Grid Strainer Assy.	RP6346		●

△ Refer to Lavatory Drain Assembly pages 1-4.



Widespread Lavatory Faucets

Widespread Lavatory Faucets

Two Handle

Note: Refer to chart for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

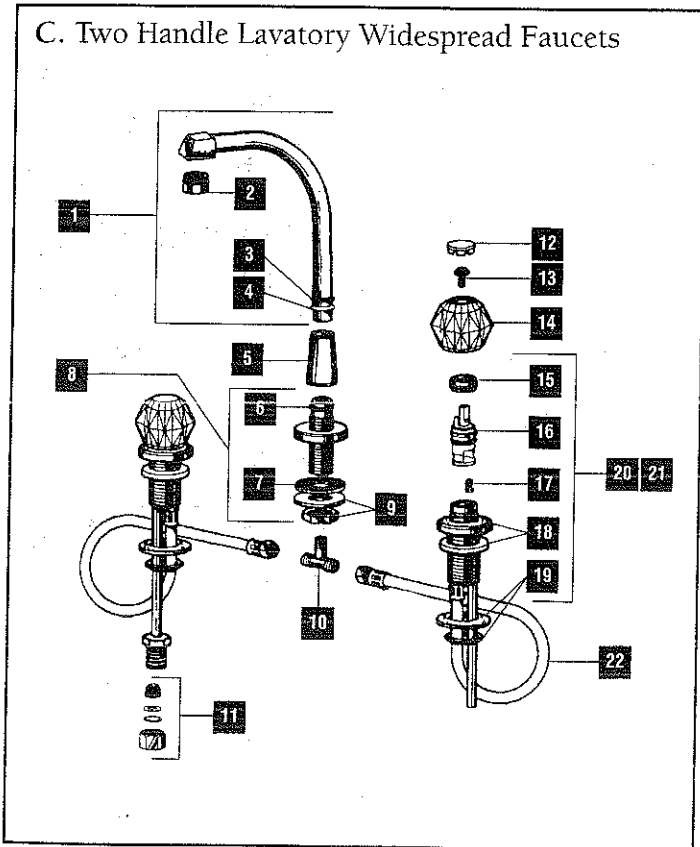
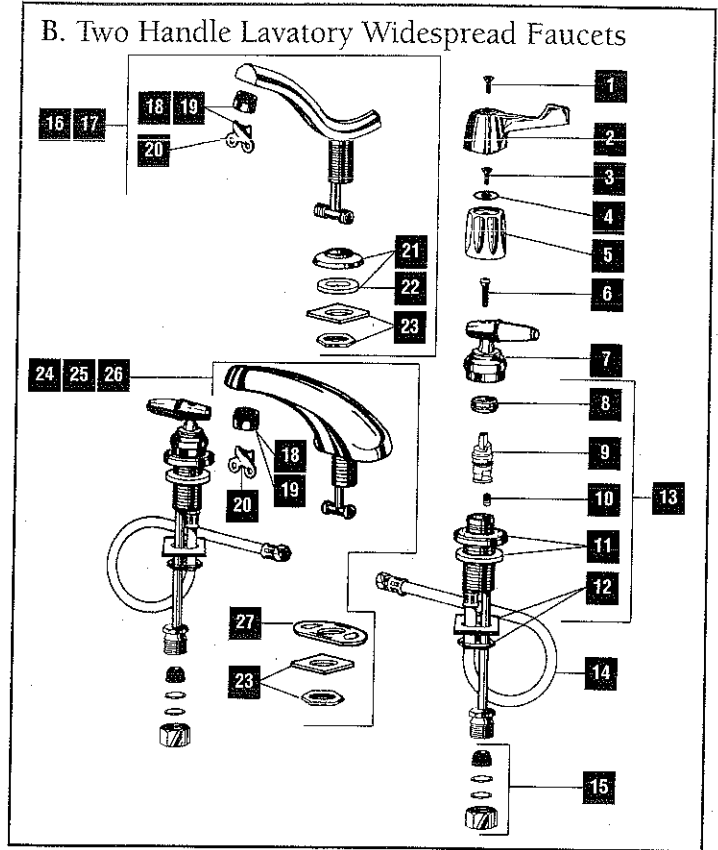
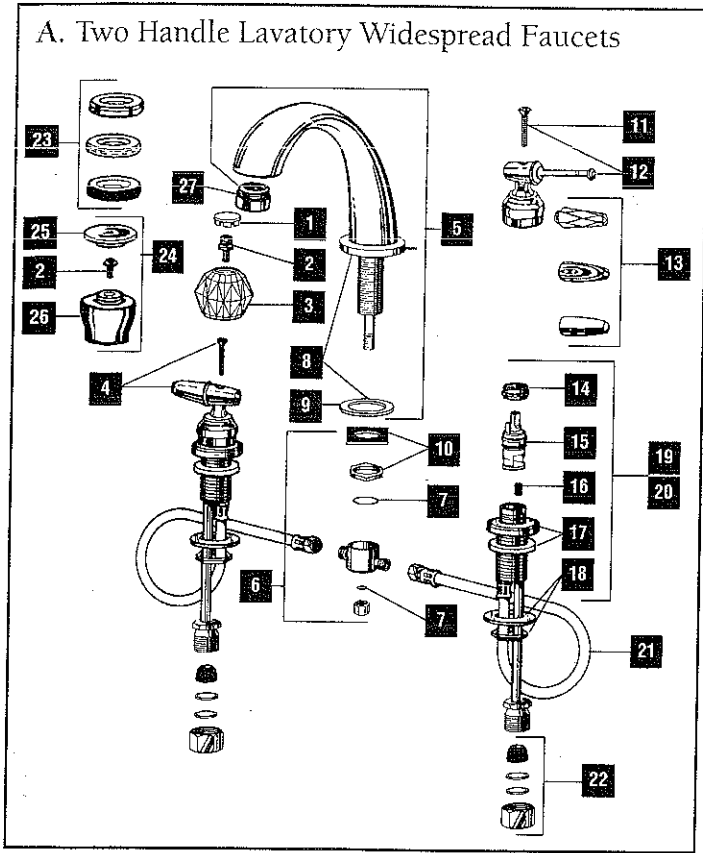


Chart A.			Models														
Key	Description	Order Number	3583SHP	3583PSSH	3583CBRS	3583CBWFRS	3583CPBRS	3583CPWFRS	3584MPU	3584WMPU	3584PB	3584BWF	3584RHP	3584PBRH	3584CBRH	3584CPRH	
1.	Button Set	RP18373								●	●						
		RP18373PB										●	●				
2.	Screws	RP5885															
3.	Handle	RP18393															
4.	Handles w/Screws-Brass	RP11768CBRS		●	●												
		RP11768CPBRS					●	●									
5.	Spout Assembly	RP21688								●	●						
		RP21688PB		●													
		RP21688CP						●	●								●
		RP21688CB			●	●											
6.	Mounting Hardware	RP21516	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
7.	Gasket & O-Ring	RP11729	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
8.	Base & Gasket	RP18882	●														
		RP18882PB	●	●	●												
9.	Gasket	RP6052	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
10.	Nut & Washer	RP6087	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
11.	Screws	RP7527	●			●	●										
		RP7527PB	●	●													
12.	Handle Bases w/Screws**	RP15249	●														
		RP15249PB	●														
13.	Lever Handles-Crystal	RP15069	★	★													
		-Oak	RP15070OAK	★	★												
		-Rosewood	RP15070ROS	★	★												
		-Porcelain	RP15070POR	★	★												
		-Brass	RP15071	★													
		RP15071PB	★														
14.	Bonnet Nuts	RP6060	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		RP6060SB															
15.	Stem Unit Assembly	RP1740	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
16.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
17.	Base w/Gasket	RP10965	●														
		RP10965PB	●	●	●												
18.	Nuts & Washers	RP9519	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		RP4258	●														
19.	End Valve Assembly-WF	RP4258PB	●														
		RP4257		●	●												
		RP4257PB															
20.	End Valve Assembly	RP4257PB															
21.	Hose	RP6050	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
22.	Hook-Up Kit	RP12303	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
23.	Handle Rings-Brass	RP18218															
		RP18218PB										▲					
		-Oak	RP18220OAK											▲	▲		
		-Soft Touch	RP18222												▲		
		RP18222PB												▲			
24.	Ring Handles-less rings▲▲ Includes: (2) bases, caps & screws	RP18338															
		RP18338PB															
25.	Handle Cap (1)	RP18342															
		RP18342PB															
26.	Handle Base (1)	RP18340															
		RP18340PB															
27.	Aerator	RP18508	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		RP18508PB	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
△	Complete Pop-Up Assy.	RP19526	●														
		RP19526PB	●														
		RP19526CB		●	●												
		RP19526CP															

- * Optional Lever Handles
- ** Lever handles must be ordered separately to complete handle assemblies.
- ▲ Optional Ring Selections
- ▲▲ Rings must be ordered separately to complete handle assemblies.
- △ Refer to Lavatory Drain Assembly pages 1-4.

Chart B.			Models									
Key	Description	Order Number	3501WFHDF	3501WFGHDF	3509WFHDF	3541WFHDF	3545WFHDF	3548WFHDF	3549WFHDF	3549WFGHDF	3551WFHDF	3551WFGHDF
1.	Screws	RP12490										
2.	Handles w/Screws	RP12491				●						
3.	Screws	RP6379										
4.	Button Set	RP6377										
5.	Handle	RP4381										
6.	Screws	RP12492	●	●								
7.	Handles w/Screws-Brass	RP11768HDF	●	●								
8.	Bonnet Nuts	RP6060	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
9.	Stem Unit Assy. and Seats & Seals	RP8230	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
10.	Seats & Seals	RP10700	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
11.	Base w/Gasket	RP10965	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
12.	Nuts & Washers	RP9519	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
13.	End Valve Assembly-WF	RP12496	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
14.	Braided S.S. Hose	RP11887	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15.	Hook-Up Kit	RP12303	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
16.	Spout Assembly	RP20665	●									
17.	Spout Assy. -1/2GPM Aerator	RP20666	●									
18.	Spray Outlet-1/2GPM-VR	RP5202		●								
19.	Aerator-Vandal Resistant	RP246	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
20.	Wrench	RP6420	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
21.	Base w/Gasket	RP17741	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
22.	Gasket	RP6052	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
23.	Nut & Washer	RP6087	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24.	Spout Assembly	RP20669										
25.	Spout Assembly	RP20668										
26.	Spout Assembly-w/Pop-UpHole	RP20667										
27.	Base Plate	RP18418										
△	Grid Strainer	RP6346										
△	Pop-Up Assembly	RP5651										

△ Refer to Lavatory Drain Assembly pages 1-4.

Chart C.			Models	
Key	Description	Order Number	3576	3576WF
1.	Spout Assembly	RP3861	●	●
2.	Aerator	RP330	●	●
3.	O-Ring	RP5863	●	●
4.	Retaining Ring	RP6227	●	●
5.	Bonnet	RP6225	●	●
6.	O-Ring	RP6048	●	●
7.	Gasket	RP6052	●	●
8.	Body Assembly	RP6333	●	●
9.	Nut & Washer	RP6056	●	●
10.	Tee	RP6341	●	●
11.	Hook-Up Kit	RP12303	●	●
12.	Button Set	RP18373	●	●
13.	Screws	RP5885	●	●
14.	Handle	RP18393	●	●
15.	Bonnet Nuts	RP6060	●	●
16.	Stem Unit Assembly	RP1740	●	●
17.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	●	●
18.	Base & Gasket	RP10965	●	●
19.	Nuts & Washers	RP9519	●	●
20.	End Valve Assembly	RP4257	●	●
21.	End Valve Assy. w/Fittings	RP4258	●	●
22.	Hose	RP6050	●	●
△	Rotary Stopper Assembly	RP6339	●	●

△ Refer to Lavatory Drain Assembly pages 1-4.

Widespread Lavatory Faucets

Two Handle

Note: Refer to chart for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

A. Two Handle Lavatory Widespread Faucets

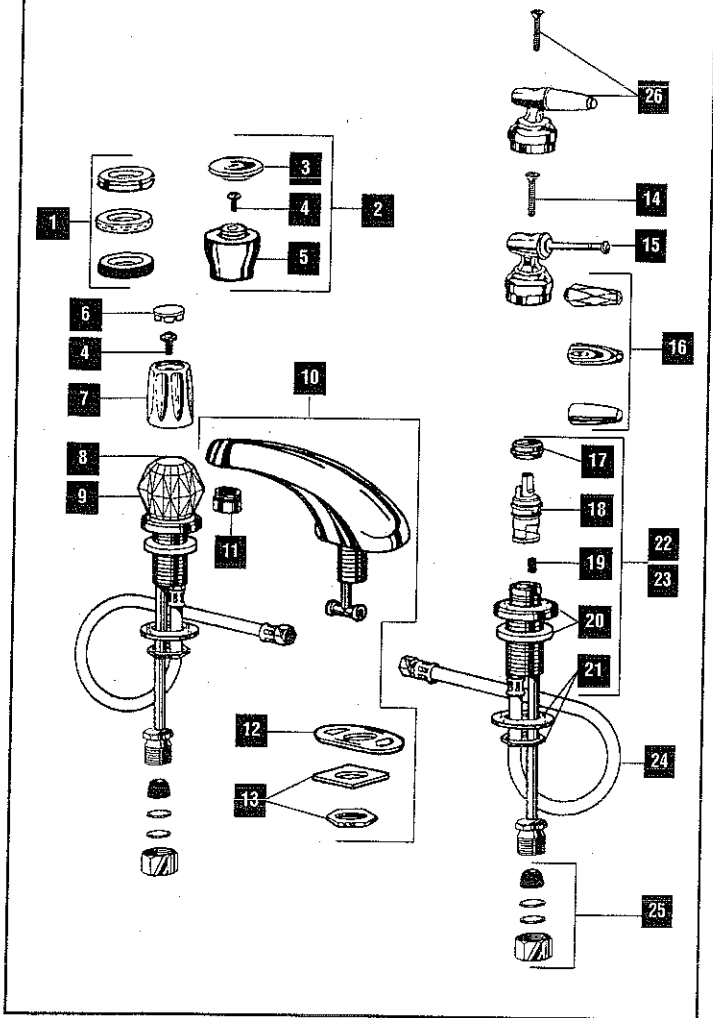


Chart A.

Key	Description	Order Number	Models																				
			3543SHP	3543ABSHP	3543CBBRS	3543PBSHP	3543SBSHP	3544	3544AB	3544PB	3544SB	3544MPU	3544WHWF	3544RHP	3544BRHP	3544PBRHP	3544SBRHP	3544CBRH	3544WHRHP	3545WPU			
1.	Handle Rings (2)-Brass	RP18218												▲							▲		
		RP12818AB														▲							
		RP18218PB															▲					▲	
		RP18218SB																▲					
		RP18218WH														▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲		
		-Oak	RP18220OAK													▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲		
		-Soft Touch	RP18222													▲							
			RP18222PB															▲					
2.	Ring Handles-less rings▲ includes:(2) bases, caps & screws	RP18222SB															▲						
		RP18222WH																▲				▲	
		RP18338														●					●		
		RP18338AB															●					●	
3.	Handle Cap (1)	RP18338PB																				●	
		RP18338SB																					●
		RP18338WH																					●
		RP18342																					●
		RP18342AB																					●
	RP18342PB																					●	
	RP18342SB																					●	
	RP18342WH																					●	

▲ Optional Ring Selections

▲▲ Rings must be ordered separately to complete handle assemblies.

Chart A. Continued

Key	Description	Order Number	Models																		
			3543SHP	3543ABSHP	3543CBRS	3543PBSHP	3543BSHP	3544	3544AB	3544PB	3544SB	3544WPU	3544WHF	3544RHP	3544ABRHP	3544BRHP	3544SBRHP	3544CBRH	3544WHRHP	3545WPU	
4.	Screws	RP5885																			
5.	Handle Base (1)	RP18340	●																		
		RP18340AB																			
		RP18340PB																			
		RP18340SB																			
		RP18340WH																			
6.	Button Set	RP19659	●																		
7.	Handle	RP4381																			
8.	Button Set	RP18373																			
		RP18373PB																			
9.	Handle	RP18393																			
10.	Spout Assembly	RP18417	●																		
		RP18417AB																			
		RP18417CB																			
		RP18417PB																			
		RP18417SB																			
		RP18417WH																			
11.	Aerator	RP330	●	●																	
		RP330PB																			
		RP330SB																			
		RP330WH																			
12.	Base Plate	RP18418	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
13.	Nut & Washer	RP6087	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
14.	Screws	RP7527	●																		
		RP7527PB																			
		RP7527SB																			
15.	Handle Bases w/Screws**	RP15249	●	●																	
		RP15249AB																			
		RP15249PB																			
		RP15249SB																			
16.	Lever Handles-Crystal	RP15069	★	★																	
	-Oak	RP15070AK	★	★																	
	-Rosewood	RP15070ROS	★	★																	
	-Porcelain	RP15070POR	★	★																	
	-Brass	RP15071	★																		
		RP15071AB	★																		
		RP15071PB		●	★																
	RP15071SB					★															
17.	Bonnet Nuts	RP6060	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		RP6060SB																			
18.	Stem Unit Assembly	RP1740	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
19.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
20.	Base w/Gasket	RP10965	●																		
		RP10965AB																			
		RP10965PB																			
		RP10965SB																			
		RP10965WH																			
21.	Nuts & Washers	RP9519	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
22.	End Valve Assembly-WF	RP4258	●	†			†			†			●							†	
		RP4258AB																			
		RP4258PB																			
		RP4258SB																			
		RP4258WH																			
23.	End Valve Assembly	RP4257																			
		RP4257AB																			
		RP4257PB																			
		RP4257SB																			
24.	Hose	RP6050	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
25.	Hook-Up Kit	RP12303	●	†	●	†	†	†	†	†	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	†		
26.	Handles w/Screws-Brass △ Complete Pop-Up Assy.	RP11768CBRS	●																		
		RP6463																			
		RP5651	●																		
		RP5651AB																			
		RP5651CB																			
		RP5651PB																			

† With fitting models only
 ★ Optional Lever Handles
 ** Lever Handles must be ordered separately to complete handle assemblies.
 △ Refer to Lavatory Drain Assembly pages 1-4.

Widespread Lavatory Faucets

Two Handle

Note: Refer to chart for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

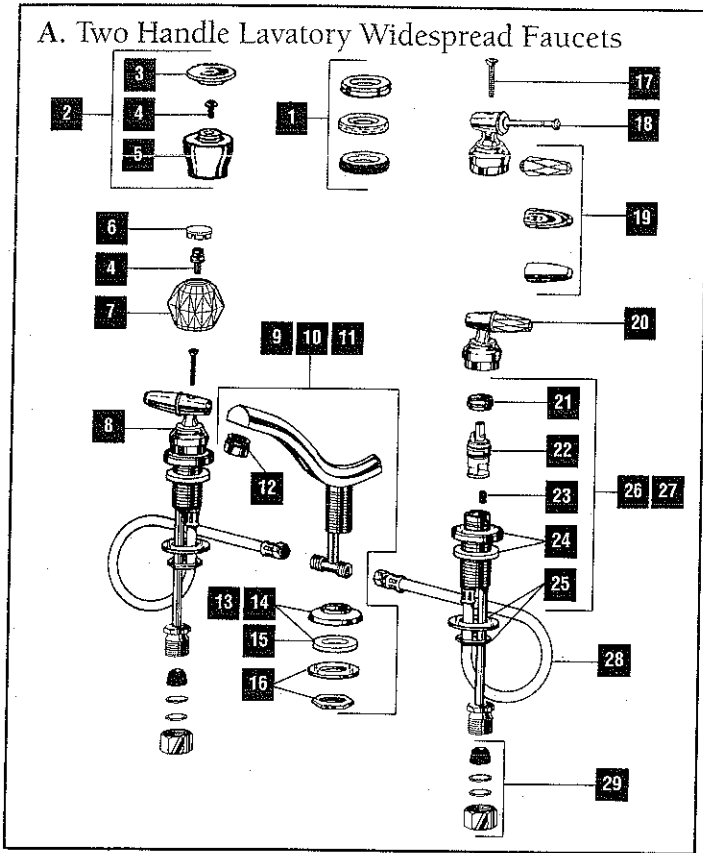


Chart A.			Models																																			
Key	Description	Order Number	3504	3523	3523ABSHP	3523CBBRS	3523PB	3523PSSHP	3523SBSHP	3523SSHHP	3524	3524AB	3524PB	3524SB	3524MPU	3524RHP	3524ABRHP	3524CBRH	3524PBRHP	3524SBRHP	3563SHP	3563ABSHP	3563PSSHP	3563SBSHP	3563CBBRS	3564MPU	3564AB	3564PB	3564SB	3564RHP	3564ABRHP	3564CBRH	3564PBRHP	3564SBRHP				
1.	Handle Rings (2)-Brass	RP18218														▲																						
		RP12818AB																▲																				
		RP18218PB																																				
		RP18218SB																																				
		-Oak	RP18220OAK																																			
		-Soft Touch	RP18222																																			
			RP18222PB																																			
			RP18222SB																																			
2.	Ring Handles-less rings▲▲ Includes:(2) bases, caps & screws	RP18338																																				
		RP18338AB																																				
		RP18338PB																																				
		RP18338SB																																				
			RP18342																																			
3.	Handle Cap (1)	RP18342AB																																				
		RP18342PB																																				
		RP18342SB																																				
			RP5885		●																																	
4.	Screws	RP18340																																				
		RP18340AB																																				
		RP18340PB																																				
		RP18340SB																																				
5.	Handle Base (1)	RP18373																																				
		RP18373PB																																				
6.	Button Set	RP18393																																				
		RP11768C9RS																																				

† With fitting models only
 ▲ Refer to Lavatory Drain Assembly pages 1-4.
 ★ Optional Lever Handles
 ★★ Lever handles must be ordered separately to complete handle assemblies.
 ▲ Optional Ring Selections
 ▲▲ Rings must be ordered separately to complete handle assemblies.

Widespread Lavatory Faucets

Two Handle

Note: Refer to chart for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

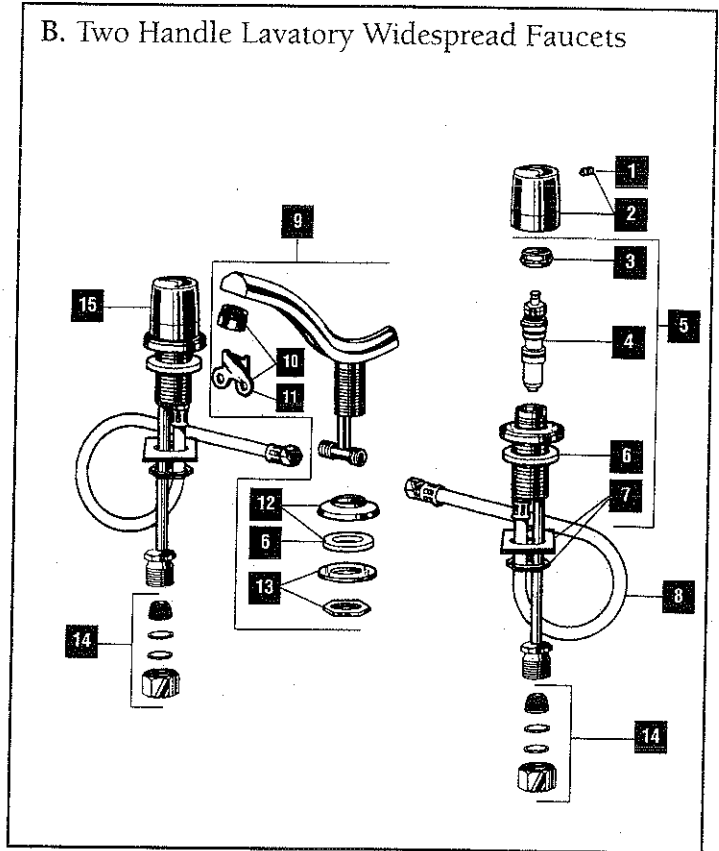
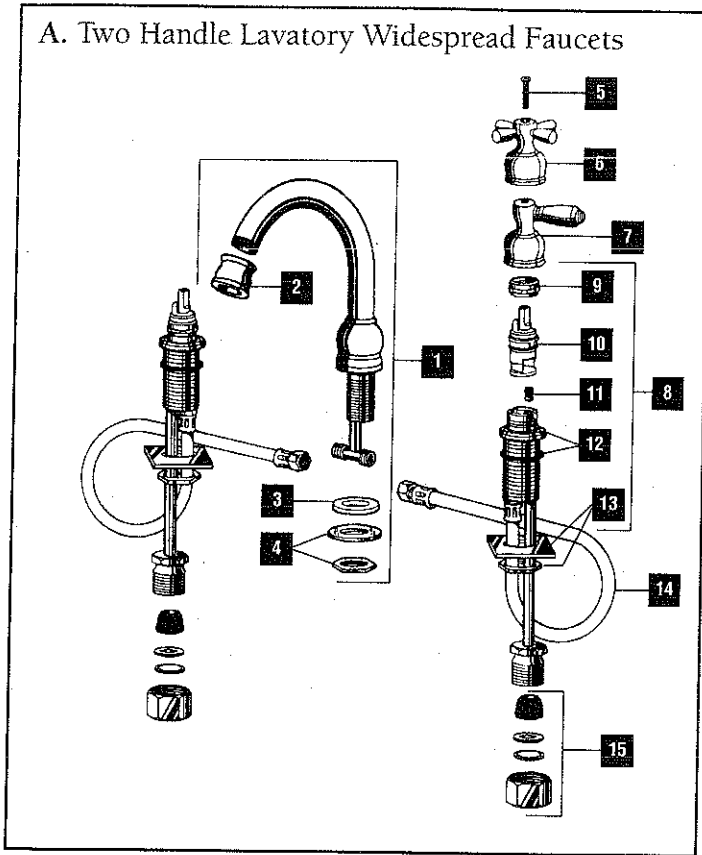
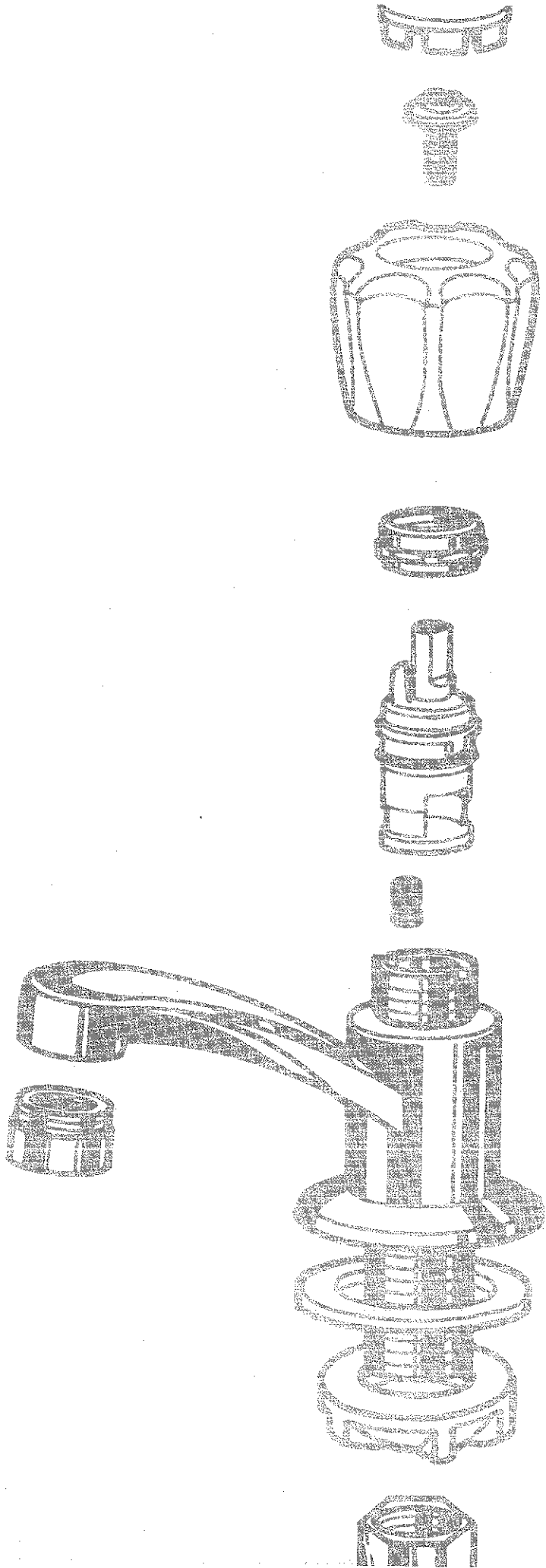


Chart A.			Models			
			3567	3567PB	3567WC	3567WP
Key	Description	Order Number				
1.	Spout Assembly	RP15546	●			
		RP15546PB	●			
		RP15546WC		●		
		RP15546WP			●	
		RP15546CB				●
2.	Aerator	RP18454	●	●		
		RP18454PB	●	●	●	●
3.	Gasket	RP6052	●	●	●	●
4.	Nut & Washer	RP6087	●	●	●	●
5.	Screws	RP7527	●	●	●	●
		RP7527PB	●	●	●	●
6.	Handles-Cross	RP14790	◆			
		RP14790PB	◆			
		RP14790WC		◆		
		RP14790WP			◆	
		RP14790CB				◆
		RP19530	◆			
		RP19530PB	◆			
7.	Handles-Lever	RP14788	◆			
		RP14788OAK	◆			
		RP14788CW	◆			
		RP14788PB	◆			
		RP14788PBOAK	◆			
		RP14788PW	◆			
		RP14788WC		◆		
		RP14788WP			◆	
		RP14788CB				◆
8.	End Valve Assembly	RP4258	●			●
		RP4258PB		●		
		RP4258WH		●	●	
9.	Bonnet Nuts	RP6060	●	●	●	●
		RP6060SB	●	●	●	●
10.	Stem Unit Assembly	RP1740	●	●	●	●
11.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	●	●	●	●
12.	Base w/Gasket	RP10965	●			●
		RP10965PB	●			●
		RP10965WH		●	●	
13.	Nuts & Washers	RP9519	●	●	●	●
14.	Hose	RP6050	●	●	●	●
15.	Hook-Up Kit	RP12303	●	●	●	●
△	Complete Pop-Up Assy.	RP15550	●			
		RP15550PB	●			
		RP15550WC		●		
		RP15550WP			●	
		RP15550CB				●

△ Refer to Lavatory Drain Assembly pages 1-4.
◆ Optional Handles

Chart B.			Models	
			3507WFHDF	3517WFHDF
Key	Description	Order Number		
1.	Set Screw	RP6375	●	●
2.	Handle w/Set Screw (cold)	RP7133	●	●
3.	Bonnet Nuts	RP6060	●	●
4.	Valve Assembly	RP6399	●	●
5.	End Valve Assembly	RP12506	●	●
6.	Gaskets	RP6052	●	●
7.	Nuts & Washers	RP6054	●	●
8.	Braided S.S. Hose	RP11887	●	●
9.	Spout Assembly	RP20666	●	●
10.	SprayOutlet-1/2GPM-V.R.	RP5202	●	●
11.	Wrench	RP6420	●	●
12.	Base w/Gasket	RP17741	●	●
13.	Nut & Washer	RP6087	●	●
14.	Hook-Up Kit	RP12303	●	●
15.	Handle w/Set Screw (hot)	RP7132	●	●
△	Grid Strainer Assembly	RP6346		

△ Refer to Lavatory Drain Assembly pages 1-4.



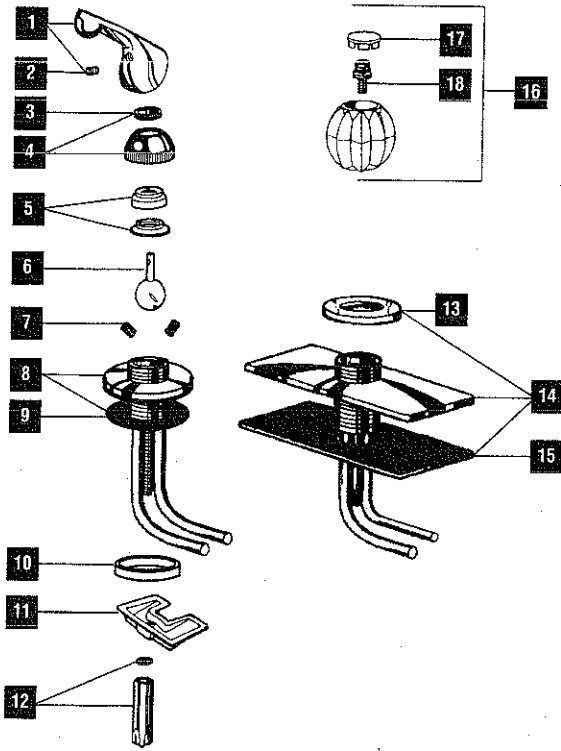
Specialty Faucets

Specialty Faucets

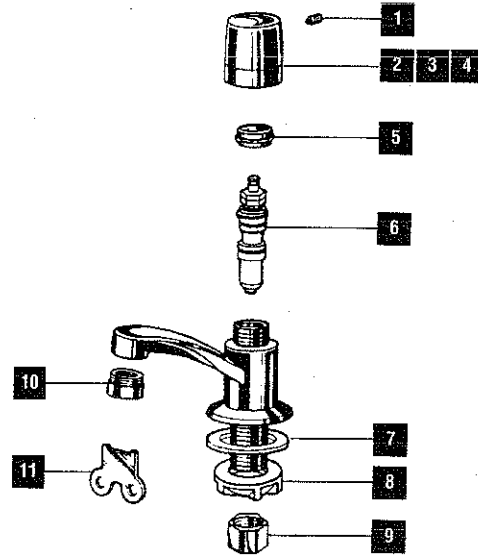
Single Handle

Note: Refer to chart for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

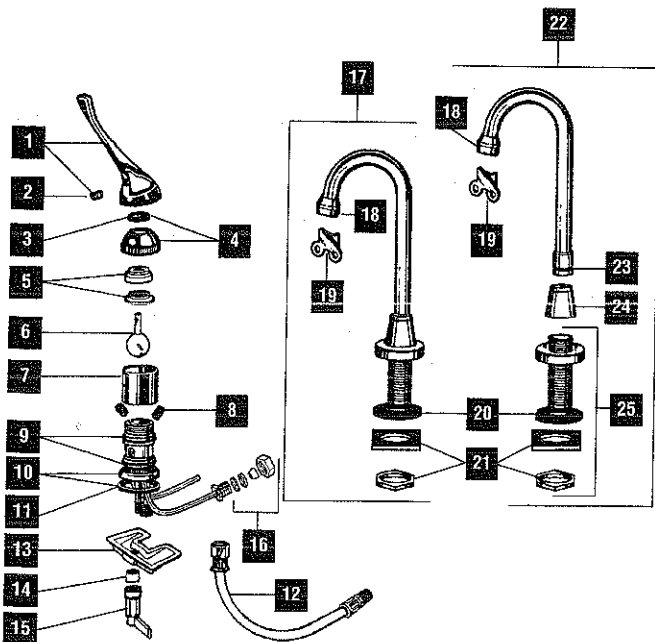
A. Single Lever Shampoo Valves



B. Slow Self-Closing Basin Faucets



C. Single Lever Utility Faucets



D. Basin Faucets

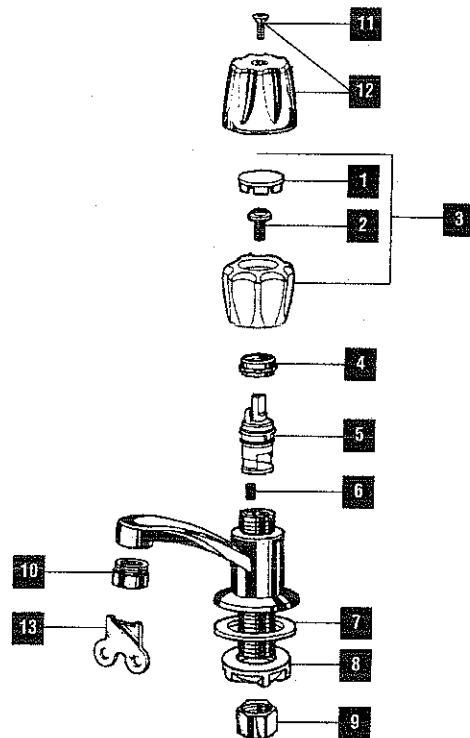


Chart A.			Models			
			560	561	562	563
Key	Description	Order Number				
1.	Handle with Set Screw	RP17443	●	●		
2.	Set Screw	RP152	●	●		
3.	Adjusting Ring	RP250	●	●	●	●
4.	Cap w/Adjusting Ring	RP50	●	●	●	
5.	Cam & Packing	RP61	●	●	●	
		RP188			●	●
6.	Ball Assembly	RP70	●	●		
		RP212			●	●
7.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	●	●	●	●
8.	Base and Gasket	RP16921	●	●		
9.	Gasket	RP6417	●	●		
10.	Spacer	RP16915	●	●	●	●
11.	Mounting Bracket	RP11721	●	●	●	●
12.	Nut and Wrench	RP11722	●	●	●	●
13.	Nut	RP19451		●	●	
14.	Base, Gasket & Nut	RP19452		●	●	
15.	Gasket	RP5890		●	●	
16.	Handle w/Screw & Button	RP16919			●	●
17.	Button	RP16920			●	●
18.	Screw	RP6369			●	●

Chart B.			Models		
			701COLD	701HDF	701HOT
Key	Description	Order Number			
1.	Set Screw	RP6375	●	●	●
2.	Handle with Set Screw	RP5212		●	
3.	Handle with Set Screw (Hot)	RP7132			●
4.	Handle with Set Screw (Cold)	RP7133	●		
5.	Bonnet Nut	RP6060	●	●	●
6.	Valve Assembly	RP6399	●	●	●
7.	Gasket	RP6052	●	●	●
8.	Locknut	RP6183	●	●	●
9.	Coupling Nut	RP5861	●	●	●
10.	1/2 GPM Spray Outlet-VR	RP5202	●	●	●
11.	Wrench	RP6420	●	●	●

Chart C.			Models		
			710WFHDF	710LSPHDF	711WFHDF
Key	Description	Order Number			
1.	Handle w/Set Screw	RP5645	●	●	●
2.	Set Screw	RP152	●	●	●
3.	Adjusting Ring	RP250	●	●	●
4.	Cap w/Adjusting Ring	RP50	●	●	●
5.	Cam & Packing	RP61	●	●	●
6.	Ball Assembly	RP10797	●	●	●
7.	Escutcheon	RP5887	●	●	●
8.	Seats and Springs	RP4993	●	●	●
9.	O-Rings	RP25	●	●	●
10.	Base w/Gasket	RP5786	●	●	●
11.	Gasket	RP5857	●	●	●
12.	Braided S.S. Hose	RP11887	●	●	●
13.	Washer	RP6893	●	●	●
14.	Spacer	RP12691	●	●	●
15.	Wrench	RP5785	●	●	●
16.	Hook-Up Kit	RP12303	●	●	
17.	Spout Assembly	RP7457	●		
18.	Aerator-Vandal Resistant	RP246	●	●	
19.	Wrench	RP6420	●		●
20.	Gasket	RP6052	●	●	
21.	Nut & Washer	RP6056	●	●	
22.	Spout Assembly	RP12507			●
23.	O-Ring	RP5102			●
24.	Spout Bonnet	RP5582			●
25.	Body Assembly	RP17909			●

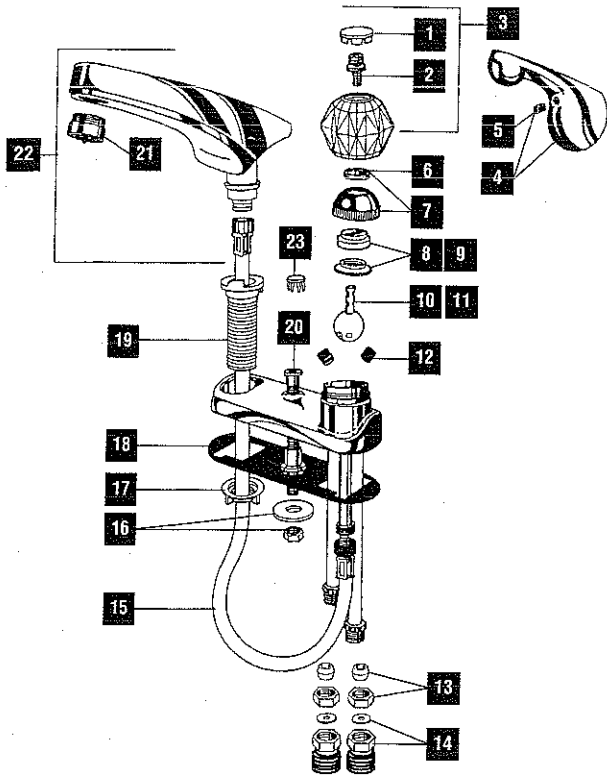
Chart D.			Models	
			2302	2303HDF
Key	Description	Order Number		
1.	Button Set	RP19659	●	
2.	Screw	RP5885	●	
3.	Handle w/Button & Screw	RP19660	●	
4.	Bonnet Nut	RP6060	●	●
5.	Stem Unit Assembly	RP1740	●	
		RP8230	●	
6.	Seat & Spring	RP4993	●	
		RP10700		●
7.	Gasket	RP6052	●	●
8.	Locknut	RP6183	●	●
9.	Coupling Nut	RP5861	●	●
10.	Aerator	RP330	●	
		RP246		●
11.	Screw	RP6401	●	
12.	Handle w/Screw	RP5209	●	
13.	Wrench	RP6420	●	●

Specialty Faucets

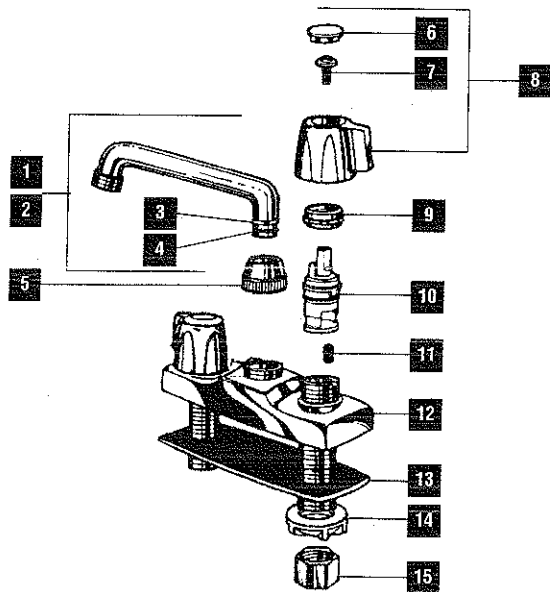
Single & Two Handle

Note: Refer to chart for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

A. Single Handle Pull-Out Spout Utility Faucets



B. Two Handle Laundry Faucets



C. Two Handle Widespread Utility Faucets

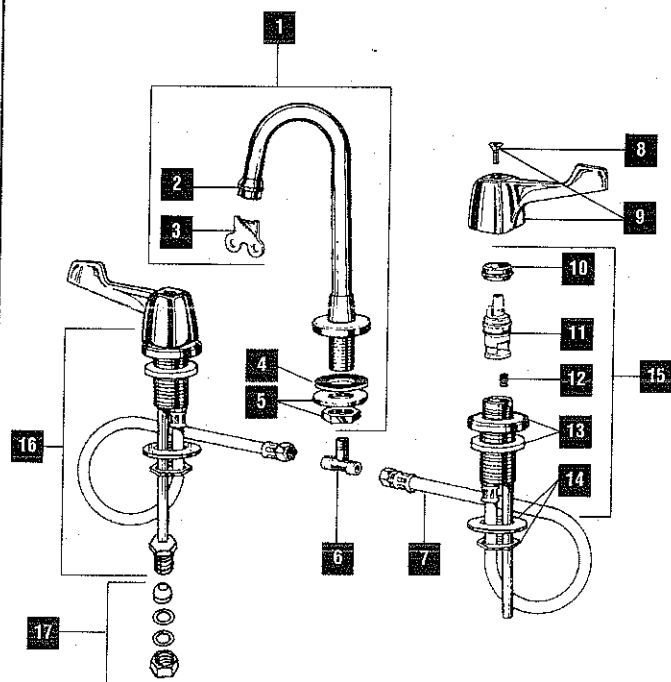
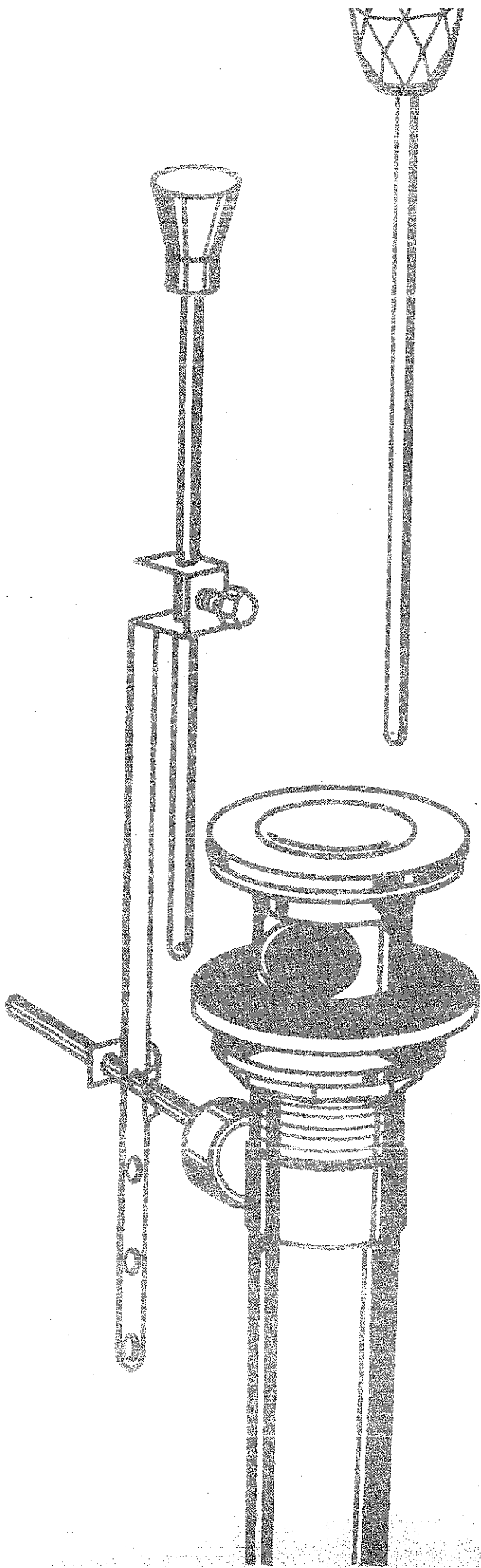


Chart A.			Models	
Key	Description	Order Number	750	752
1.	Button	RP17446	●	●
2.	Screw	RP6369	●	●
3.	Handle w/Button & Screw	RP17449	●	●
4.	Handle w/Set Screw	RP17443	●	●
5.	Set Screw	RP152	●	●
6.	Adjusting Ring	RP250	●	●
7.	Cap w/Adjusting Ring	RP18053	●	●
8.	Cam and Packing	RP61	●	●
9.	Cam and Packing	RP188	●	●
10.	Vacuum Breaker Ball Assy.	RP12301	●	●
11.	Vacuum Breaker Ball Assy.	RP18037	●	●
12.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	●	●
13.	Hook-Up Kit	RP18054	●	●
14.	Adapter & Gasket	RP18145	●	●
15.	Hose Assembly	RP19082	●	●
16.	Nut & Washer	RP5869	●	●
17.	Locknuts	RP6183	●	●
18.	Gasket	RP17445	●	●
19.	Shank	RP18026	●	●
20.	Rod Guide	RP18027	●	●
21.	Aerator	RP330	●	●
22.	Spout Assembly	RP19083	●	●
23.	Plug Button	RP6068	●	●

Chart B.			Models	
Key	Description	Order Number	2121	2123
1.	Spout Assembly	RP3541	●	●
2.	Spout Assy. (L/Hose THD)	RP6189	●	●
3.	Retaining Ring	RP6201	●	●
4.	O-Ring	RP6365	●	●
5.	Spout Bonnet	RP6197	●	●
6.	Button Set (Hot & Cold)	RP2412	●	●
7.	Screw	RP5885	●	●
8.	Handles w/Buttons & Screws	RP6062	●	●
9.	Bonnet Nuts	RP6060	●	●
10.	Stem Unit Assembly	RP1740	●	●
11.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	●	●
12.	Escutcheon	RP6193	●	●
13.	Base Plate	RP6195	●	●
14.	Locknuts	RP6183	●	●
15.	Coupling Nuts	RP5861	●	●

Chart C.			Models	
Key	Description	Order Number	3579WFHDF	3579LGSDF
1.	Spout Assembly	RP7457	●	●
2.	Aerator-Vandal Resistant	RP246	●	●
3.	Wrench	RP6420	●	●
4.	Gasket	RP6052	●	●
5.	Washer and Nut	RP6056	●	●
6.	Tee	RP6341	●	●
7.	Braided SS Hose (1)	RP11887	●	●
8.	Screws	RP12490	●	●
9.	Handles w/Screws	RP12491	●	●
10.	Bonnets	RP6060	●	●
11.	Stem Unit Assembly	RP8230	●	●
12.	Seats & Seals	RP10700	●	●
13.	Base & Gasket	RP10965	●	●
14.	Nuts & Washers	RP9519	●	●
15.	End Valve Assembly	RP12495	●	●
16.	End Valve Assembly WF	RP12496	●	●
17.	Hook-Up Kit	RP12303	●	●
Δ	Complete Grid Strainer Assy.	RP6346	●	●

Δ Refer to Lavatory Drain Assembly pages 1-4.

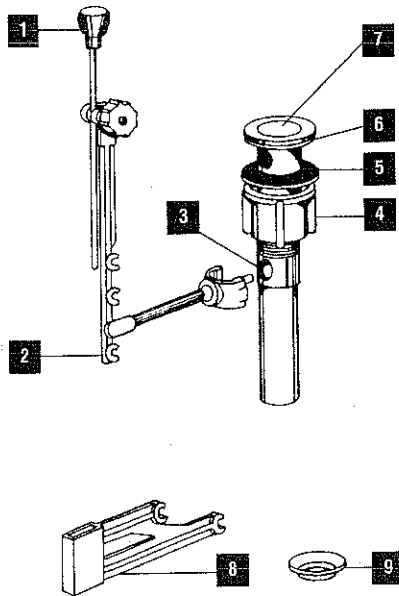


Lavatory Drain Assemblies

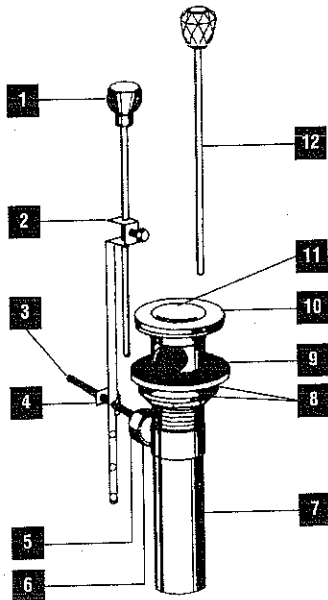
Lavatory Drain Assemblies

Note: Refer to chart for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

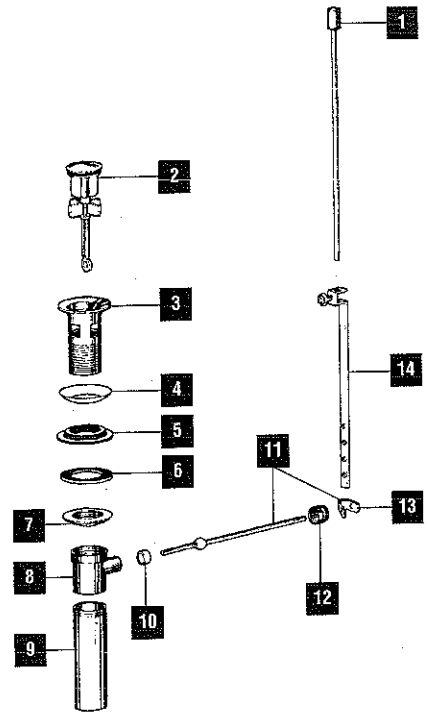
A. Lavatory Snap'N Pop-Up® Drain Assemblies



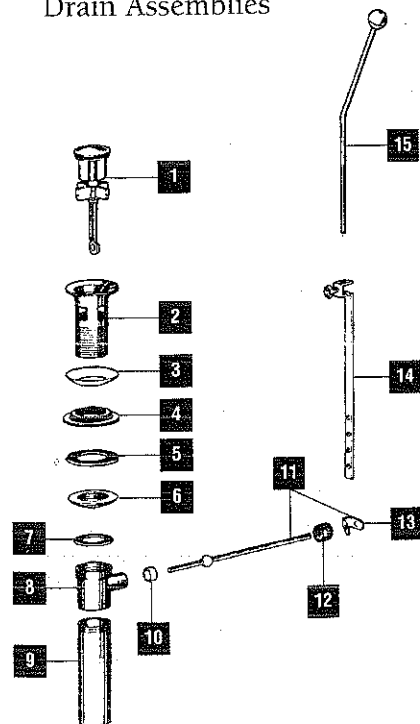
B. Lavatory & Bidet Pop-Up Drain Assemblies



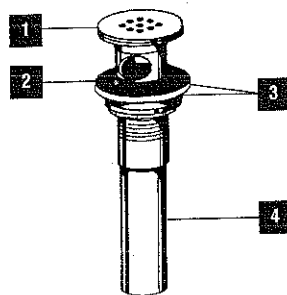
C. Lavatory & Bidet Pop-Up Drain Assemblies



D. Lavatory Pop-Up Drain Assemblies



E. Lavatory Grid Strainer



F. Lavatory Rotary Stopper

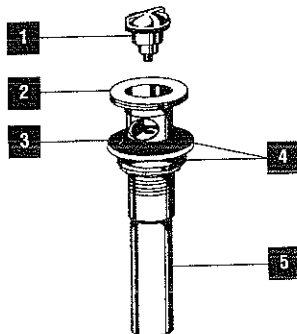


Chart A.			Model
Key	Description	Order Number	RP6463
1.	Knob & Rod Assembly	RP6146	●
2.	Pivot Rod & Strap Assy.	RP6477	●
3.	O-Ring	RP6481	●
4.	Nut	RP6475	●
5.	Gasket	RP6142	●
6.	Foam Gasket	RP6876	●
7.	Stopper	RP5648	●
8.	Extender	RP7585	*
9.	Spacer	RP10994	*

* Accessory Order Only

Chart B.			Models								
Key	Description	Order Number	RP5651	RP5651AB	RP5651AL	RP5651PB	RP5651SB	RP5651WH	RP5651CB	RP7526	RP7526PB
			1.	Knob & Rod Assy.-Brass	RP6146	●					
	RP6146AL				●						
	RP6146PB					●					
	RP6146SB						●				
	RP6146WH							●			
2.	Strap & Screw	RP12516	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
3.	Horizontal Rod w/Clip	RP12517	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
4.	Spring Clip	RP12518	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
5.	Nut	RP6132	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
6.	Pivot Seat & Gasket	RP6130	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
7.	Tailpiece	RP6128	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
8.	Nut & Washer	RP6140	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
9.	Gasket	RP6142	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
10.	Flange	RP6126	●								
		RP6126AL			●						
		RP6126AB				●					
		RP6126PB					●				●
		RP6126SB						●			
		RP6126WH							●		
11.	Stopper	RP5648	●							●	
		RP5648AL				●					
		RP5648PB					●				●
		RP5648SB						●			
		RP5648WH							●		
12.	Knob & Rod Assy.-Crystal	RP7524								●	
		RP7524PB									●

Chart C.			Models			
Key	Description	Order Number	RP13945AL	RP13945RD	RP13945WH	RP13945GR
			1.	Lift Rod	RP13956AL	●
	RP13956RD		●			
	RP13956WH				●	
	RP13956GR					●
2.	Stopper	RP13957AL	●			
		RP13957RD		●		
		RP13957WH			●	
		RP13957GR				●
3.	Flange	RP13958AL	●			
		RP13958RD		●		
		RP13958WH			●	
		RP13958GR				●
4.	Gasket (white)	RP13959	●	●	●	●
5.	Gasket (black)	RP13960	●	●	●	●
6.	Washer	RP13961	●	●	●	●
7.	Nut	RP13962	●	●	●	●
8.	Body	RP13963	●	●	●	●
9.	Tailpiece	RP13964	●	●	●	●
10.	Pivot Seat	RP13965	●	●	●	●
11.	Pivot Rod w/Spring Clip	RP13966	●	●	●	●
12.	Nut	RP13967	●	●	●	●
13.	Spring Clip	RP12518	●	●	●	●
14.	Strap w/Screw	RP12516	●	●	●	●

Chart D.			Models				
Key	Description	Order Number	RP17705	RP17705AC	RP17705PB	RP17705WC	RP17705WP
			1.	Stopper	RP13957	●	
	RP13957AL		●				
	RP13957PB				●		
	RP13957WH					●	●
2.	Flange	RP13958	●				
		RP13958AL		●			
		RP13958PB			●		
		RP13958WH				●	●
3.	Gasket (white)	RP13959	●	●	●	●	●
4.	Gasket (black)	RP13960	●	●	●	●	●
5.	Washer	RP13961	●	●	●	●	●
6.	Nut	RP13962	●	●	●	●	●
7.	Seal Ring	RP17735	●	●	●	●	●
8.	Body	RP13963	●	●	●	●	●
9.	Tailpiece	RP13964	●	●	●	●	●
10.	Pivot Seat	RP13965	●	●	●	●	●
11.	Pivot Rod & Clip	RP13966	●	●	●	●	●
12.	Nut	RP13967	●	●	●	●	●
13.	Spring Clip	RP12518	●	●	●	●	●
14.	Strap w/Screw	RP12516	●	●	●	●	●
		RP17706	●	●	●	●	●
15.	Lift Rod	RP17706	●	●	●	●	●
		RP17706PB	●	●	●	●	●

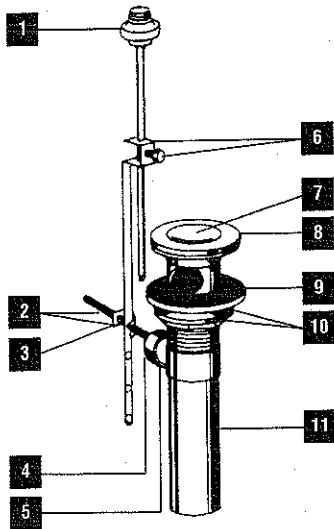
Chart E.			Model
Key	Description	Order Number	RP6346
1.	Grid Flange	RP6344	●
2.	Gasket	RP6142	●
3.	Nut & Washer	RP6140	●
4.	Tailpiece	RP6128	●

Chart F.			Model
Key	Description	Order Number	RP6339
1.	Rotary Stopper	RP6354	●
2.	Flange	RP6126	●
3.	Gasket	RP6142	●
4.	Nut & Washer	RP6140	●
5.	Tailpiece	RP6128	●

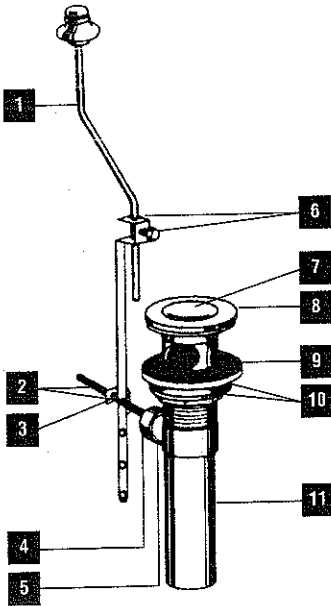
Lavatory Drain Assemblies

Note: Refer to chart for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

A. Lavatory Pop-Up Drain Assemblies



B. Lavatory Pop-Up Drain Assemblies



C. Lavatory Pop-Up Drain Assemblies

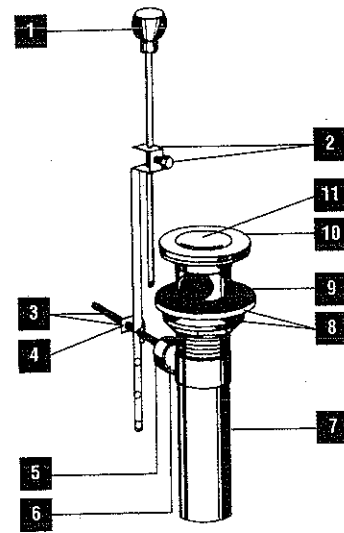
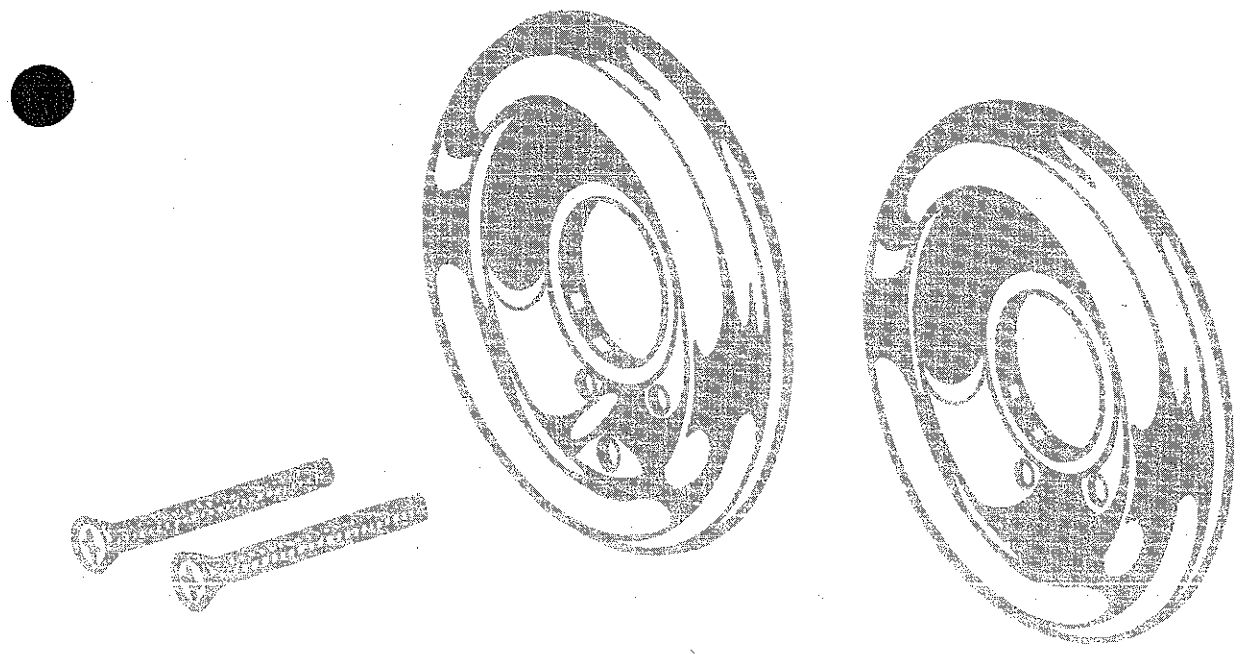
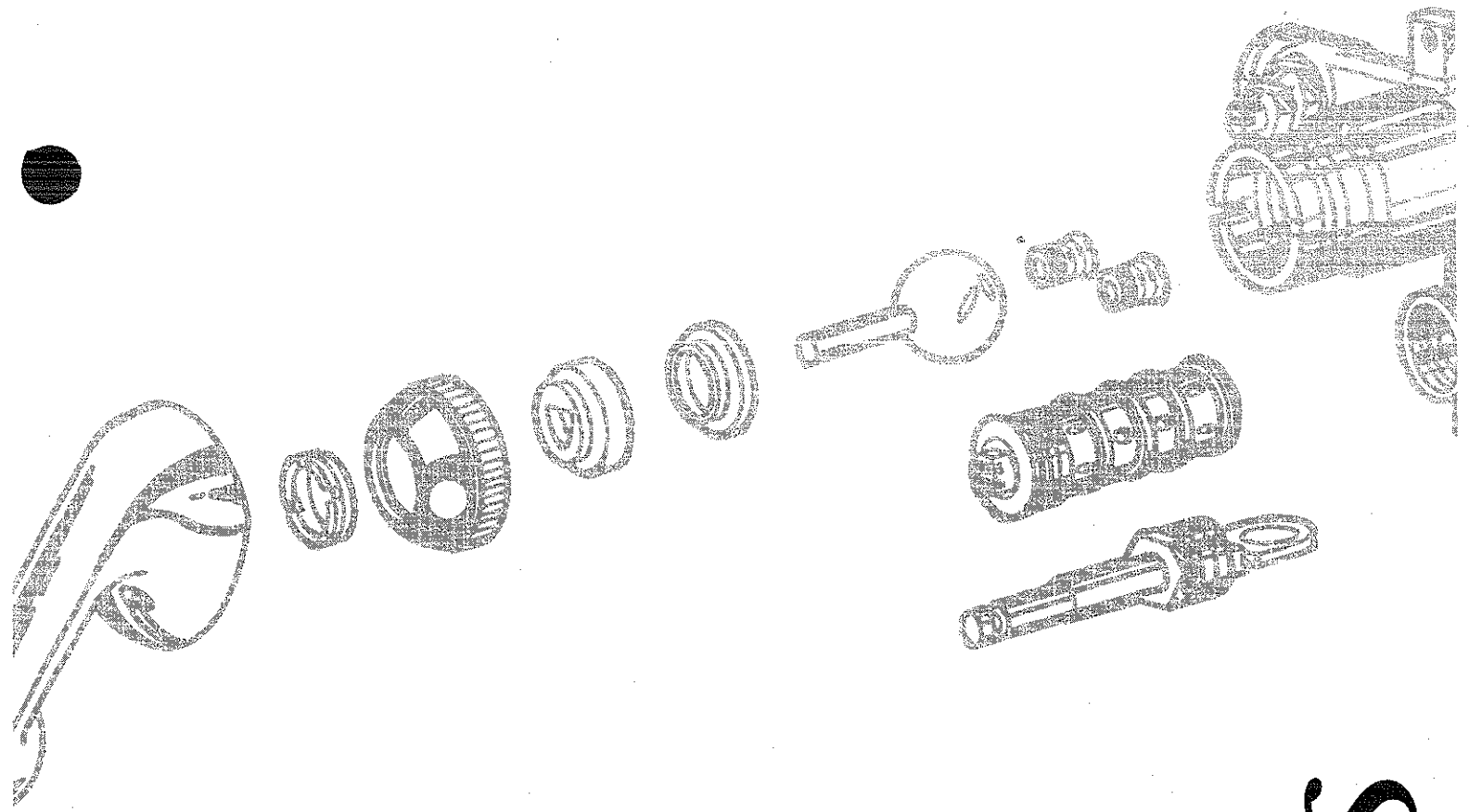


Chart A.			Models			
			RP15500	RP1550PB	RP1550WC	RP1550WP
Key	Description	Order Number				
1.	Lift Rod	RP15551	●	●	●	●
		RP15551PB	●	●	●	●
2.	Horizontal Rod w/Clip	RP12517	●	●	●	●
3.	Spring Clip	RP12518	●	●	●	●
4.	Nut	RP6132	●	●	●	●
5.	Pivot Seat & Gasket	RP6130	●	●	●	●
6.	Strap & Screw	RP12516	●	●	●	●
7.	Stopper	RP5648	●	●	●	●
		RP5648PB	●	●	●	●
		RP5648WH	●	●	●	●
8.	Flange	RP6126	●	●	●	●
		RP6126PB	●	●	●	●
		RP6126WH	●	●	●	●
9.	Gasket	RP6142	●	●	●	●
10.	Nut & Washer	RP6140	●	●	●	●
11.	Tailpiece	RP6128	●	●	●	●

Chart B.			Models			
			RP15544	RP15544PB	RP15544CB	RP15544WC
Key	Description	Order Number				
1.	Lift Rod	RP15545	●	●	●	●
		RP15545PB	●	●	●	●
2.	Horizontal Rod w/Clip	RP12517	●	●	●	●
3.	Spring Clip	RP12518	●	●	●	●
4.	Nut	RP6132	●	●	●	●
5.	Pivot Seat & Gasket	RP6130	●	●	●	●
6.	Strap & Screw	RP12516	●	●	●	●
7.	Stopper	RP5648	●	●	●	●
		RP5648PB	●	●	●	●
		RP5648WH	●	●	●	●
8.	Flange	RP6126	●	●	●	●
		RP6126PB	●	●	●	●
		RP6126WH	●	●	●	●
9.	Gasket	RP6142	●	●	●	●
10.	Nut & Washer	RP6140	●	●	●	●
11.	Tailpiece	RP6128	●	●	●	●

Chart C.			Models			
			RP19526	RP19526PB	RP19526CB	RP19526CP
Key	Description	Order Number				
1.	Knob & Rod Assembly-Brass	RP19525	●	●	●	●
		RP19525PB	●	●	●	●
2.	Strap & Screw	RP12516	●	●	●	●
3.	Horizontal Rod w/Clip	RP12517	●	●	●	●
4.	Spring Clip	RP12518	●	●	●	●
5.	Nut	RP6132	●	●	●	●
6.	Pivot Seat & Gasket	RP6130	●	●	●	●
7.	Tailpiece	RP6128	●	●	●	●
8.	Nut & Washer	RP6140	●	●	●	●
9.	Gasket	RP6142	●	●	●	●
		RP6126PB	●	●	●	●
10.	Flange	RP6126	●	●	●	●
		RP6126WH	●	●	●	●
11.	Stopper	RP5648	●	●	●	●
		RP5648PB	●	●	●	●

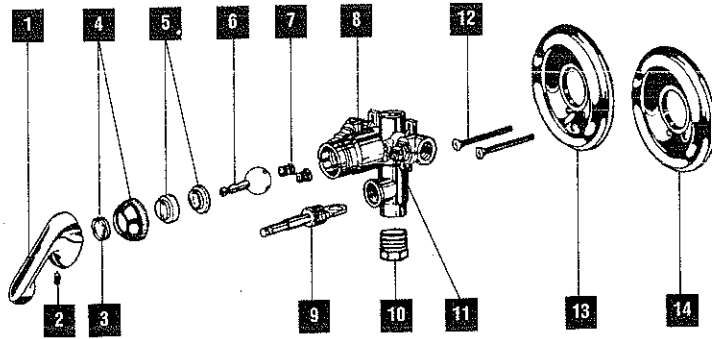


Bath Valves

Bath Valves

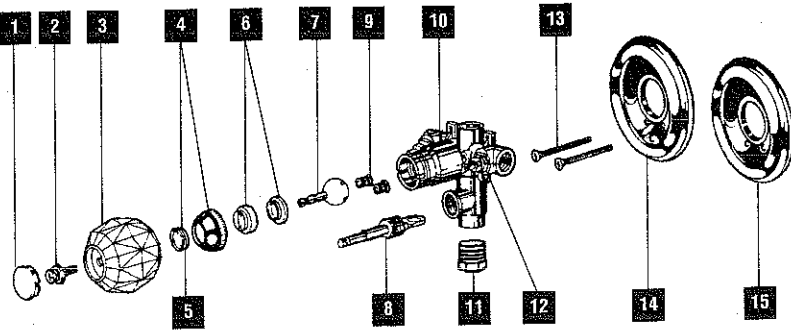
Single Handle

A. Single Lever Bath Valves Non-Pressure Balance Models



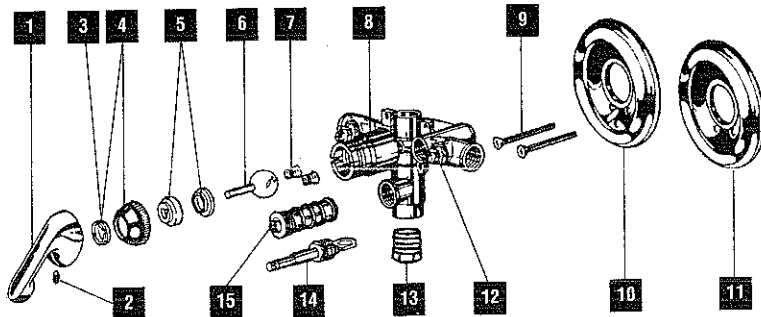
Note: Refer to chart A on page 2 for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

B. Single Knob Handle Bath Valves Non-Pressure Balance Models



Note: Refer to chart B on page 3 for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

C. Single Lever Bath Valves Pressure Balance Models



Note: Refer to chart C on page 4 for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

Chart A. Refer to illustration A on page 1.			Models																											
			601	601AB	601PB	601SB	611	611AB	611PB	611SB	621	621AB	621AL	621PB	621SB	621WH	641	641AB	641AL	641PB	641SB	641WH	635	635AB	635PB	635SB	641WDS	641PBWDS		
Key	Description	Order Number																												
1.	Handle w/Set Screw	RP17443	•				•																							
		RP17443AB		•																										
		RP17443AL																												
		RP17443PB			•																									
		RP17443SB				•																								
		RP17443WH																												
2.	Set Screw	RP152	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
3.	Adjusting Ring	RP250	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
4.	Cap w/Adjusting Ring	RP50	•				•																							
		RP50AB																												
		RP50AL																												
		RP50PB			•																									
		RP50SB				•																								
		RP50WH																												
5.	Cam & Packing	RP61	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
6.	Ball Assembly	RP70	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
7.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
8.	Sleeve	RP5893	•				•																							
		RP5893AL																												
		RP5893PB			•																									
		RP5893SB				•																								
		RP5893WH																												
9.	Push Button Assembly	RP5649																												
		RP5649AB																												
		RP5649PB																												
		RP5649SB																												
10.	Pipe Plug	RP76	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
11.	Stop Stem Assembly	RP16213	WS MODELS ONLY																											
12.	Screws (2)	RP196	•				•																							
		RP196AB		•																										
		RP196AL																												
		RP196PB			•																									
		RP196WH																												
13.	Escutcheon (push button)	RP6046																												
		RP6046AB																												
		RP6046PB																												
		RP6046SB																												
14.	Escutcheon	RP5883	•				•																							
		RP5883AB		•																										
		RP5883AL																												
		RP5883PB			•																									
		RP5883SB				•																								
		RP5883WH																												
△	Showerhead	RP6152AB																												
		RP6152AL																												
		RP6152PB																												
		RP6152SB																												
		RP6152WH																												
△	Showerhead	RP6122																												
△	Shower Arm	RP6023																												
		RP6023AB																												
		RP6023AL																												
		RP6023PB																												
		RP6023SB																												
		RP6023WH																												
△	Shower Flange	RP6025																												
		RP6025AB																												
		RP6025AL																												
		RP6025PB																												
		RP6025SB																												
		RP6025WH																												
△	Tub Spout (non-diverter)	RP5833																												
		RP5833AB																												
		RP5833PB																												
		RP5833SB																												
△	Tub Spout (diverter)	RP17453																												
△	Tub Spout (diverter)	RP17454AB																												
		RP17454AL																												
		RP17454PB																												
		RP17454SB																												
		RP17454WH																												
△	Tub Spout (diverter)	RP7533																												
		RP7533PB																												

△ Refer to Tub and Shower Accessories page 1.

Chart C.

Refer to illustration C on page 1.

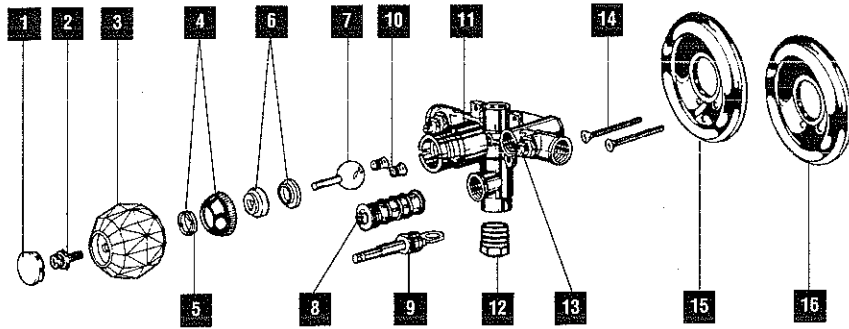
Key	Description	Order Number	Models																				
			603	603AB	603PB	603SB	623	623AB	623PB	623SB	623WH	637	637AB	637PB	637SB	643	643AB	643PB	643SB	643AL	643WH		
1.	Handle w/Set Screw	RP17443	•																				
		RP17443AB		•																			
		RP17443PB			•																		
		RP17443SB				•																	
		RP17443AL																					
		RP17443WH																					
2.	Set Screw	RP152	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
3.	Adjusting Ring	RP250	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
4.	Cap w/Adjusting Ring	RP50	•																				
		RP50AB		•																			
		RP50PB			•																		
		RP50SB				•																	
		RP50AL																					
		RP50WH																					
5.	Cam & Packing	RP61	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
6.	Ball Assembly	RP70	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
7.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
8.	Sleeve	RP5893	•																				
		RP5893PB		•																			
		RP5893SB			•																		
		RP5893AL				•																	
		RP5893WH																					
9.	Screws (2)	RP196	•																				
		RP196AB		•																			
		RP196PB			•																		
		RP196AL				•																	
		RP196WH																					
10.	Escutcheon (push button)	RP6046																					
		RP6046AB																					
		RP6046PB																					
		RP6046SB																					
11.	Escutcheon	RP5883	•																				
		RP5883AB		•																			
		RP5883PB			•																		
		RP5883SB				•																	
		RP5883AL																					
		RP5883WH																					
12.	Stop Stem Assembly	RP2090	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
13.	Pipe Plug	RP76	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
14.	Diverter Assembly	RP5649																					
		RP5649AB																					
		RP5649PB																					
		RP5649SB																					
15.	Balance Spool Assembly	RP574	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
△	Showerhead	RP6122																					
△	Showerhead	RP6152AB																					
		RP6152PB																					
		RP6152SB																					
		RP6152AL																					
		RP6152WH																					
△	Shower Arm	RP6023																					
		RP6023AB																					
		RP6023PB																					
		RP6023SB																					
		RP6023AL																					
		RP6023WH																					
△	Shower Flange	RP6025																					
		RP6025AB																					
		RP6025PB																					
		RP6025SB																					
		RP6025AL																					
		RP6025WH																					
△	Tub Spout (non-diverter)	RP5833																					
		RP5833AB																					
		RP5833PB																					
		RP5833SB																					
△	Tub Spout (diverter)	RP17454																					
		RP17454AB																					
		RP17454PB																					
		RP17454SB																					
		RP17454AL																					
		RP17454WH																					

△ Refer to Tub and Shower Accessories page 1.

Bath Valves

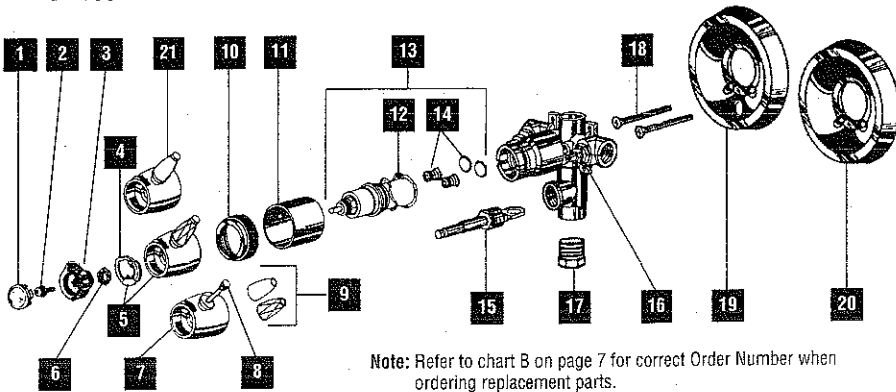
Single Handle

A. Single Knob Handle Bath Valves Pressure Balance Models



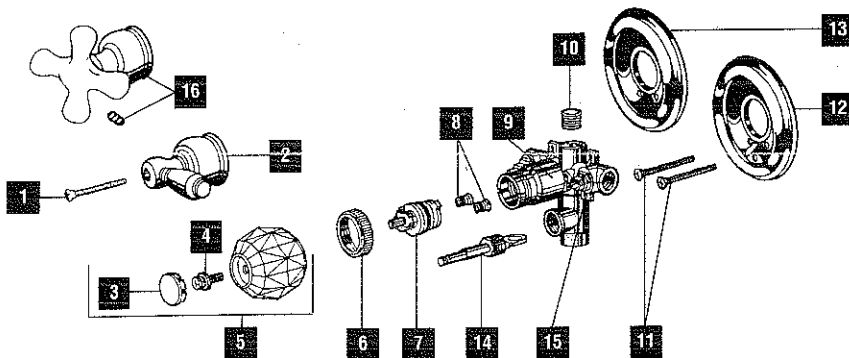
Note: Refer to chart A on page 6 for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

B. Single Lever Monitor Bath Valves Pressure Balance Models



Note: Refer to chart B on page 7 for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

C. Delta-Mix Bath Valves Non-Pressure Balance Models



Note: Refer to chart C on page 8 for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

Chart A.

Refer to illustration A on page 5.

Key	Description	Order Number	Models																				
			604	604PB	604SB	624	624AB	624PB	624SB	624WH	638	638AB	638PB	638SB	644	644AB	644PB	644SB	644AL	644WH			
1.	Button	RP17446	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
		RP17446PB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
2.	Screw	RP5885	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
		RP17451	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
3.	Handle w/Button & Screw	RP17451PB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
		RP50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
4.	Cap w/Adjusting Ring	RP50AB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP50PB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP50SB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP50AL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP50WH	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5.	Adjusting Ring	RP250	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
6.	Cam and Packing	RP188	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
7.	Ball Assembly	RP212	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
8.	Balance Spool Assembly	RP574	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
9.	Diverter Assembly	RP5649	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP5649AB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP5649PB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP5649SB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
10.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
11.	Sleeve	RP5893	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP5893PB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP5893SB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP5893AL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP5893WH	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
12.	Pipe Plug	RP76	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
13.	Stop Stem Assembly	RP2090	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
14.	Screws (2)	RP196	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP196AB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP196PB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP196AL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP196WH	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
15.	Escutcheon (push button)	RP6046	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP6046AB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP6046PB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP6046SB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
16.	Escutcheon	RP5883	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP5883AB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP5883PB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP5883SB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP5883AL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
△ Showerhead	Showerhead	RP6152AB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP6152PB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP6152SB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP6152AL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP6152WH	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
△ Showerhead △ Shower Arm	Showerhead Shower Arm	RP6122	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP6023	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP6023AB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP6023PB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP6023SB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP6023AL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP6023WH	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
△ Shower Flange	Shower Flange	RP6025	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP6025AB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP6025PB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP6025SB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP6025AL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
△ Tub Spout (non-diverter)	Tub Spout (non-diverter)	RP6025WH	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP5833	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP5833AB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP5833PB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP5833SB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
△ Tub Spout (diverter)	Tub Spout (diverter)	RP17454	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP17454AB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP17454PB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP17454SB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP17454AL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
RP17454WH	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

△ Refer to Tub and Shower Accessories page 1.

Bath Valves

Single Handle

Chart B.
Refer to illustration B on page 5.

Key	Description	Order Number	Models																							
			1504	1504SHP	1504WHWS	1508	1508SHP	1508WHWS	1524	1524ABSHP	1524PB	1524PBSHP	1524SHP	1524WHWS	1538	1538ABSHP	1538PB	1538PBSHP	1538SHP	1538WHWS	1548	1548ABSHP	1548MDS	1548PBSHP	1548WHWS	
1.	Button	RP16201	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
2.	Screw	RP6369	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
3.	Handle Assy. (temperature)	RP16202	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
4.	Rotational Limit Stop	RP16203	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
5.	Handle Assy. (volume)	RP16204	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP16204PB																								
6.	Nut	RP16212	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
7.	Handle Assembly	RP18629	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP18629AB																								
		RP18629PB																								
8.	Nut	RP19226	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP19226AB																								
		RP19226PB																								
9.	Lever Handle-Crystal	RP16125	●	★	●	★	●	★	●	★	●	★	●	★	●	★	●	★	●	★	●	★	●	★	●	★
	-Oak	RP16125OAK		★		★		★		★		★		★		★		★		★		★		★		★
	-Porcelain	RP16125POR		★		★		★		★		★		★		★		★		★		★		★		★
	-Rosewood	RP16125ROS		★		★		★		★		★		★		★		★		★		★		★		★
	-Brass	RP16125BRS		★		★		★		★		★		★		★		★		★		★		★		★
		RP16125ABRS		★		★		★		★		★		★		★		★		★		★		★		★
		RP16125PBR		★		★		★		★		★		★		★		★		★		★		★		★
10.	Bonnet	RP16205	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP16205PB																								
		RP16205SB																								
		RP16205WH		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●
11.	Sleeve	RP16206	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP16206PB																								
		RP16206SB																								
		RP16206WH		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●
12.	Plate & O-Rings	RP16211	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
13.	Cartridge Assembly	RP16207	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
14.	Seats, Springs & Quad Rings	RP16208	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15.	Push Button Diverter	RP5649																								
		RP5649AB																								
		RP5649PB																								
		RP5649WH																								
16.	Stop Stem Assembly	RP16213	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇	◇
17.	Pipe Plug	RP76	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
18.	Screws	RP196	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP196AB																								
		RP196PB																								
		RP196WH		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●
19.	Escutcheon (push button diverter)	RP20102																								
		RP20102AB																								
		RP20102PB																								
		RP20102WH																								
20.	Escutcheon	RP20101	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP20101AB																								
		RP20101PB																								
		RP20101WH		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●		●
21.	Handle Assy. (volume)	RP20140WH																								
△	Showerhead	RP6122																								
△	Showerhead	RP6152AB																								
		RP6152PB																								
		RP6152WH																								
△	Shower Arm	RP6023																								
		RP6023AB																								
		RP6023PB																								
		RP6023WH																								
△	Shower Flange	RP6025																								
		RP6025AB																								
		RP6025PB																								
		RP6025WH																								
△	Tub Spout (diverter)	RP17453																								
△	Tub Spout (diverter)	RP17454AB																								
		RP17454PB																								
		RP17454WH																								
△	Tub Spout (non-diverter)	RP5833																								
		RP5833AB																								
		RP5833PB																								
		RP5833WH																								
△	Tub Spout (diverter)	RP7533																								
		RP7533PB																								

★ Lever Handle Options
◇ WS Models Only
△ Refer to Tub and Shower Accessories page 1.

Chart C. Refer to illustration C on page 5.			Models																						
			1602	1606	1612	1622	1622AB	1636	1636AB	1646	1646AB	1667	1667PB	1677	1677CB	1677PB	1677WC	1677WP	1687	1687CB	1687PB	1687WC	1687WP		
Key	Description	Order Number																							
1.	Screw	RP15552																							
		RP15552PB																							
2.	Handle	RP14787										*	*												
		RP14787CB											*								*				
		RP14787CW										*	*								*				
		RP14787OAK										*	*								*				
		RP14787PB											*	*								*			
		RP14787P8OAK											*	*								*			
		RP14787PW											*	*								*			
		RP14787WC													*								*		
3.	Button	RP17656	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•															
		RP17656PB																							
4.	Screw	RP5885	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•															
5.	Handle w/Button & Screw	RP17655	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•															
		RP17655PB																							
6.	Bonnet	RP6079	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP6079AB																							
		RP6079SB																							
		RP6079WH																							
7.	Stem Unit Assembly	RP1991	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
8.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
9.	Sleeve	RP6081	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP6081PB																							
		RP6081SB																							
		RP6081WH																							
10.	Pipe Plug	RP76	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP20032																							
11.	Screws (2)	RP196	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP196AB																							
		RP196PB																							
		RP196WH																							
12.	Escutcheon (push button)	RP7578	•																						
		RP7578AB																							
13.	Escutcheon	RP7577	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP7577AB																							
		RP7577PB																							
		RP7577WH																							
14.	Push Button Diverter	RP5649	•																						
		RP5649AB																							
15.	Stop Stem Assembly	RP16213																							
16.	Cross Handle-Porcelain	RP19532									*	*								*					
		RP19532PB										*	*								*				
△	Showerhead	RP6212			•	•	•	•	•	•															
△	Showerhead	RP6152																							
		RP6152AB																							
		RP6152CB																							
		RP6152PB																							
		RP6152WC																							
△	Shower Arm	RP6023																							
		RP6023AB																							
		RP6023PB																							
		RP6023WH																							
△	Shower Flange	RP6025																							
		RP6025AB																							
		RP6025PB																							
		RP6025WH																							
△	Tub Spout (non-diverter)	RP5833																							
		RP5833AB																							
		RP5833PB																							
△	Tub Spout (diverter)	RP17453																							
		RP17454																							
		RP17454AB																							
		RP17454CB																							
		RP17454PB																							
		RP17454WC																							
△	Tub Spout (diverter)	RP17454WP																							
		RP17454WP																							

★ Lever Handle Options
 △ Refer to Tub and Shower Accessories page 1.

Bath Valves

Single Handle

Note: Refer to chart for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

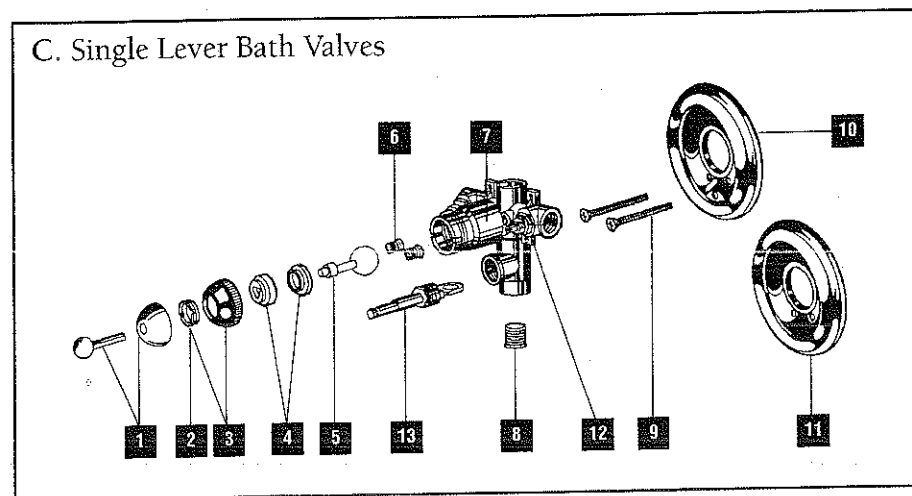
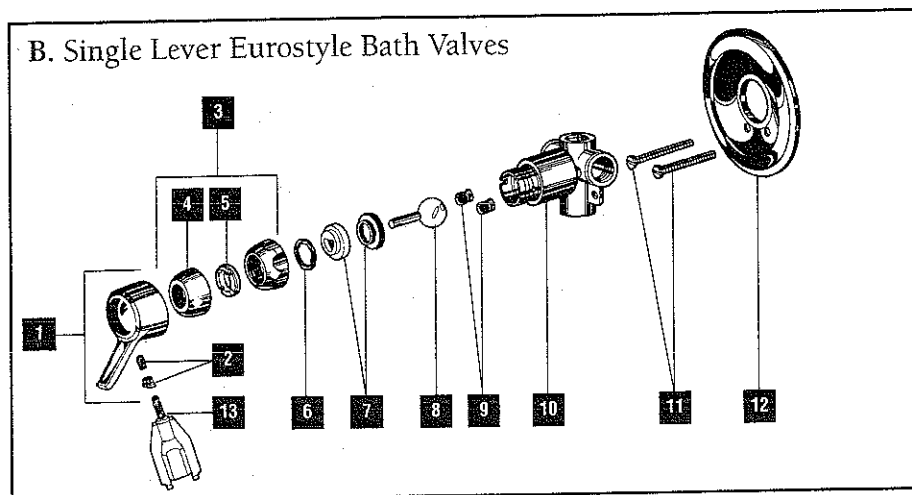
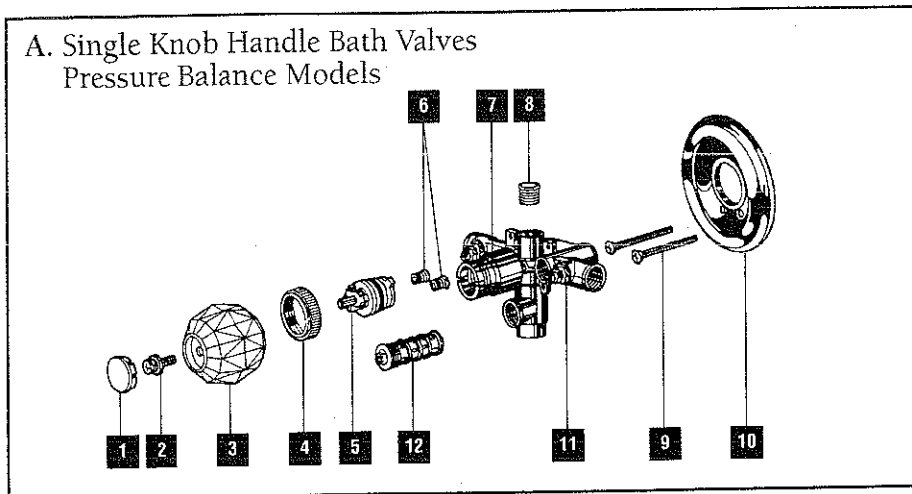


Chart A.			Models	
Key	Description	Order Number	25624WH#	25644WH#
1.	Button	RP17656	●	●
2.	Screw	RP5835	●	●
3.	Handle w/Button & Screw	RP17655	●	●
4.	Bonnet	RP6079WH	●	●
5.	Stem Unit Assembly	RP1991	●	●
6.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	●	●
7.	Sleeve	RP6081WH	●	●
8.	Pipe Plug	RP76	●	●
9.	Screws (2)	RP196WH	●	●
10.	Escutcheon	RP6083WH	●	●
11.	Stop Stem Assembly	RP2090	●	●
12.	Balance Spool Assembly	RP574	●	●
△	Showerhead	RP13952WH	●	●
△	Diverter Tub Spout & Flange	RP13953WH	●	●

* Discontinued Model
 △ Refer to Tub and Shower Accessories page 1.

Chart B.			Models							
Key	Description	Order Number	25621AL#	25621RD#	25621WH#	25621GR#	25641AL#	25641RD#	25641WH#	25641GR#
1.	Handle w/Button & Set Screw	RP13928AL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP13928RD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP13928WH	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP13928GR	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
2.	Button & Set Screw	RP13929	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
3.	Cap Assembly	RP13930AL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP13930RD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP13930WH	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP13930GR	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
4.	Cap	RP13931AL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP13931RD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP13931WH	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP13931GR	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
5.	Adjusting Ring	RP250	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
6.	Spring Washer	RP13932	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
7.	Cam & Packing	RP61	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
8.	Ball Assembly	RP70	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
9.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
10.	Sleeve	RP13949AL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP13949RD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP13949WH	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP13949GR	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
11.	Screws	RP13950AL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP13950RD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP13950WH	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP13950GR	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
12.	Escutcheon	RP13951AL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP13951RD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP13951WH	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP13951GR	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
13.	Adjusting Wrench	RP13941	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
△	Showerhead	RP13952AL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP13952RD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP13952WH	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP13952GR	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
△	Diverter Tub Spout & Flange	RP13953AL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP13953RD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP13953WH	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP13953GR	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

* Discontinued Model
 △ Refer to Tub and Shower Accessories page 1.

Chart C.			Models									
Key	Description	Order Number	21629#	21629AC#	21629PB#	21629WC#	21629WP#	21649#	21649AC#	21649PB#	21649WC#	21649WP#
1.	Handle Assembly	RP17696	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP17696AC	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP17696PB	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP17696WC	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP17696WP	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
2.	Adjusting Ring	RP250	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
3.	Cap w/Adjusting Ring	RP50	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP50AL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP50PB	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP50WH	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
4.	Cam & Packing	RP17694	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
5.	Ball Assembly	RP17693	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
6.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
7.	Sleeve	RP5893	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP5893AL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP5893PB	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP5893WH	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
8.	Pipe Plug	RP76	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
9.	Screws	RP196	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP196PB	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
10.	Escutcheon (push button)	RP6046	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP6046AL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP6046PB	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP6046WH	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
11.	Escutcheon	RP5883	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP5883AL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP5883PB	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP5883WH	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
12.	Stop Stem Assembly	RP16213	WS MODELS ONLY									
13.	Push Button Assembly	RP5649	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP5649PB	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
△	Showerhead	RP65	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP65AC	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP65PB	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP65WC	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP65WP	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
△	Shower Arm	RP6023	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP6023AL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP6023PB	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP6023WH	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
△	Shower Flange	RP6025	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP6025AL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP6025PB	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP6025WH	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
△	Tub Spout (non-diverter)	RP5833	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP5833AL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP5833PB	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP5833WH	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

* Discontinued Model
 △ Refer to Tub and Shower Accessories page 1.

Bath Valves

Single Handle

Note: Refer to chart for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

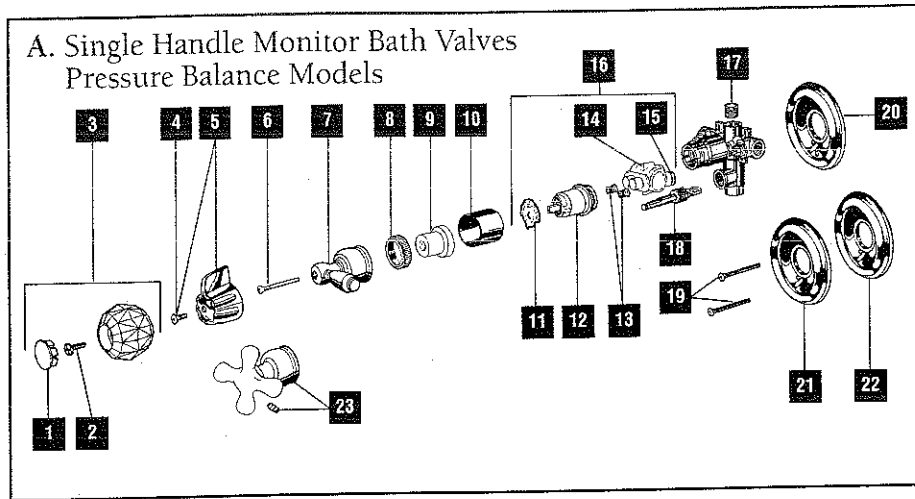


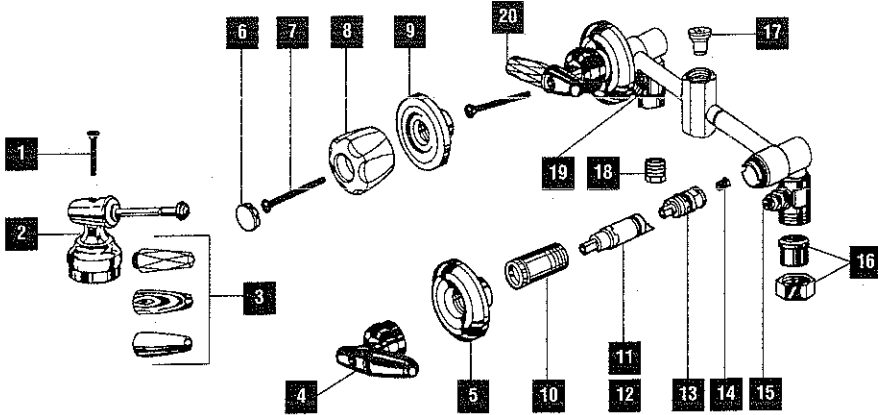
Chart A.			Models																																						
Key	Description	Order Number	1304	1324	1324CWH	1324PB	1348	1348CWH	1348PB	1403HDF	1404	1407	1408	1423HDF	1424	1424AB	1424PB	1424SB	1437	1438	1438AB	1445HDF	1448	1448AB	1448PB	1448SB	1448MDS	1448PBMS	1478	1478CB	1478PB	1478WC	1478WP	1488	1488CB	1488PB	1488WC	1488WP			
1.	Button	RP20542	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP20542PB																																							
2.	Screw	RP5885	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP17655	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3.	Handle w/Button & Screw	RP17655PB				•																																			
		RP17655PB				•																																			
4.	Screw	RP6119																																							
		RP20229																																							
6.	Screw	RP13161																																							
		RP13161PB																																							
7.	Handle	RP19817																																							
		RP19817OAK																																							
		RP19817CB																																							
		RP19817CW																																							
		RP19817PB																																							
		RP19817PBOAK																																							
		RP19817PW																																							
		RP19817WC																																							
		RP19817WP																																							
8.	Bonnet	RP16205	•	•		•																																			
		RP16205PB																																							
		RP16205SB																																							
		RP16205WH																																							
9.	Trim Sleeve	RP19811																																							
		RP19811PB																																							
		RP19811SB																																							
10.	Sleeve	RP16206	•	•		•																																			
		RP16206PB																																							
		RP16206SB																																							
		RP16206WH																																							
11.	Rotational Limit Stop	RP19807	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
		RP19806	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP4993	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP19805	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
15.	O-Rings	RP14414	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP19804	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP76	•	•																																					
		RP20032																																							
18.	Push Button Diverter	RP5649																																							
		RP5649AB																																							

Bath Valves

Two Handle

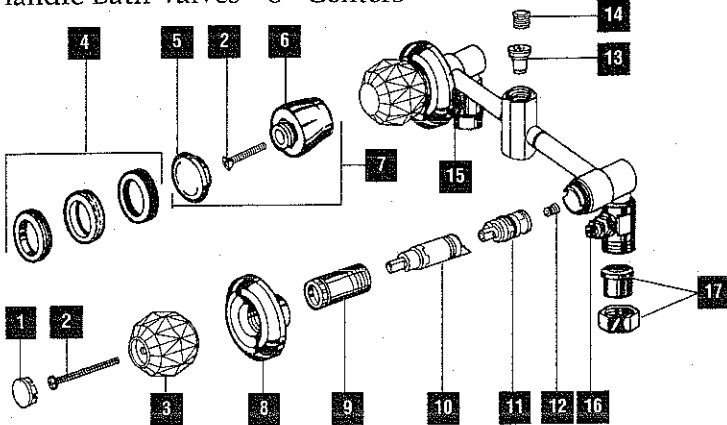
Note: Refer to chart for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

A. Two Handle Bath Valves - 8" Centers



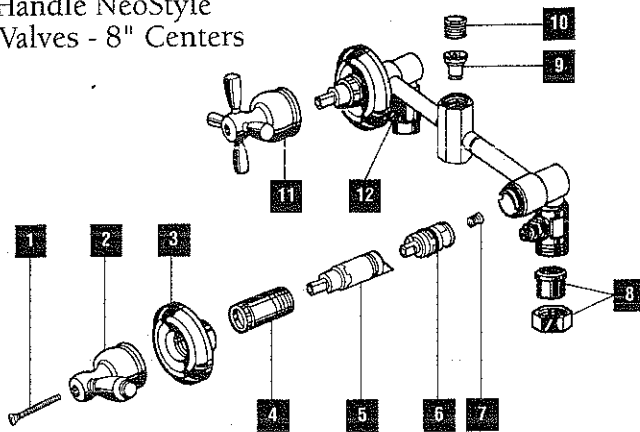
Note: Refer to chart A on page 14 for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

B. Two Handle Bath Valves - 8" Centers



Note: Refer to chart B on page 15 for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

C. Two Handle NeoStyle Bath Valves - 8" Centers



Note: Refer to chart C on page 16 for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

Chart A.			Models																											
Refer to illustration A on page 13.			2650	2650C	2650CWS	2650WS	2660	2660C	2660CWS	2660WS	2670	2670C	2670CWS	2670WS	2680	2680C	2680CWS	2680WS	2681SHP	2681	2681ABSHP	2681CBBRS	2681PBBRS	2681SBSHP	2681SHP	2681SHPMDS	2681PBBRS	2681SHPMDS		
Key	Description	Order Number																												
1.	Screws	RP12630																												
		RP12630PB																												
		RP12630SB																												
2.	Handle Bases w/Screws**	RP15249																												
		RP15249AB																												
		RP15249PB																												
		RP15249SB																												
3.	Lever Handles-Crystal	RP15069																	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
		-Oak RP150700AK																		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		-Porcelain RP15070POR																		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		-Rosewood RP15070ROS																		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		-Brass RP15071																		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		RP15071AB																			*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		RP15071PB																				*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
RP15071SB																					*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
4.	Handles w/Screws-Brass	RP117600BRS																												
5.	Escutcheon	RP18276																												
		RP18276AB																												
		RP18276PB																												
		RP18276SB																												
6.	Button Set	RP19659	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
7.	Screws	RP12629	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
8.	Handles w/Buttons & Screws	RP19660	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
9.	Escutcheon	RP18090	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
10.	Sleeve	RP18136	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		RP18136PB																												
		RP18136SB																												
11.	Extenders w/Screws	RP12631	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
12.	Extenders w/Screws	RP12632																												
		RP12632PB																												
		RP12632SB																												
13.	Stem Unit Assembly	RP1740	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
14.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
15.	Stop Stem Assy. (universal)	RP6185																			†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	
16.	Coupling Nuts & Tailpieces	RP6203	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
17.	Ejector	RP15565	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
18.	Pipe Plug	RP76	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
19.	Stop Stem Assy. (copper)	RP16213																												
20.	Handles w/Screws-Crystal	RP7528																												
△	Showerhead	RP6218																												
△	Showerhead	RP6152AB																												
		RP6152CB																												
		RP6152PB																												
		RP6152SB																												
△	Shower Arm	RP6023																												
		RP6023AB																												
		RP6023PB																												
		RP6023SB																												
△	Shower Flange	RP6025																												
		RP6025AB																												
		RP6025PB																												
		RP6025SB																												
△	Showerhead	RP6122																												
△	Tub Spout (non-diverter)	RP5833																												
△	Tub Spout (diverter)	RP17453																												
△	Tub Spout (diverter)	RP17454																												
		RP17454AB																												
		RP17454CB																												
		RP17454PB																												
		RP17454SB																												
△	Tub Spout (diverter)	RP7533																												
		RP7533PB																												

- ★ Optional Lever Handles
- ★★ Lever handles must be ordered separately to complete handle assemblies.
- † With stop models only
- △ Refer to Tub and Shower Accessories page 1.

Chart C.

Refer to illustration C on page 13.

Key	Description	Order Number	Models																			
			2867	2867PB	2867PBWS	2867WS	2877	2877CB	2877PB	2877PBWS	2877WC	2877WP	2877WS	2887	2887CB	2887PB	2887PBWS	2887WC	2887WP	2887WS		
1.	Screws	RP12630	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		RP12630PB	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
2.	Handles-Lever	RP14788	◆			◆	◆						◆	◆							◆	
		RP14788CB																				
		RP14788CW	◆			◆	◆							◆	◆							◆
		RP14788OAK	◆			◆	◆							◆	◆							◆
		RP14788PB	◆	◆					◆	◆							◆	◆				
		RP14788POAK	◆	◆					◆	◆							◆	◆				
		RP14788PW	◆	◆					◆	◆							◆	◆				
		RP14788WC												◆							◆	
RP14788WP												◆							◆			
3.	Escutcheon	RP18276	●			●	●					●	●	●							●	
		RP18276PB	●	●					●	●						●	●					●
		RP18276WH											●	●							●	●
4.	Sleeve	RP18136	●			●	●					●	●	●							●	
		RP18136PB	●	●					●	●						●	●					●
		RP18136WH											●	●							●	●
5.	Extenders w/Screws	RP12632	●			●	●					●	●								●	
		RP12632PB	●	●					●	●						●	●					●
6.	Stem Unit Assembly	RP1740	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
7.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
8.	Coupling Nuts & Tailpieces	RP6203	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
9.	Ejector	RP15565	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
10.	Pipe Plug	RP76	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
11.	Handles-Cross	RP15081	◆			◆	◆						◆	◆							◆	
		RP15081CB							◆	◆						◆	◆					◆
		RP15081PB	◆	◆					◆	◆							◆	◆				◆
		RP15081WC											◆								◆	
		RP15081WP											◆								◆	
		RP19530	◆			◆	◆						◆	◆								◆
RP19530PB	◆	◆					◆	◆							◆	◆				◆		
12.	Stop Stem Assembly	RP16213			●	●					●	●	●								●	
△	Showerhead	RP6152				●						●	●	●							●	
		RP6152CB					●								●	●						●
		RP6152PB						●	●							●	●					●
		RP6152WC											●								●	
RP6152WP											●								●			
△	Shower Arm	RP6023				●	●					●	●	●							●	
		RP6023PB							●	●						●	●					●
		RP6023WH											●	●							●	●
△	Shower Flange	RP6025				●	●					●	●	●							●	
		RP6025PB							●	●						●	●					●
		RP6025WH											●	●							●	●
△	Tub Spout (diverter)	RP17454												●							●	
		RP17454CB														●	●					●
		RP17454PB															●	●				●
		RP17454WC																			●	
RP17454WP																			●			
△	Tub Spout (non-diverter)	RP5833	●			●															●	
		RP5833PB	●	●																		●

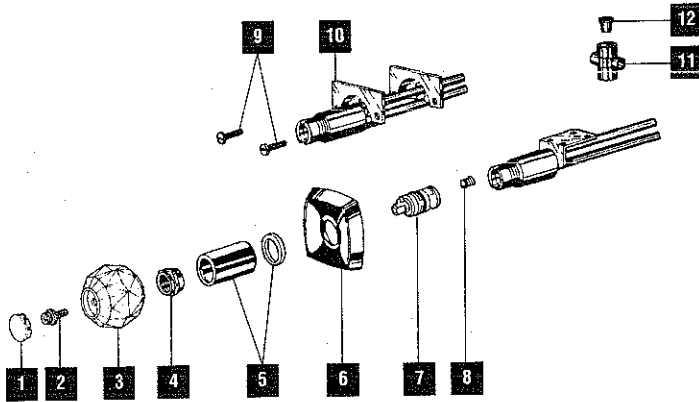
◆ Available Handle Options

△ Refer to Tub and Shower Accessories page 1.

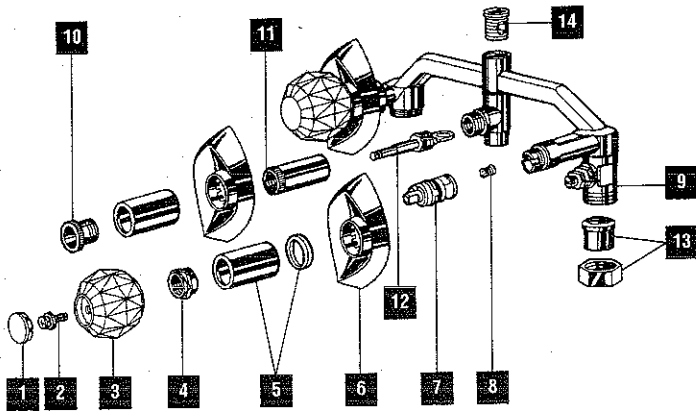
Bath Valves

Two & Three Handle Note: Refer to chart for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

A. Two Handle Bath Valves - Fiberglass or Flexible Mount



B. Two Handle Push Button Diverter Bath Valves



C. Three Handle Bath Valves - 8" Centers

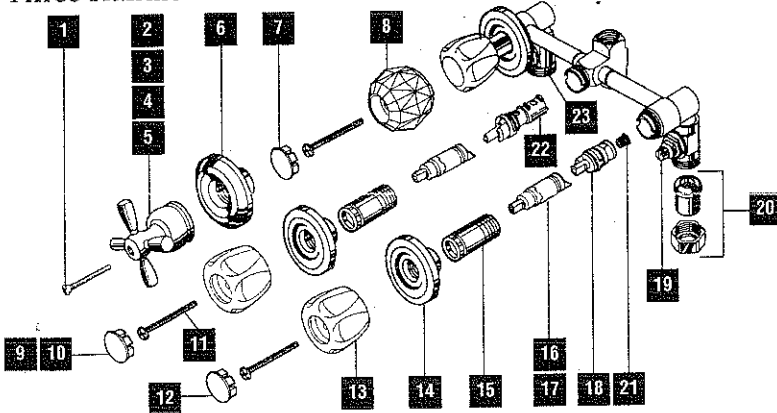


Chart A.			Models	
Key	Description	Order Number	2702	2746
1.	Button Set	RP18373	●	●
2.	Screws	RP5885	●	●
3.	Handle (1)	RP18393	●	●
4.	Bonnet Nuts	RP6060	●	●
5.	Sleeve Assembly	RP6177	●	●
6.	Escutcheon	RP6150	●	●
7.	Stem Unit Assembly	RP1740	●	●
8.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	●	●
9.	Screws	RP6164	●	●
10.	Brackets	RP6166	●	●
11.	Cross w/Venturi	RP6158	●	●
12.	Venturi	RP6154	●	●
△	Showerhead	RP6218	●	●
△	Shower Arm	RP6162	●	●
△	Shower Flange	RP6025	●	●
△	Nut	RP6179	●	●
△	Washers	RP6181	●	●
△	Tub Spout (diverter)	RP17453	●	●

△ Refer to Tub and Shower Accessories page 1.

Chart B.			Models			
Key	Description	Order Number	2806*	2806WS*	2836*	2836WS*
1.	Button Set	RP5692	●	●	●	●
2.	Screws	RP5885	●	●	●	●
3.	Handle (1)	RP2390	●	●	●	●
4.	Bonnet Nuts	RP6060	●	●	●	●
5.	Sleeve Assembly	RP4842	●	●	●	●
6.	Escutcheon	RP6148	●	●	●	●
7.	Stem Unit Assembly	RP1740	●	●	●	●
8.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	●	●	●	●
9.	Stop Stem Assembly WS	RP6185	●	●	●	●
10.	Cap	RP6350	●	●	●	●
11.	Spacer	RP6352	●	●	●	●
12.	Push Button Diverter Assy.	RP6359	●	●	●	●
13.	Coupling Nuts & Tailpieces	RP6203	●	●	●	●
14.	Ejector	RP6191	●	●	●	●
△	Showerhead	RP6122	●	●	●	●
△	Shower Arm	RP6023	●	●	●	●
△	Shower Flange	RP6025	●	●	●	●
△	Tub Spout (non-diverter)	RP5833	●	●	●	●

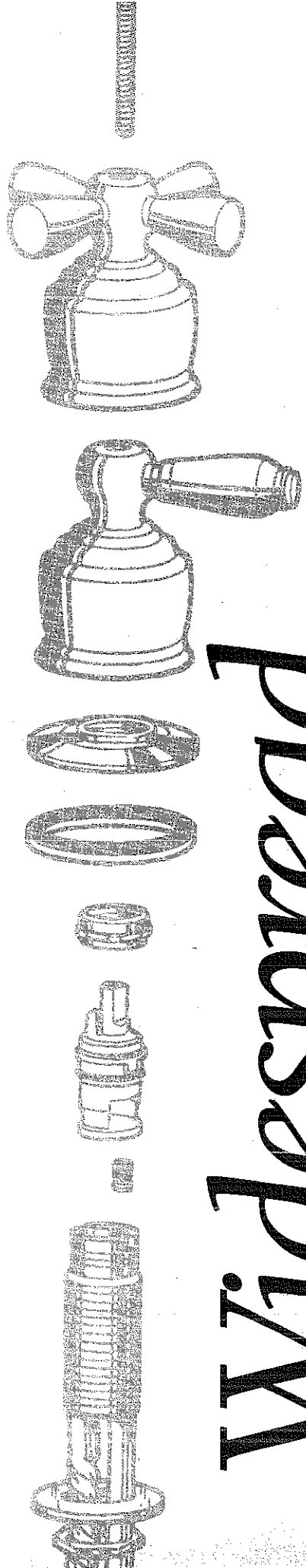
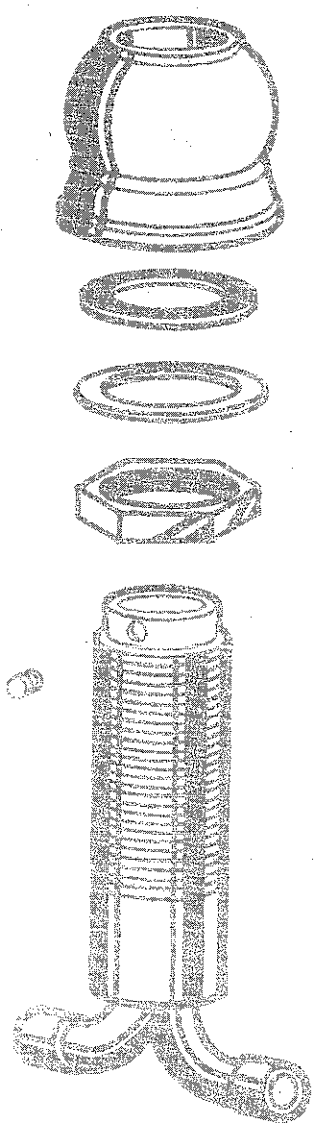
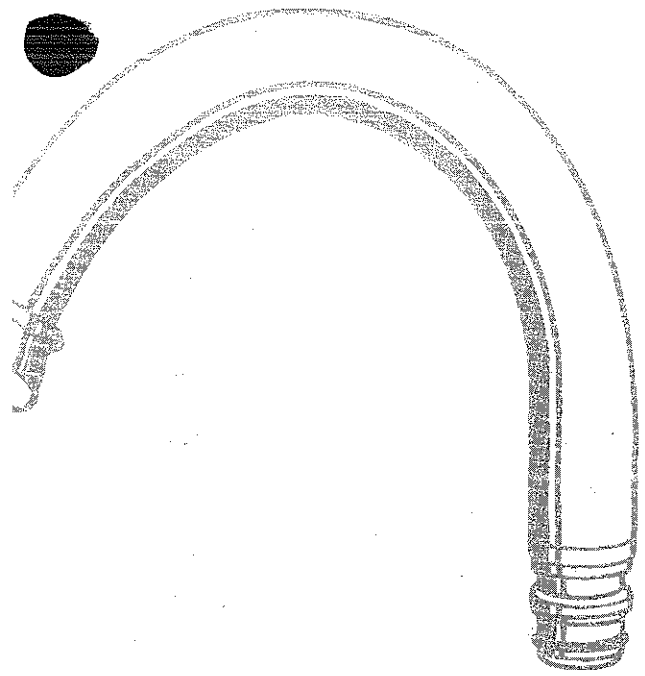
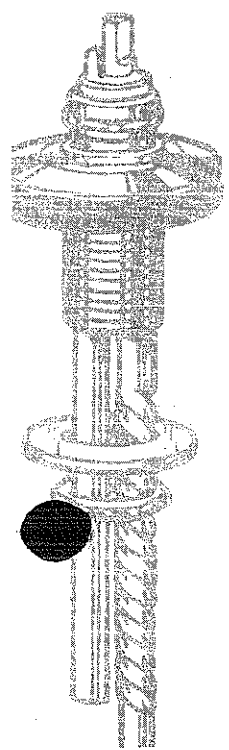
* Discontinued Models

△ Refer to Tub and Shower Accessories page 1.

Chart C.			Models																	
Key	Description	Order Number	2653	2653C	2653CWS	2653WS	2683	2683C	2683CWS	2683WS	2885PB	2885PBWS	2885SB	2885SBWS	2897	2897CB	2897PB	2897WC	2897WP	
1.	Screws	RP12630																		
		RP12630PB																		
2.	Handles-Cross-Hot & Cold	RP15081																		
		RP15081CB																		
		RP15081PB																		
		RP15081WC																		
		RP15081WP																		
3.	Handle-Cross (diverter)	RP20461																		
		RP20461CB																		
		RP20461PB																		
		RP20461WC																		
		RP20461WP																		
4.	Handles-Porcelain Cross -Hot & Cold	RP19530																		
		RP19530PB																		
5.	Handle-Porcelain Cross -Arrow	RP19750																		
		RP19750PB																		
6.	Escutcheon	RP18276																		
		RP18276PB																		
		RP18276SB																		
		RP18276WH																		
7.	Button Set	RP18373PB																		
8.	Handle	RP18393																		
9.	Button	RP20537	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
10.	Button	RP18429PB	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
11.	Screws	RP12629	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
12.	Button Set	RP19659	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
13.	Handles w/Buttons & Screws	RP19660	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
14.	Escutcheon	RP18090	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
15.	Sleeve	RP18136	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP18136PB																		
		RP18136SB																		
		RP18136WH																		
16.	Extenders w/Screws	RP12631	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
17.	Extenders w/Screws	RP12632																		
		RP12632PB																		
18.	Stem Unit Assembly	RP1740	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19.	Stop Stem Assy. (universal) WS	RP6185																		
20.	Coupling Nuts & Tailpieces	RP6203	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
21.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
22.	Diverter Assembly	RP17790	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
23.	Stop Stem Assy. (copper) WS	RP16213																		
△	Showerhead	RP6122																		
△	Showerhead	RP6152																		
		RP6152CB																		
		RP6152PB																		
		RP6152SB																		
		RP6152WC																		
		RP6152WP																		
△	Shower Arm	RP6023																		
		RP6023PB																		
		RP6023SB																		
		RP6023WH																		
△	Shower Flange	RP6025																		
		RP6025PB																		
		RP6025SB																		
		RP6025WH																		
△	Tub Spout (non-diverter)	RP5833																		
		RP5833PB																		
		RP5833SB																		
		RP5833WH																		

◆ Available Handle Options

△ Refer to Tub and Shower Accessories page 1.



Widespread Bath Faucets

Widespread Bath Faucets

Two Handle

Note: Refer to chart for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

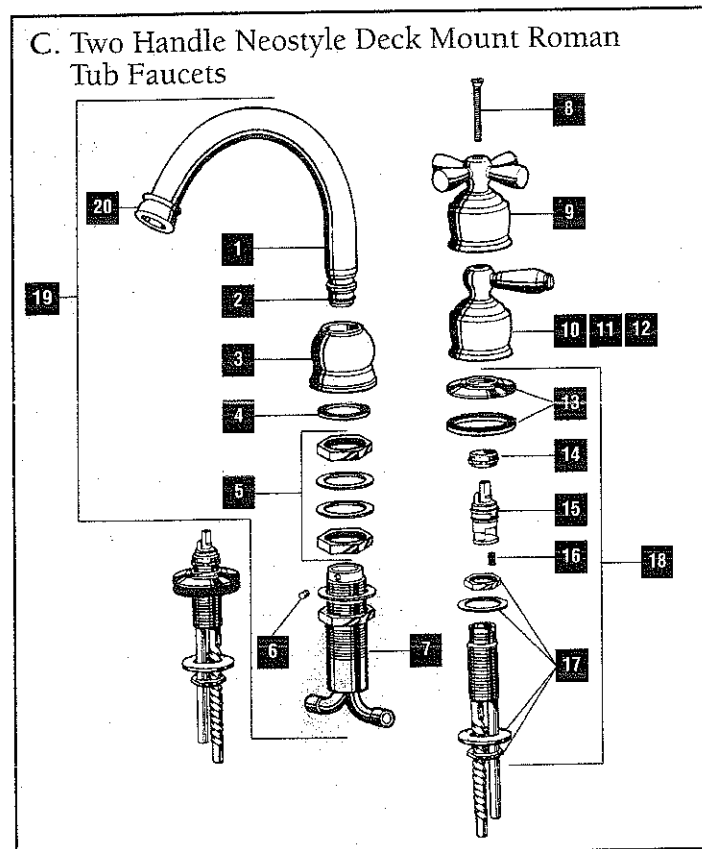
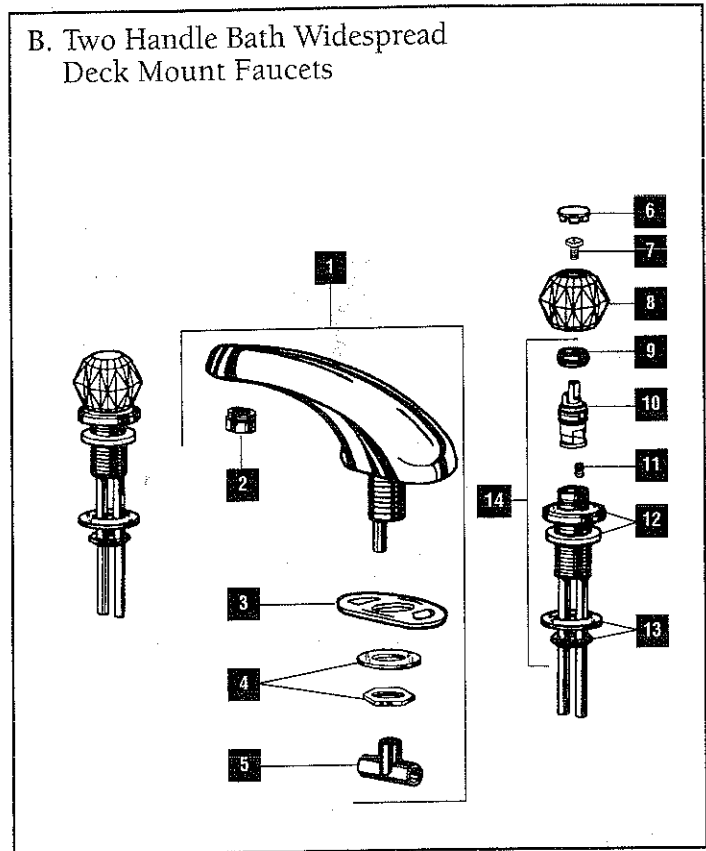
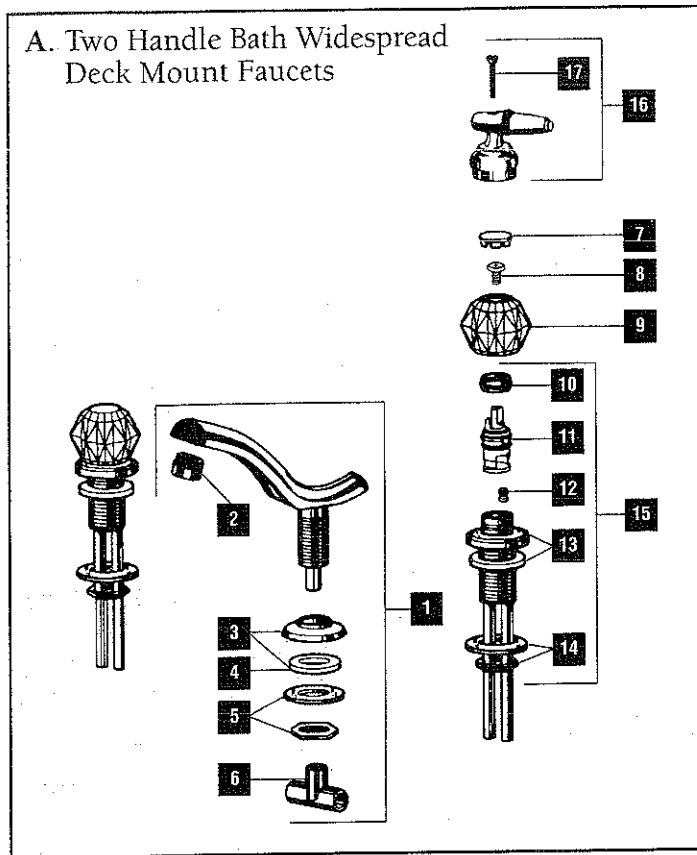


Chart A.			Models		
Key	Description	Order Number	2750	2750PB	2750CBRRS
1.	Spout Assembly	RP17713	●		
		RP17713PB	●		
		RP17713CB			●
2.	Stream Straightener	RP5241	●		
		RP5241PB	●	●	
3.	Base w/Gasket	RP17741	●		
		RP17741PB	●	●	
4.	Gasket	RP6052	●	●	●
5.	Nut & Washer	RP6087	●	●	●
6.	Tee	RP6174	●	●	●
7.	Button Set	RP18373	●		
		RP18373PB	●		
8.	Screws	RP5885	●	●	
9.	Handle	RP18372	●	●	
10.	Bonnet Nuts	RP6060	●	●	
		RP6060SB	●		
11.	Stem Unit Assembly	RP1740	●	●	●
12.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	●	●	●
13.	Base w/Gasket	RP1930	●		
		RP1930PB	●	●	
14.	Nuts & Washers	RP6054	●	●	●
15.	End Valve Assembly	RP4972	●		
		RP4972PB	●	●	
16.	Handles w/Screws	RP11768CBRRS			●
17.	Screws	RP7527PB			●

Chart B.			Model
Key	Description	Order Number	2708
1.	Spout Assembly	RP18423	●
2.	Stream Straightener	RP5241	●
3.	Base Plate	RP18418	●
4.	Nut & Washer	RP6087	●
5.	Tee	RP6174	●
6.	Button Set	RP18373	●
7.	Screws	RP5885	●
8.	Handle	RP18393	●
9.	Bonnet Nuts	RP6060	●
10.	Stem Unit Assembly	RP1740	●
11.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	●
12.	Gasket	RP6052	●
13.	Nuts & Washers	RP6054	●
14.	End Valve Assembly	RP4972	●

Chart C.			Models				
Key	Description	Order Number	2767	2767CB	2767PB	2767WC	2767WP
1.	Spout w/O-Ring	RP16492	●	●			
		RP16492PB			●		
		RP16492WH				●	●
2.	O-Ring	RP16493	●	●	●	●	
3.	Spout Bonnet	RP16494	●	●			
		RP16494PB			●		
		RP16494WH				●	●
4.	Gasket	RP16495	●	●	●	●	
5.	Nut & Washer	RP16496	●	●	●	●	
6.	Set Screw	RP16497	●	●	●	●	
7.	Spout Body	RP16498	●	●	●	●	
8.	Screws	RP15552	●		●		
		RP15552PB		●	●	●	
9.	Cross Handles	RP14944	◆				
		RP14944CB		◆			
		RP14944PB			◆		
		RP14944WC				◆	
		RP14944WP					◆
		RP19531	◆				
10.	Lever Handles	RP19531PB			◆		
		RP14789	◆				
		RP14789CB		◆			
		RP14789PB			◆		
		RP14789WC				◆	
RP14789WP					◆		
11.	Lever Handles-White	RP14789CW	◆				
		RP14789PW				◆	
12.	Lever Handles-Oak	RP14789OAK	◆				
		RP14789BOAK				◆	
13.	Base w/Gasket	RP18543	●	●			
		RP18543PB			●		
		RP18543WH				●	●
14.	Bonnet Nuts	RP6060	●	●	●	●	
		RP6060SB	●				
15.	Stem Unit Assembly	RP1740	●	●	●	●	
16.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	●	●	●	●	
17.	Nuts & Washers	RP6054	●	●	●	●	
18.	End Valve Assembly	RP16499	●	●			
		RP16499PB			●		
		RP16499WH				●	●
19.	Spout Assembly-complete	RP16500	●				
		RP16500CB		●			
		RP16500PB			●		
		RP16500WC				●	
RP16500WP					●		
20.	Spout Tip & Gasket	RP20903	●		●		
		RP20903PB		●	●	●	

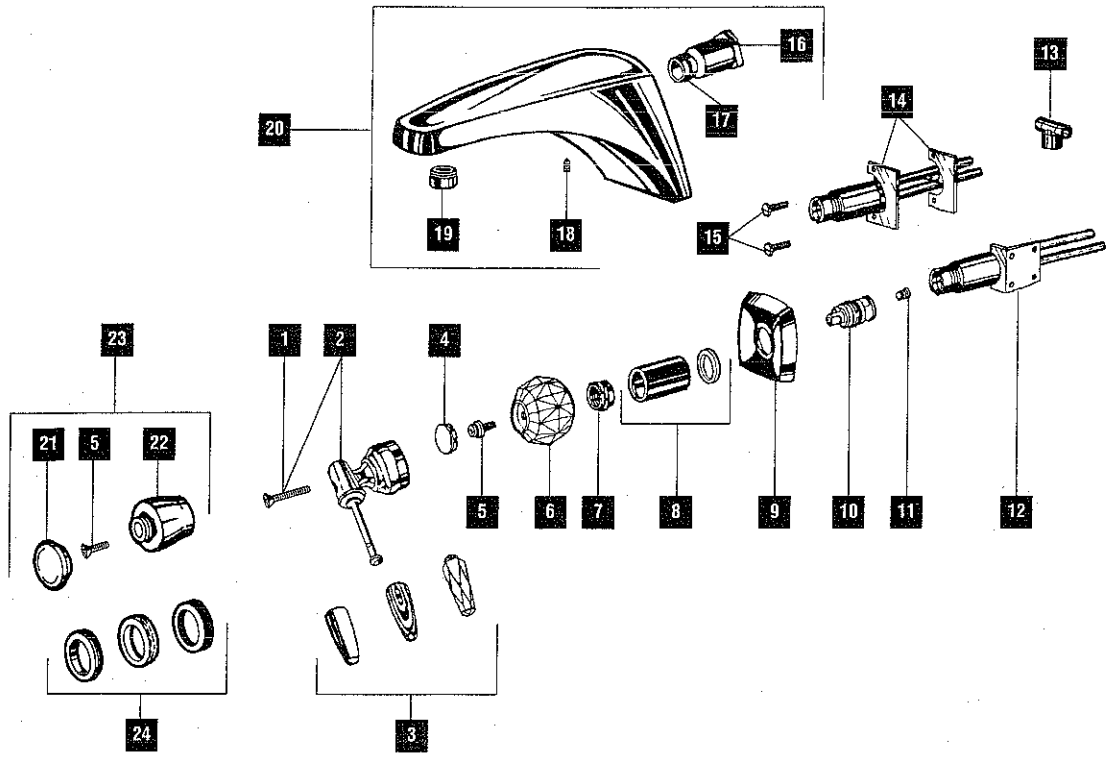
◆ Optional Handles

Widespread Bath Faucets

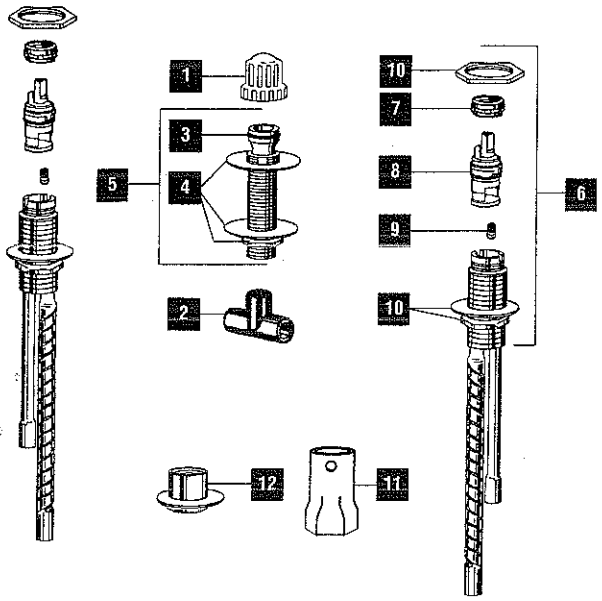
Two Handle

Note: Refer to chart for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

A. Two Handle Wall Mount Roman Tub Faucets



B. Deck Mount Roman Tub Conventional Rough-In Kit



C. Deck Mount Roman Tub Thick Tile Rough-In Kit

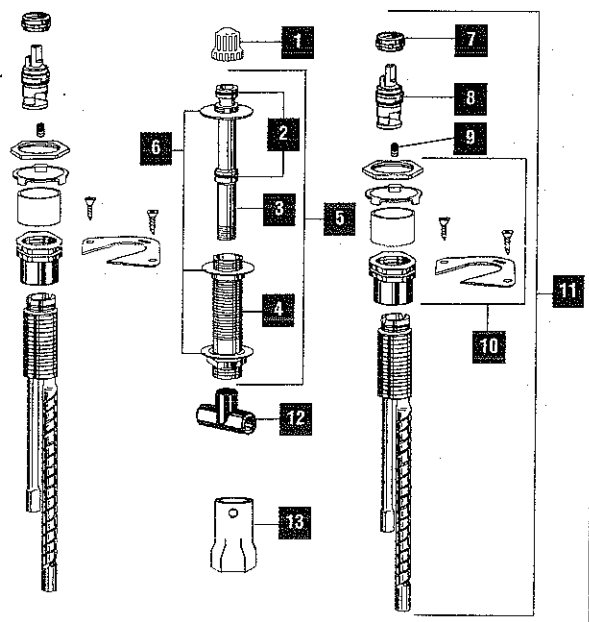


Chart A.			Models										
Key	Description	Order Number	2714	2714AB	2714PB	2714SB	2714SHP	2714BSHP	2714BSHP	2714RHP	2714BRHP	2714BRHP	2714SRHP
1.	Screws	RP16615					●						
		RP16615PB						●					
		RP16615SB							●				
2.	Handle Bases w/Screws★★	RP16616					●						
		RP16616AB						●					
		RP16616PB							●				
		RP16616SB								●			
3.	Levers-Crystal -Oak -Rosewood -Porcelain -Brass	RP15426					★	★	★	★			
		RP15426OAK					★	★	★	★			
		RP15426ROS					★	★	★	★			
		RP15426POR					★	★	★	★			
		RP15426BRS					★						
		RP15426ABRS						★					
		RP15426PBRS							★				
4.	Button Set	RP18373	●										
		RP18373PB	●	●	●								
5.	Screws	RP5885	●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●
6.	Handle	RP18393	●	●	●								
7.	Bonnet Nuts	RP6060	●										
		RP6060SB	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
8.	Sleeve Assembly	RP6177	●							●			
		RP6177PB		●						●			
		RP6177SB			●						●		
9.	Escutcheons	RP6150	●				●			●			
		RP6150AB	●					●			●		
		RP6150PB		●					●			●	
		RP6150SB			●					●			●
10.	Stem Unit Assembly	RP1740	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
11.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
12.	Brackets-Stud Mount	RP3136	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
13.	Tee	RP6156	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
14.	Brackets-Bath Enclosure	RP6166	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
15.	Screws	RP6164	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
16.	Adapter w/O-Ring	RP18394	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
17.	O-Ring	RP16493	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
18.	Set Screw	RP18395	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
19.	Stream Straightener	RP18357	●							●			
		RP18357PB									●		
		RP18357SB		●								●	
20.	Spout Assembly	RP18396	●							●			
		RP18396AB		●							●		
		RP18396PB			●							●	
		RP18396SB				●							●
21.	Handle Cap (1)	RP18343								●			
		RP18343AB									●		
		RP18343PB										●	
		RP18343SB											●
22.	Handle Base (1)	RP18341								●			
		RP18341AB									●		
		RP18341PB										●	
		RP18341SB											●
23.	Ring Handle-less ring▲▲ Includes: (2) bases, caps & screws	RP18339								●			
		RP18339AB									●		
		RP18339PB										●	
		RP18339SB											●
24.	Handle Rings (2)-Brass	RP18219								▲			
		RP18219AB									▲		
		RP18219PB										▲	
		RP18219SB											▲
		-Oak	RP18221OAK								▲	▲	▲
	-Soft Touch	RP18223								▲	▲	▲	▲

- ★ Optional Lever Handles
- ★★ Lever handles must be ordered separately to complete handle assemblies.
- ▲ Optional Ring Selections
- ▲▲ Rings must be ordered separately to complete handle assemblies.

Chart B.			Model
Key	Description	Order Number	RP18227
1.	Test Cap	RP18129	●
2.	Tee	RP18361	●
3.	O-Ring	RP18362	●
4.	Nut & Washers	RP18363	●
5.	Spout Adapter Assembly	RP18364	●
6.	End Valve Assembly	RP18369	●
7.	Bonnet Nuts ◇	RP6060	●
		RP6060SB	◇
8.	Stem Unit Assembly	RP1740	●
9.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	●
10.	Nuts & Washers	RP18370	●
11.	Wrench	RP16867	■
12.	Thick Mounting Nuts & Washers	RP18504	■

- ◇ Order RP6060SB for models with AB, PB or SB finish suffixes.
- Accessory Order Only

Chart C.			Model
Key	Description	Order Number	RP18235
1.	Test Cap	RP18129	●
2.	O-Ring	RP18362	●
3.	Upper Body Shank	RP18366	●
4.	Lower Body Shank	RP18367	●
5.	Upper & Lower Body Assy.	RP18368	●
6.	Flange Nut, Nut & Washers	RP18365	●
		RP6060	●
7.	Bonnet Nuts ◇	RP6060SB	◇
		RP6060	◇
8.	Stem Unit Assembly	RP1740	●
9.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	●
10.	Mounting Hardware (1)	RP18585	●
11.	End Valve Assembly	RP18369	●
12.	Tee	RP18361	●
13.	Wrench	RP16867	■

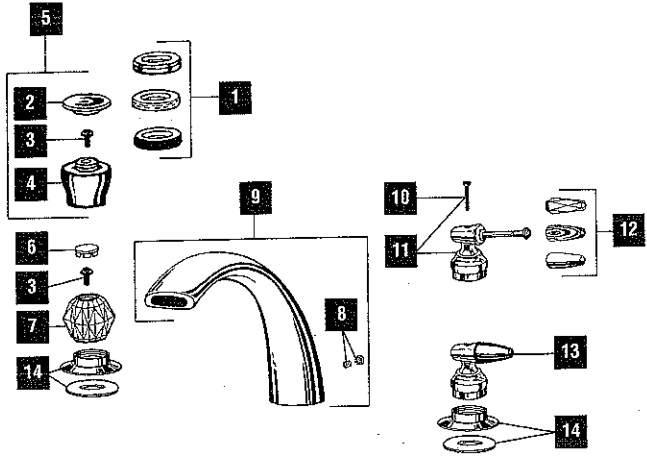
- ◇ Order RP6060SB for models with AB, PB or SB finish suffixes.
- Accessory Order Only

Widespread Bath Faucets

Two Handle

Note: Refer to chart for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

A. Two Handle Deck Mount Roman Tub Faucet Trim



B. Two Handle Deck Mount Roman Tub Faucet Trim

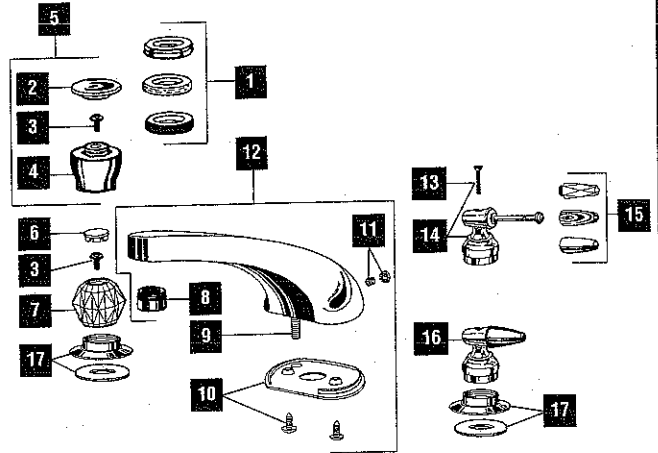
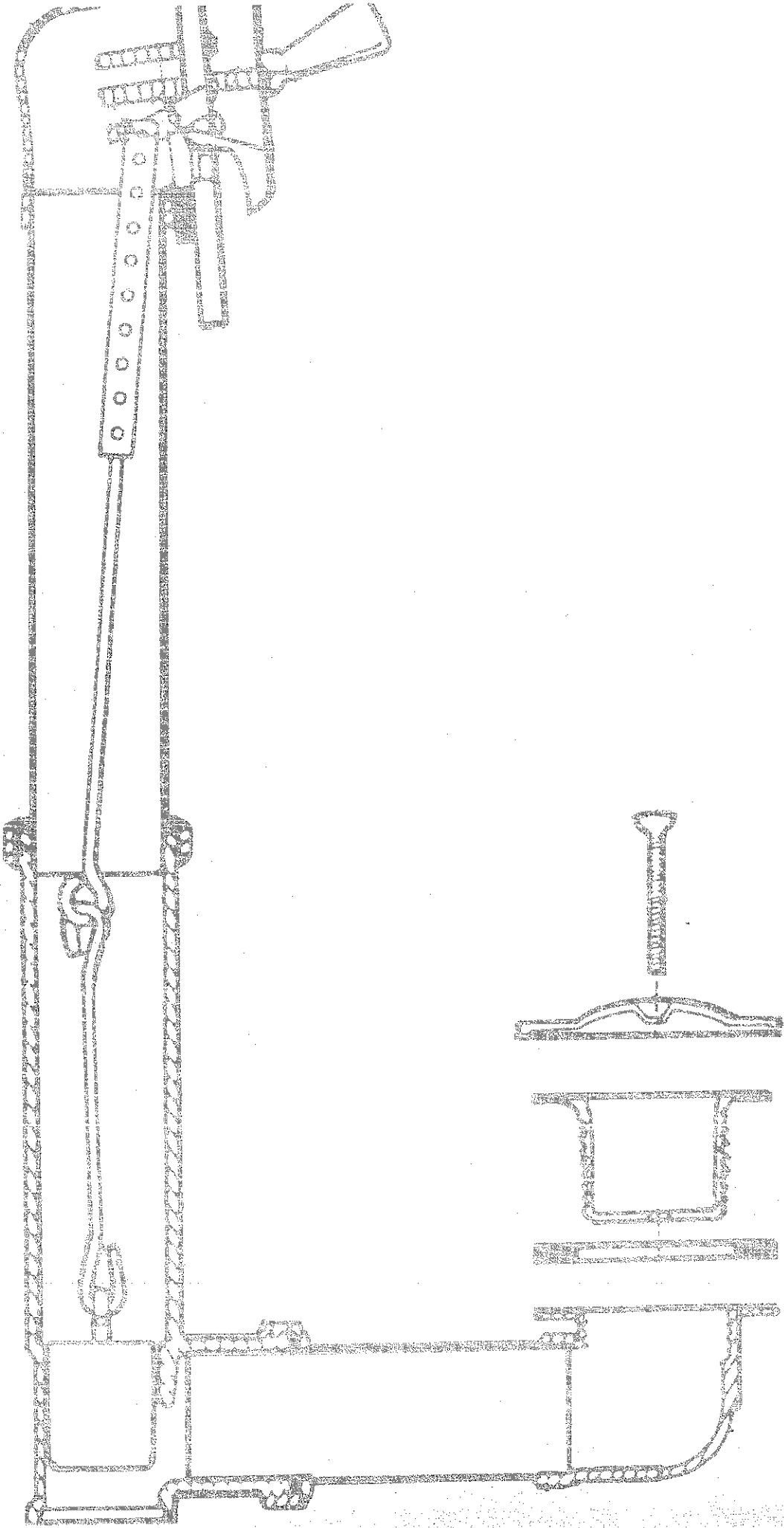


Chart A.

Key	Description	Order Number	Models																
			2780	2780PB	2780SHP	2780RHP	2780PBSHP	2780PBRHP	2780CBRS	2780CBRH	2780CPBRS	2780CPRH	2781SHP	2781PBSHP	2781CBRS	2781CPBRS	2781RHP	2781PBRHP	2781CBRH
1.	Handle Rings (2)-Brass	RP18219				▲					●					▲	▲	▲	●
	-Oak	RP18221OAK				▲	▲									▲	▲	▲	●
	-Soft Touch	RP18223				▲	▲									▲	▲	▲	●
		RP18343				●										●	●	●	●
2.	Handle Cap (1)	RP18343PB				●										●	●	●	●
		RP18341				●										●	●	●	●
3.	Screws (2)	RP5885	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP18341PB				●										●	●	●	●
5.	Ring Handles-less rings▲▲	RP18339				●										●	●	●	●
	Includes: (2) bases, caps & screws	RP18339PB				●										●	●	●	●
6.	Button Set	RP18373	●																
		RP18373PB	●																
7.	Handle-Crystal Knob	RP18372	●																
		RP18358	●																
8.	Plug Button & Set Screw	RP18358PB	●																
		RP18908	●																
9.	Spout Assembly	RP18908PB	●																
		RP16615																	
10.	Screws	RP16615PB																	
		RP16616																	
11.	Handle Bases w/Screws **	RP16616PB																	
		RP15426																	
12.	Handle Levers (2)-Crystal	RP15426																	
	-Oak	RP15426OAK																	
	-Rosewood	RP15426ROS																	
	-Porcelain	RP15426POR																	
	-Brass	RP15426BRS																	
13.	Handles w/Screw-Brass	RP16617CBRS																	
		RP16617CPBRS																	
14.	Base w/Gasket	RP18543	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		RP18543PB	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
△	Conventional Rough-In Kit	RP18227	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○
△	Thick Tile Rough-In Kit	RP18235														○	○	○	○

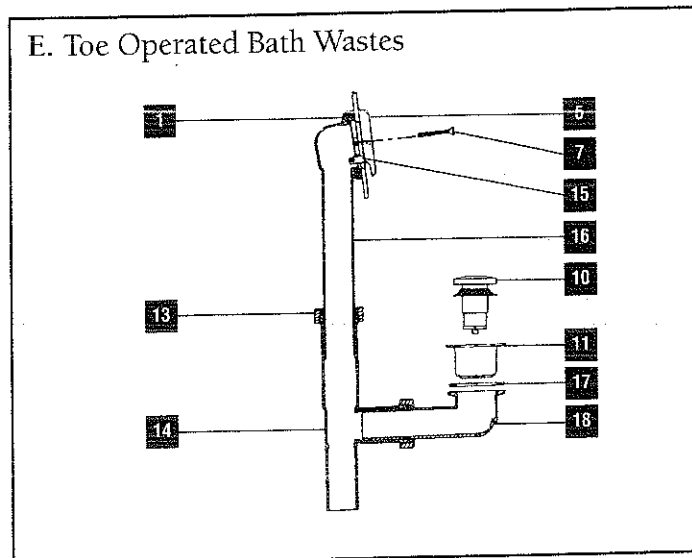
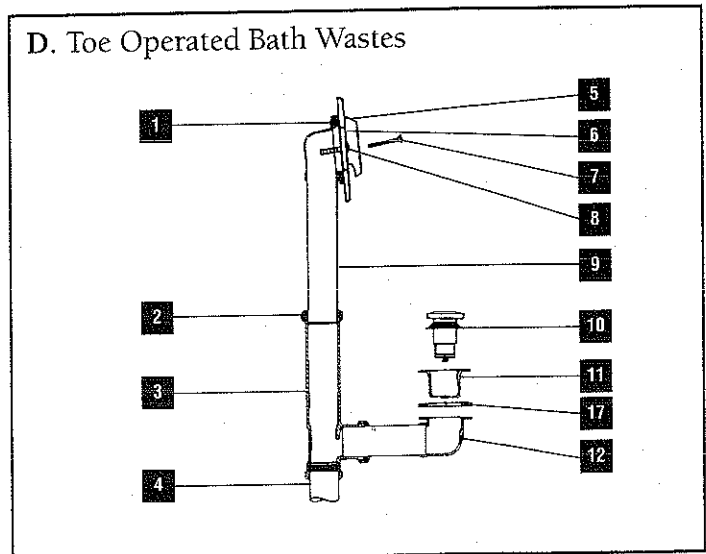
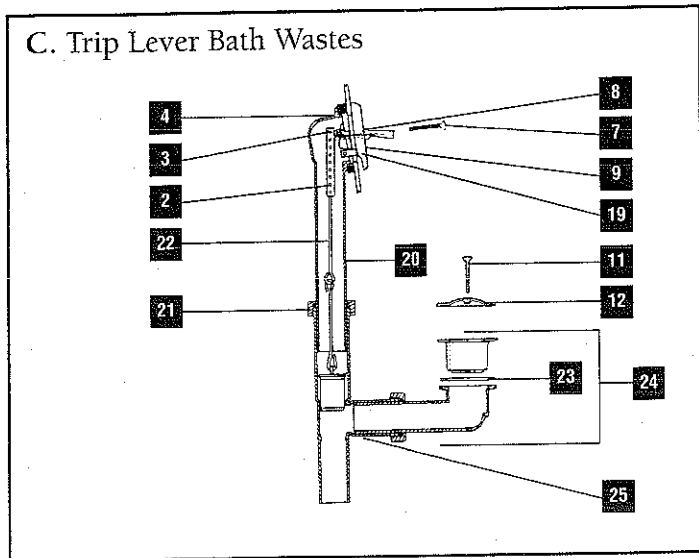
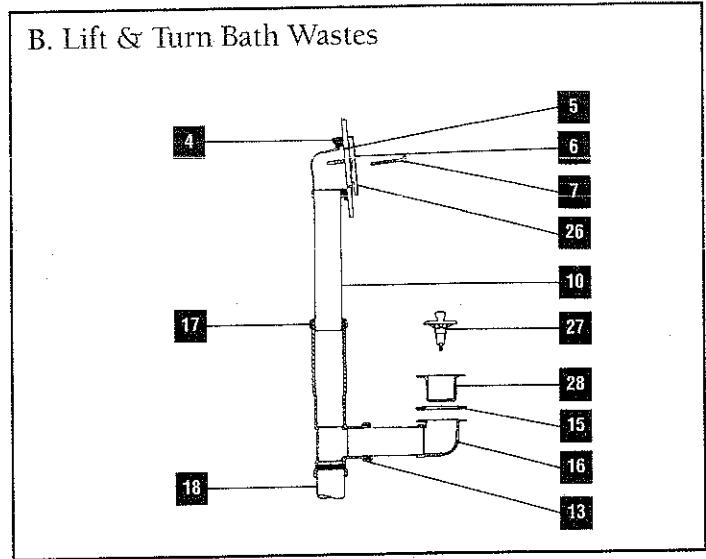
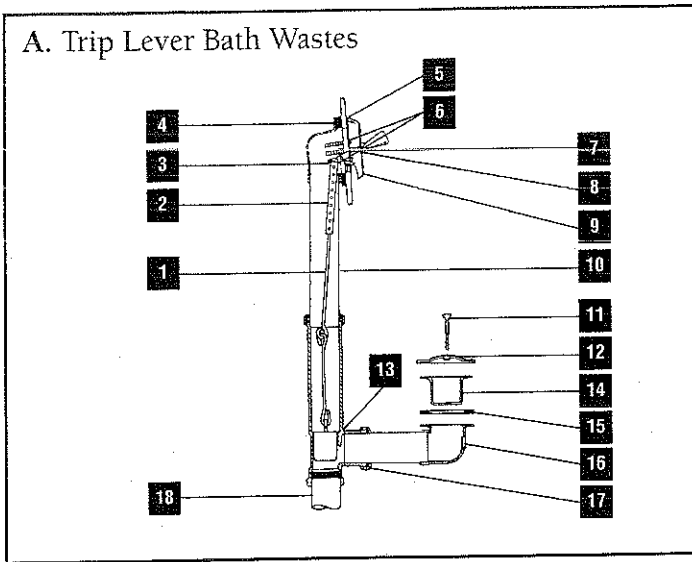
- ▲ Optional Ring Selections
- ▲▲ Rings must be ordered separately to complete handle assemblies.
- * Optional Lever Handles
- ** Lever Handles must be ordered separately to complete handle assemblies.
- △ Refer to pages 3 & 4 for Rough-In Kits.
- Conventional or Thick Tile Rough-In Kit must be ordered separately to complete assembly.



Bath Wastes

Bath Wastes

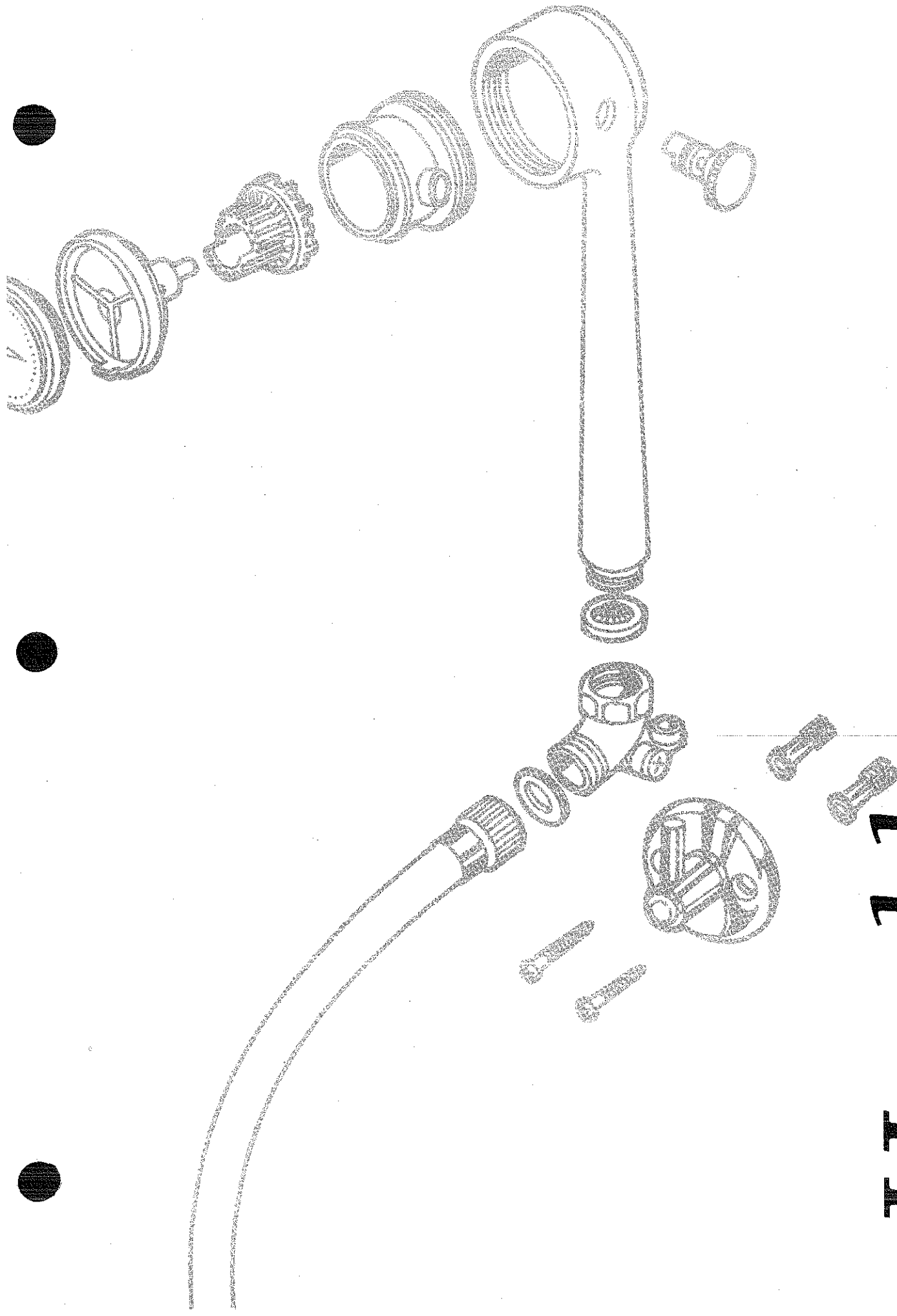
Note: Refer to chart for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.



Charts A, B, & C.			Models									
			A					B		C		
			RP291	RP691AB	RP691AL	RP691PB	RP691SB	RP691GR*	RP691RD*	RP691WH	RP695AB	RP695PB
Key	Description	Order Number										
1.	Plunger Assembly	RP7896	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2.	Clevis	RP7895	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3.	Cotter Pin	RP6638	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4.	Beveled Gasket	RP7420	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5.	Retainer Wire	RP7898	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6.	Retainer Screws	RP7439	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
7.	Overflow Plate Screws	RP6404	•									•
		RP6404AB		•					•			
		RP6404AL			•							
		RP6404GR					•					
		RP6404PB				•					•	
		RP6404RD						•				
		RP6404SB					•					•
RP6404WH							•					
8.	Detent Spring	RP6639	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
9.	Overflow Plate Assembly Includes: plate, lever & cotter pin.	RP6403	•									•
		RP6403AB		•								
		RP6403AL			•							
		RP6403GR					•					
		RP6403PB				•						
		RP6403RD						•				
		RP6403SB					•					
RP6403WH							•					
10.	Overflow Ell	RP7899	•									
		RP10803		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
11.	Screw	RP7428	•									
		RP7428AL			•							
		RP7428GR					•					
		RP7428PB				•						
		RP7428RD						•				
		RP7428SB					•					
		RP7428WH							•			
12.	Dome Strainer w/Screw	RP7430	•									
		RP7430AB		•								
		RP7430AL			•							
		RP7430GR					•					
		RP7430PB				•						
		RP7430RD						•				
		RP7430SB					•					
RP7430WH							•					
13.	Tee	RP7902	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
14.	Waste Plug	RP7432	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
15.	Gasket	RP7900	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
16.	Drain Ell	RP6641	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP7901	•									
17.	Coupling Nuts & Gaskets	RP7903	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18.	Tailpiece	RP7441	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP7897	•									
19.	Tub Tacks	RP7435										•
20.	Overflow Ell	RP7410										•
21.	Coupling Nuts & Gasket	RP7421										•
22.	Plunger Assembly	RP7904										•
23.	Gasket	RP7423										•
24.	Drain Ell & Waste Plug	RP7416										•
25.	Tee	RP7414										•
26.	Overflow Plate	RP7424AB							•			
		RP7424PB								•		
		RP7424SB										•
27.	Stopper Assembly	RP7426AB							•			
		RP7426PB								•		
		RP7426SB										•
26.	Waste Plug	RP7445PB							•			
		RP7445SB								•		

* Discontinued model

Charts D & E.			Models				
			D		E		
			RP293	RP693AB	RP693PB	RP693SB	RP393
Key	Description	Order Number					
1.	Beveled Gasket	RP7420	•	•	•	•	
2.	Coupling Nuts & Gaskets	RP7903	•	•	•	•	
3.	Tee	RP7902	•	•	•	•	
4.	Tailpiece	RP7441	•	•	•	•	
		RP7897	•				
		RP7424	•				
5.	Overflow Plate	RP7424AB		•			
		RP7424PB			•		
		RP7424SB				•	
6.	Retainer Wire	RP7898	•	•	•	•	
7.	Overflow Plate Screws	RP6404	•			•	
		RP6404AB		•			
		RP6404PB			•		
		RP6404SB				•	
8.	Retainer Screws	RP7439	•	•	•	•	
9.	Overflow Ell	RP7899	•				
		RP10803		•	•	•	•
10.	Stopper Assembly	RP16686	•			•	
		RP16686AB		•			
		RP16686PB			•		
		RP16686SB				•	
11.	Waste Plug	RP16687	•			•	
		RP16687AB		•			
		RP16687PB			•		
		RP16687SB				•	
12.	Drain Ell	RP16684	•	•	•	•	
		RP16685	•				
13.	Coupling Nuts & Gaskets	RP7421				•	
14.	Tee	RP7414				•	
15.	Tub Tacks	RP7435				•	
16.	Overflow Ell	RP7410				•	
17.	Gasket	RP7900	•	•	•	•	
18.	Drain Ell	RP7416				•	

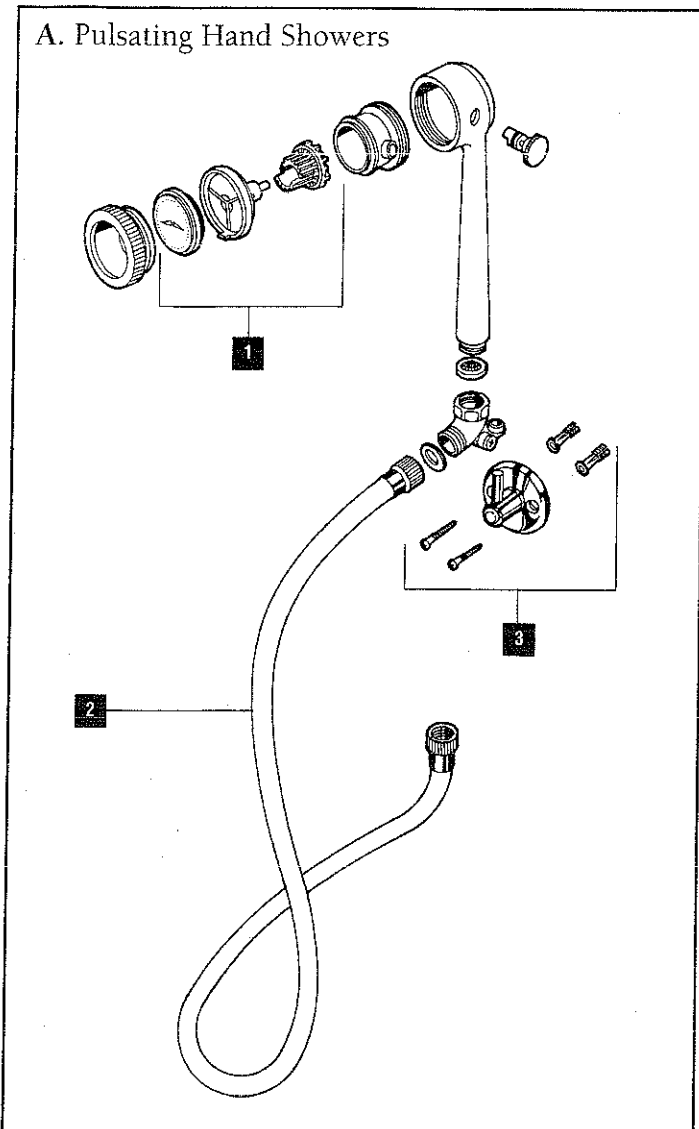


Handshowers

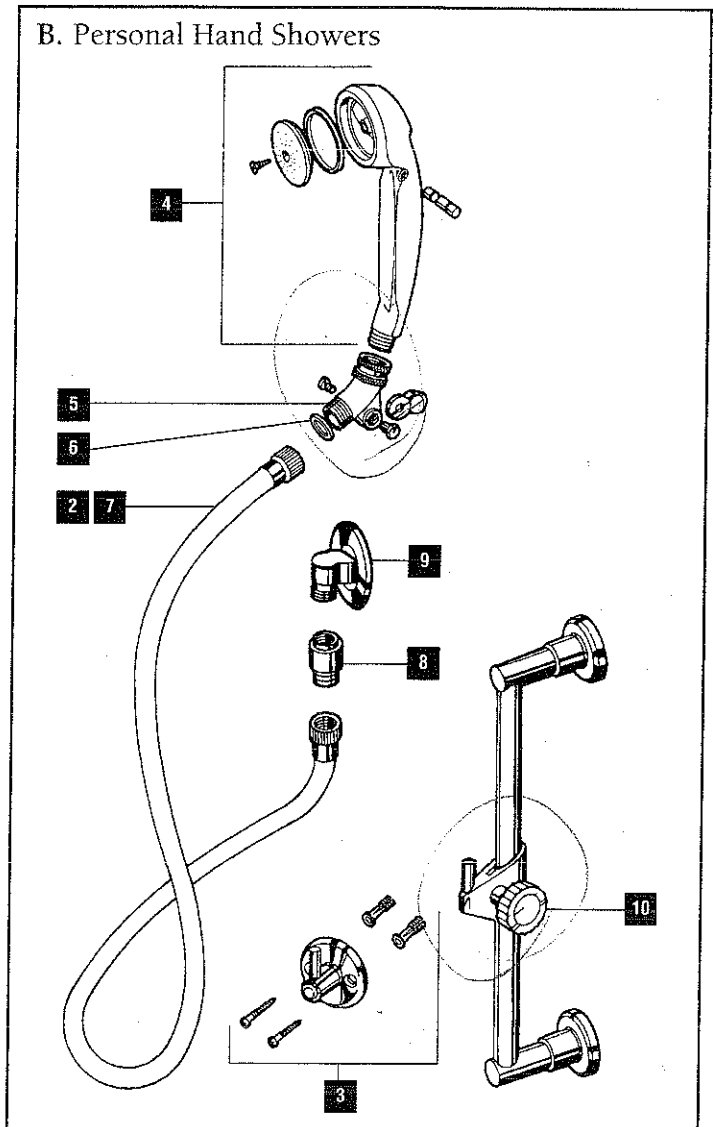
Handshowers

Note: Refer to chart for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

A. Pulsating Hand Showers



B. Personal Hand Showers



Accessories

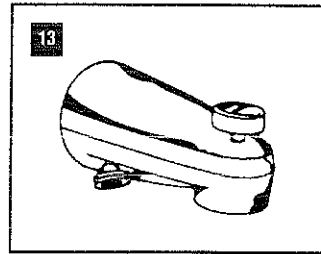
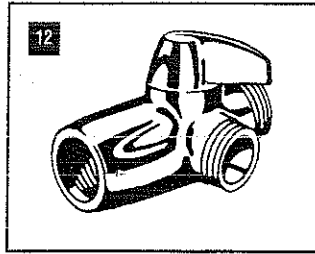
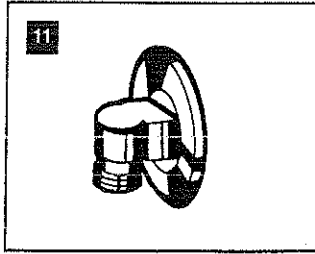


Chart A & B.			Models			
			A	B		
Key	Description	Order Number	RP3896*	RP7245	RPW111HDF	RPW222HDF
1.	Repair Kit	RP3924	●			
2.	Hose	RP7409	●	●		
3.	Hook w/Screws & Anchors	RP12504	●			●
4.	Hand Shower Assembly	RP7405		●	●	●
5.	Shower Bracket	RP7406		●	●	●
6.	Disc	RP7407		●	●	●
7.	Hose	RP12634			●	●
8.	Vacuum Breaker	RP12503			●	●
9.	Wall Supply Elbow	RP3913		●	●	●
10.	Wall Bar Assy. w/Slide	RP7408		●	●	
11.	Wall Supply Elbow	RP3913				
12.	Shower Arm Diverter-Brass	RP4239				
13.	Diverter Spout	RP3914				

* Discontinued Model

Handshowers

Note: Refer to chart for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

A. Roman Tub Hand Held Shower & Diverter

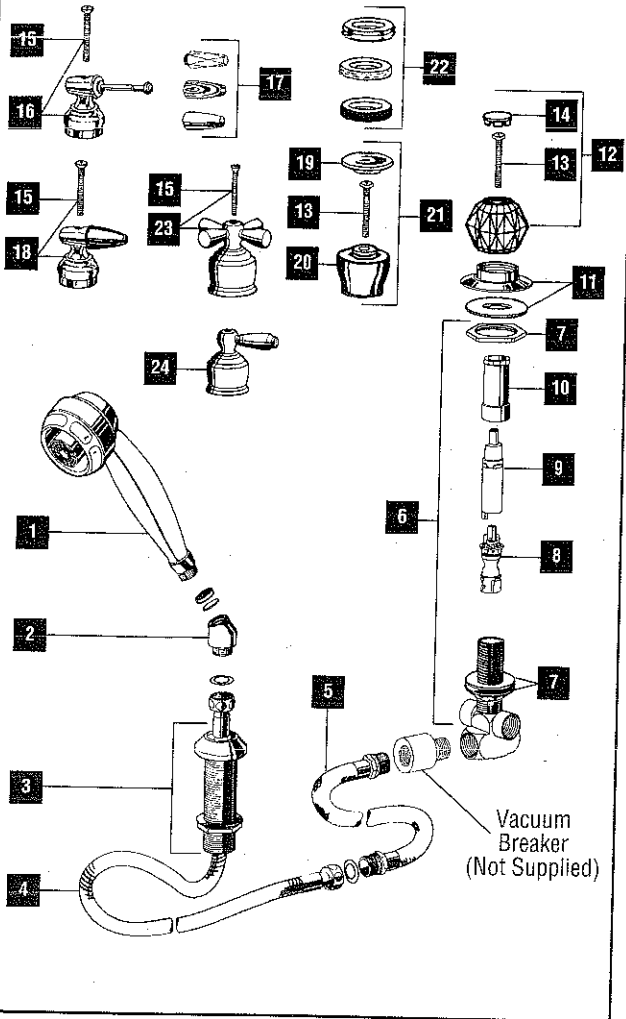


Chart A.

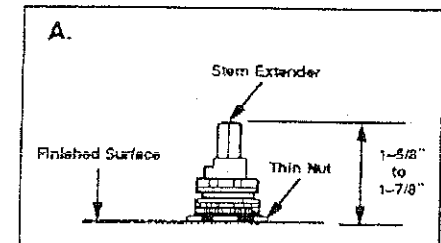
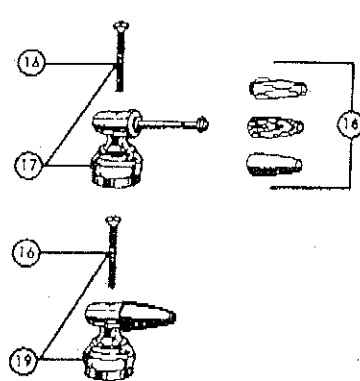
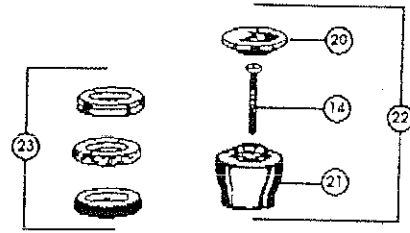
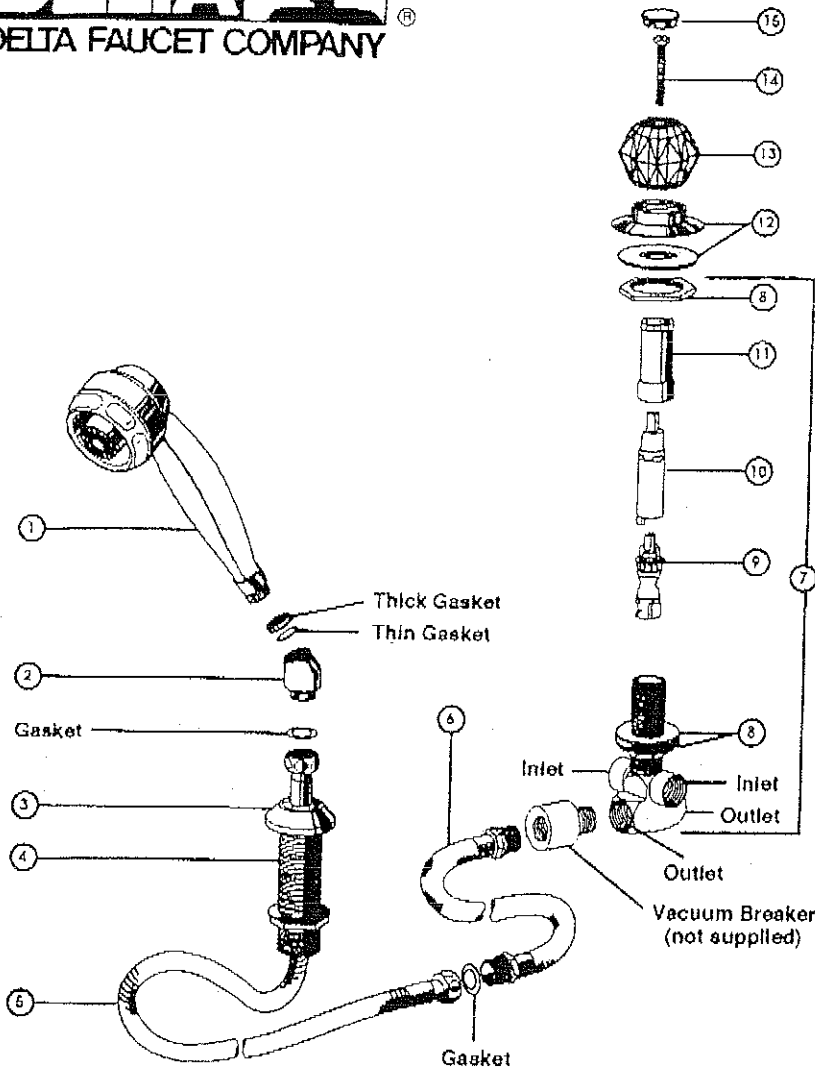
Key	Description	Order Number	Models																
			RP14979	RP14979AB	RP14979PB	RP14979SB*	RP14979RHP	RP14979BRHP	RP14979PBRHP	RP14979SRHP**	RP14979AHSHP	RP14979BSHP	RP14979SBSHP**	RP14979CBBRS	RP14979CBRH	RP14979WH	RP14979WHRHP	RP14979LHP	RP14979PBLHP
1.	Hand Piece	RP14991	•																
		RP14991AB		•															
		RP14991PB			•														
		RP14991SB				•													
2.	Elbow Assembly	RP14991WH																	
		RP16668	•																
		RP16668AB		•															
		RP16668PB			•														
		RP16668SB				•													
3.	Escutcheon & Spray Support Assembly	RP16668WH																	
		RP16669	•																
		RP16669AB		•															
		RP16669PB			•														
		RP16669SB				•													
4.	Hose	RP16669WH																	
		RP14990	•																
		RP14990AB		•															
		RP14990PB			•														
5.	Hose (metal braided)	RP14990SB																	
		RP14989	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP18632	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP18632PB																	
6.	Transfer Valve	RP18632WH																	
		RP19652	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP18627	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
7.	Nuts & Washer	RP19654	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP19654PB																	
		RP19654WH																	
8.	Diverter Assembly	RP18543	•																
		RP18543AB		•															
		RP18543PB			•														
		RP18543SB				•													
		RP18543WH					•												
9.	Extender	RP20818	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP20818PB																	
		RP18678	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP18429	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
10.	Sleeve	RP18429PB																	
		RP19655	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP19655PB																	
		RP19655SB																	
11.	Base w/Gasket	RP19656	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		RP19656AB																	
		RP19656PB																	
		RP19656SB																	
		RP19404	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
12.	Handle w/Button & Screw	RP19464OAK																	
		RP19464ROS																	
		RP19464POR																	
		RP19464BRS																	
		RP19464B8RS																	
13.	Handle w/Screw-Brass	RP19464AL																	
		RP19464PBBRS																	
		RP19464SBBRS																	
		RP19657CBBRS																	
		RP18343	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
14.	Handle Cap	RP18343AB																	
		RP18343PB																	
		RP18343SB																	
		RP18343WH																	

* Discontinued model
 * Optional Lever Handles
 ** Lever handles must be ordered separately to complete handle assemblies.
 ♦ Optional Handles

Chart A. Cont.			Models																	
Key	Description	Order Number	RP14979	RP14979AB	RP14979PB	RP14979SB*	RP14979RHP	RP14979ARRHP	RP14979PBRHP	RP14979SBRHP*	RP14979SHP	RP14979ARSHP	RP14979PSHP	RP14979CSHP*	RP14979CRRS	RP14979WH	RP14979WHRHP	RP14979LHP	RP14979PLHP	
20.	Handle Base	RP18341					●									●				
		RP18341AB						●												
		RP18341PB							●											
		RP18341SB								●										
		RP18341WH																●		
21.	Ring Handle-less ring▲▲ Includes: 1 base, cap & screw	RP19658					●								●					
		RP19658AB						●												
		RP19658PB							●											
		RP19658SB								●										
		RP19658WH																●		
22.	Handle Ring-Brass	RP19465					▲		▲								▲			
		RP19465AB						▲										▲		
		RP19465PB						▲		▲						●		▲		
		RP19465SB								▲								▲		
		RP19465WH						▲	▲	▲	▲							▲		
		-Oak	RP194660AK						▲	▲	▲	▲						▲		
		-Soft Touch	RP19467						▲	▲	▲	▲						▲		
23.	Handle-Porcelain Cross	RP19749																	◆	
		RP19749PB																	◆	
	-Brass Cross	RP20383																	◆	
		RP20383PB																	◆	
24.	Handle-Lever	RP20382																	◆	
		RP20382PB																	◆	
		RP20382CW																	◆	
		RP20382OAK																	◆	
		RP20382PB0AK																	◆	
		RP20382PW																	◆	

- * Discontinued model
- ▲▲ Handle Rings must be ordered separately to complete handle assemblies.
- ▲ Optional Ring Selection
- ◆ Optional Handles

WRITE PURCHASED MODEL NUMBER HERE FOR FUTURE REFERENCE.



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

SHUT OFF WATER SUPPLIES

NOTE: The length of the braided metal hose (6) limits the distance between the transfer valve and deck fitting. The distance between the transfer valve and deck fitting should not exceed 18" with the braided metal hose furnished.

1. Drill two 1-3/8" diameter holes in finished surface, one for the transfer valve (7) and one for the spray support assembly (4). Refer to note above.
2. The transfer valve (7) is supplied without a handle attached. Remove thin nut [top nut in (8)] from transfer valve.
3. Install transfer valve (7) from underside of mounting surface so that the handle stem (10) is 1-5/8" to 1-7/8" above the finished surface (see illustration A.). Reinstall thin nut [top nut in (8)] to secure valve.
4. Install gasket and base (12), handle [knob (13), lever (17 or 19), or ring (21)], and handle screw [knob (14), lever (16), ring (14)]. For knob handle install button (15). For ring handle install ring (23) and cap (20).
5. Mount spray support assembly (4) to mounting surface.
6. **PLUMBING CODES IN YOUR AREA MAY REQUIRE INSTALLATION OF A VACUUM BREAKER.** If so, contact your supplier. Install vacuum breaker in the outlet to be used for the hand shower. **NOTE: THE INLET PORTS ARE LABELED "INLET". THE OUTLET PORTS ARE NOT LABELED. EITHER "INLET" MAY BE USED FOR THE HAND SHOWER.**
From tub valves connect hot and cold water lines to labeled inlets on transfer valve (7). Either inlet may be used for hot and cold. (see illustration B.)

8. Connect braided metal hose (6) to the outlet port intended for the hand shower. Insert hose (5) up through spray support (4). Attach hose (5) to braided metal hose (6). **DO NOT ATTACH HAND PIECE (1) YET.**
9. Connect tub spout to remaining outlet port on transfer valve (7).
10. **FLUSH YOUR SYSTEM** by turning on water supplies to bath valve. Pull hose (5) to its furthest extension, pointing it down into the tub, turn the diverter handle to the hand shower position. Turn bath valve handles to the full on positions, check for leaks and let lines flush for one minute without moving valve handles. This will remove debris from lines which can damage internal parts of valves and create leaks. After flushing turn off water at bath valve handles. Return the diverter handle back to its normal position. Attach hand piece (1) to hose with gasket between connection.

CARE INSTRUCTIONS

Your Delta® Faucet Hand Shower is designed and engineered in accordance with the highest quality and performance standards. With proper care, it will give you years of trouble free service. Care should be given to the cleaning of this product. Although its finish is extremely durable, it can be damaged by harsh abrasives or polish. **TO CLEAN,** simply wipe gently with damp cloth and blot dry with a soft towel.

WARNING! DOW BATHROOM CLEANER WITH SCRUBBING BUBBLES AND LYSOL FOAMING BASIN TUB AND TILE CLEANER MUST NOT BE USED ON THE CLEAR KNOB HANDLES AND LEVERS. USE OF THESE CLEANERS CAN RESULT IN CRACKED OR SEVERELY DAMAGED HANDLES. IF OVERSPRAY GETS ONTO THE HANDLES, IMMEDIATELY WIPE THEM DRY WITH A SOFT COTTON CLOTH.

LEAVE THIS INSTRUCTION SHEET WITH INSTALLED HAND SHOWER!

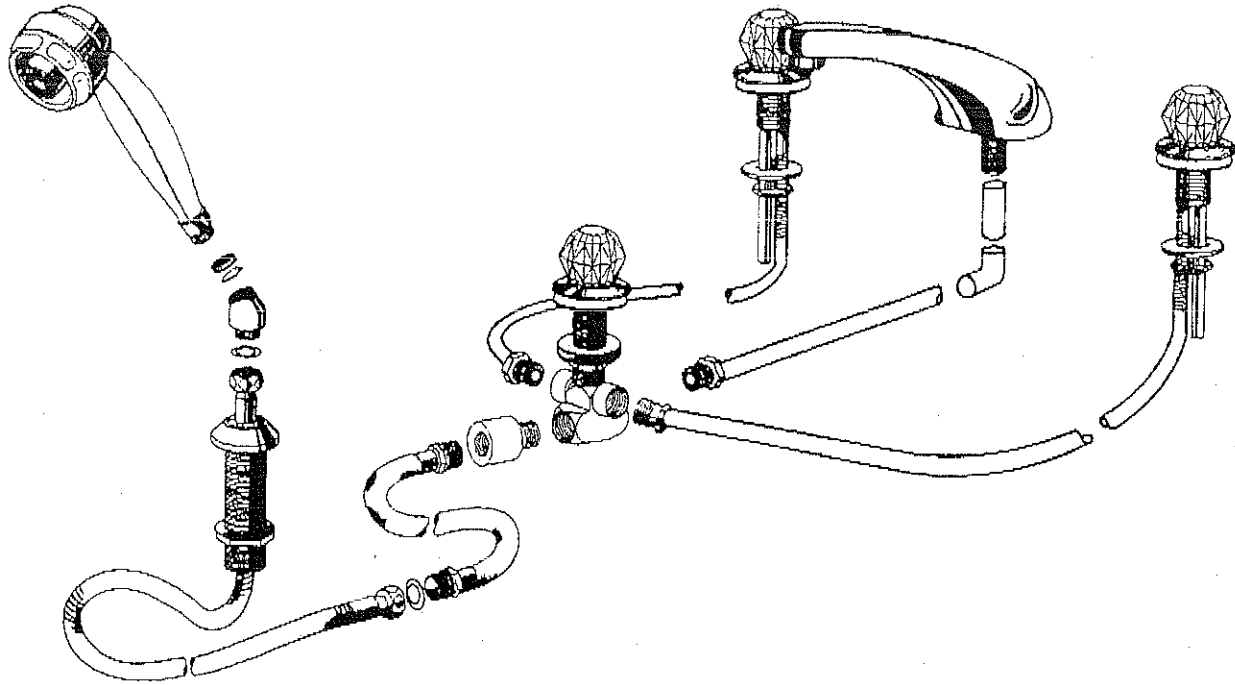
MODELS

KEY	PART DESCRIPTION	ORDER NUMBER	MODELS												
			RP14979	RP14979 AB	RP14979 PB	RP14979 SB	RP14979 RHP	RP14979 AS RHP	RP14979 PS RHP	RP14979 SS RHP	RP14979 AS SHP	RP14979 PS SHP	RP14979 SS SHP	RP14979 C8 BRS	RP14979 C8 RH
1.	Hand Piece	RP14991	●												
		RP14991 AB		●											
		RP14991 PB			●										
		RP14991 SB				●									
2.	Elbow Assembly	RP16668	●												
		RP16668 AB		●											
		RP16668 PB			●										
		RP16668 SB				●									
3.	Escutcheon	RP16669	●												
		RP16669 AB		●											
		RP16669 PB			●										
		RP16669 SB				●									
4.	Spray Support Assembly	RP14987	●												
		RP14987 AB		●											
		RP14987 PB			●										
		RP14987 SB				●									
5.	Hose	RP14990	●												
		RP14990 AB		●											
		RP14990 PB			●										
		RP14990 SB				●									
6.	Hose (metal braided)	RP14989	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
7.	Transfer Valve	RP18632	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		RP18632 PB			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
8.	Nuts and Washer	RP19682	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
9.	Diverter Assembly	RP19653	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
10.	Extender	RP18627	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
11.	Sleeve	RP19654	●												
		RP19654 PB		●											
		RP19654 SB			●										
12.	Base w/Gasket	RP18371	●												
		RP18371 AB		●											
		RP18371 PB			●										
		RP18371 SB				●									
13.	Handle - Crystal Knob	RP18372	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
14.	Screw	RP18678	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
15.	Button	RP18429	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
16.	Screw	RP19655													
		RP19655 PB													
		RP19655 SB													
		RP19655 SH													
17.	Handle Base w/Screw ♦	RP19656													
		RP19656 AB													
		RP19656 PB													
		RP19656 SB													
		RP19656 SH													
18.	Handle Lever - Crystal - Oak - Rosewood - Porcelain - Brass	RP19464													
		RP19464 OAK													
		RP19464 ROS													
		RP19464 POR													
		RP19464 BRS													
		RP19464 AB BRS													
		RP19464 AL													
		RP19464 PB BRS													
RP19464 SB BRS															
19.	Handle w/Screw - Brass	RP19657 C8 BRS													
20.	Handle Cap	RP18343													
		RP18343 AB													
		RP18343 PB													
		RP18343 SB													
21.	Handle Base	RP18341													
		RP18341 AB													
		RP18341 PB													
		RP18341 SB													
22.	Ring Handle - Less Ring Δ Includes: 1 base, cap & screw	RP19658													
		RP19658 AB													
		RP19658 PB													
		RP19658 SB													
23.	Handle Ring - Brass - Oak - Soft Touch	RP19465													
		RP19465 AB													
		RP19465 PB													
		RP19465 SB													
		RP19465 WH													
		RP19465 OAK													
RP19467															

- ♦ Handle Levers must be ordered separately to complete assembly.
- Δ Handle Rings must be ordered separately to complete assembly.
- + Optional Lever Selection.
- * Optional Ring Selection.

B.

RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION



INSTRUCTIONS FOR REPLACEMENT OF RP19653 DIVERTER ASSEMBLY

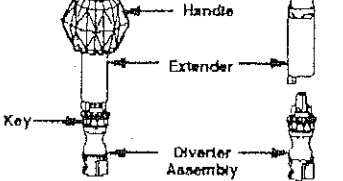
1. Remove handle and screw. Remove sleeve (11). REFER TO ILLUSTRATION C.
2. Reinstall handle and screw. Pull on handle to remove extender (10) and diverter assembly (9) from the valve. REFER TO ILLUSTRATION D.
3. Detach handle and screw and replace old diverter assembly with a new one.
4. Reinstall handle to extender (10) and diverter assembly (9) as shown in ILLUSTRATION D.
5. Align KEY on diverter assembly with keyway in transfer valve (7) and reinstall diverter assembly into valve by pushing down on handle. Rotate while pushing if necessary to locate the keyway.
6. Remove handle from extender and reinstall sleeve (11).
7. Reinstall handle and screw. Replacement of diverter assembly is now complete.

C.

Sleeve

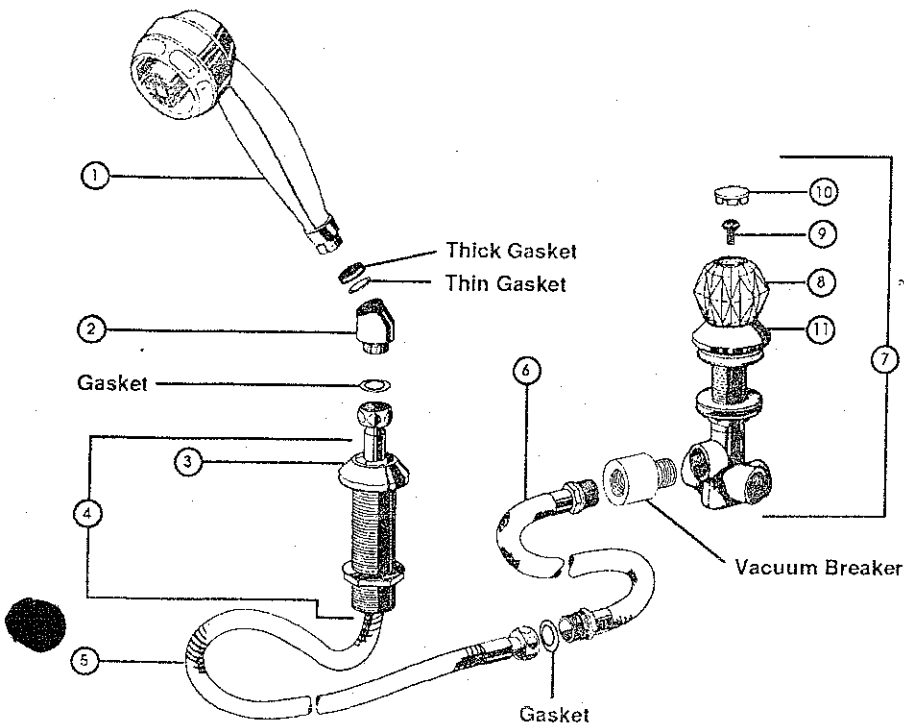


D.



RP14979

WRITE PURCHASED MODEL NUMBER HERE FOR FUTURE REFERENCE.



KEY	PART DESCRIPTION	ORDER NUMBER	MODELS			
			RP14979	RP14979 AB	RP14979 PB	RP14979 SB
1.	Hand Piece	RP14991	●			
		RP14991 AB		●		
		RP14991 PB			●	
		RP14991 SB				●
2.	Elbow Assembly	RP16668	●			
		RP16668 AB		●		
		RP16668 PB			●	
		RP16668 SB				●
3.	Escutcheon	RP16669	●			
		RP16669 AB		●		
		RP16669 PB			●	
		RP16669 SB				●
4.	Spray Support Assembly	RP14987	●			
		RP14987 AB		●		
		RP14987 PB			●	
		RP14987 SB				●
5.	Hose	RP14990	●			
		RP14990 AB		●		
		RP14990 PB			●	
		RP14990 SB				●
6.	Hose (metal braided)	RP14989	●	●	●	●
7.	Transfer Valve Assembly	RP14988	●			
		RP14988 AB		●		
		RP14988 PB			●	
		RP14988 SB				●
8.	Handle	RP5218	●	●	●	●
9.	Screw	RP6369	●	●	●	●
10.	Button	RP3558	●	●	●	●
11.	Escutcheon	RP16671	●			
		RP16671 AB		●		
		RP16671 PB			●	
		RP16671 SB				●

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

SHUT OFF WATER SUPPLIES

NOTE: The length of the braided metal hose (6) limits the distance between the transfer valve and deck fitting. The distance between the transfer valve and deck fitting should not exceed 18" with the braided metal hose furnished.

- Remove button (10) handle screw (9), handle (8), escutcheon (11), one nut, washer and gasket from transfer valve (7).
- Install transfer valve (7) from underside of mounting surface.
- Reinstall gasket, washer, nut, handle escutcheon, handle and handle screw.
- Plumbing codes in your area may require installation of a vacuum breaker. If so, contact your supplier. Install vacuum breaker in outlet labeled "TO SHOWER" on transfer valve.
- From tub valves connect hot and cold water lines to corresponding labeled outlets on transfer valve (7).
- Mount spray support assembly (4) to mounting surface.
- Connect braided metal hose (6) to outlet labeled "TO SHOWER" on transfer

valve. Insert hose (5) up through spray support (4), **DO NOT ATTACH HAND PIECE (1)**.

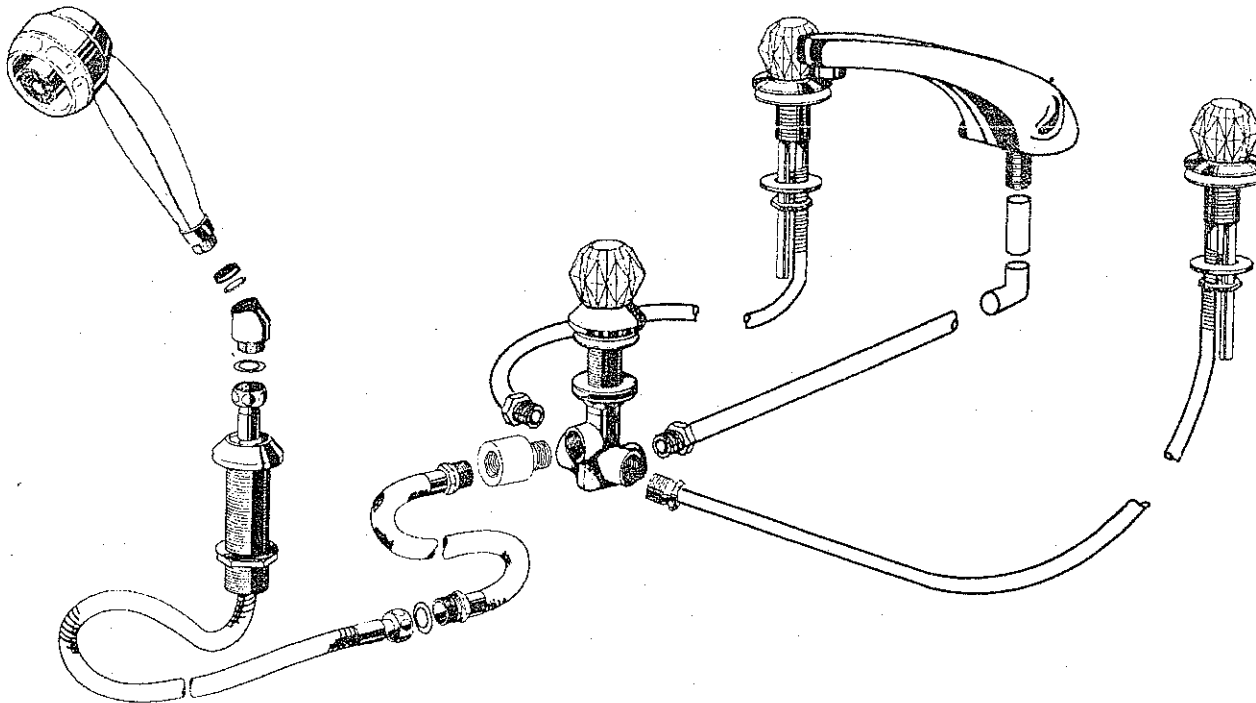
- Connect tub spout to transfer valve (7) outlet labeled "TO TUB SPOUT".
- FLUSH YOUR SYSTEM** by turning on water supplies to bath valve. Pull hose (5) to its furthest extension, pointing it down into the tub, turn the diverter handle to the hand shower position. Turn bath valve handles to the full on positions, check for leaks and let lines flush for one minute without moving valve handles. This will remove debris from lines which can damage internal parts of valves and create leaks. After flushing turn off water at bath valve handles. Return the diverter handle back to its normal position. Attach hand piece (1) to hose with gasket between connection.

CARE INSTRUCTIONS

Your Delta® Faucet Hand Shower is designed and engineered in accordance with the highest quality and performance standards. With proper care, it will give you years of trouble free service. Care should be given to the cleaning of this product. Although its finish is extremely durable, it can be damaged by harsh abrasives or polish. **TO CLEAN**, simply wipe gently with damp cloth and blot dry with a soft towel.

LEAVE THIS INSTRUCTION SHEET WITH INSTALLED HAND SHOWER!

RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION



DELTA LIMITED WARRANTY

All parts of the *Delta* hand shower are warranted to the original consumer purchaser to be free from defects in material and workmanship for a period of two (2) years. This warranty is made to the original consumer purchaser and shall be effective from date of purchase as shown on purchaser's receipt.

Delta will replace, FREE OF CHARGE, during the warranty period, any part which proves defective in material and/or workmanship under normal installation, use and service. Replacement parts can be obtained from your local dealer or distributor listed in the telephone directory or by returning the part along with the purchaser's receipt to our factory. TRANSPORTATION CHARGES PREPAID, at the address listed. THIS WARRANTY IS THE ONLY EXPRESS WARRANTY MADE BY DELTA. ANY CLAIMS MADE UNDER THIS WARRANTY MUST BE MADE DURING THE TWO YEAR PERIOD REFERRED TO ABOVE. ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE DURATION OF THIS WARRANTY. LABOR CHARGES AND/OR DAMAGE INCURRED IN INSTALLATION, REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT AS WELL AS INCIDENTAL AND CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES CONNECTED THEREWITH ARE EXCLUDED AND WILL NOT BE PAID BY DELTA.

Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, or the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you.

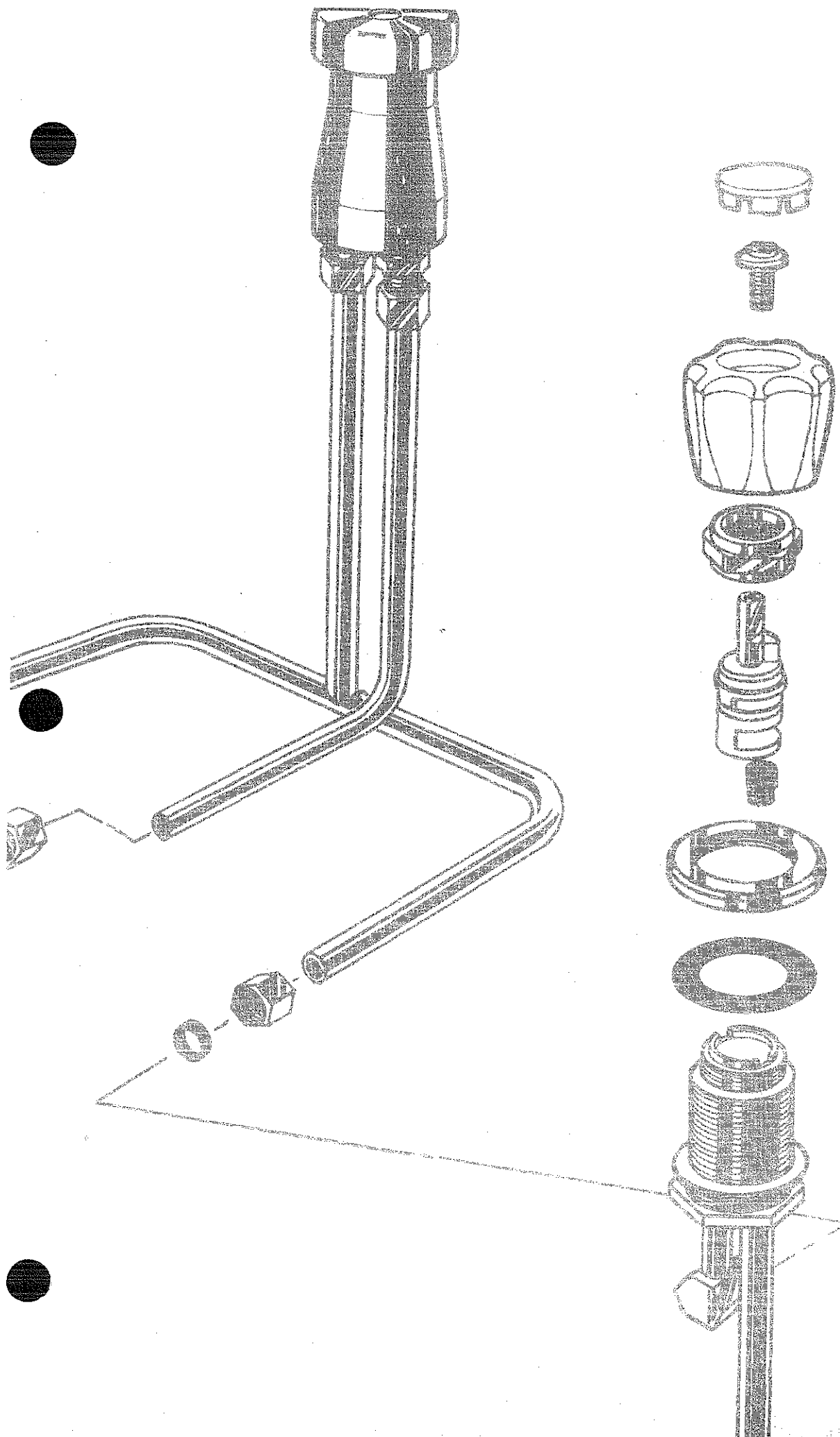
This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

This warranty is void for any damage to this faucet due to misuse, abuse, neglect, accident, improper installation, any use violative of instructions furnished by us or any use of replacement parts other than genuine *Delta* parts.

Inquiries: 55 E. 111th Street, P.O. Box 40980, Indianapolis, Indiana 46280 (317) 848-1812



A Division of Masco Corporation of Indiana
Route 46 West P.O. Box 47
Greensburg, Indiana 47240



Bidet Valves

Bidet Faucets

Single Handle

Note: Refer to chart for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

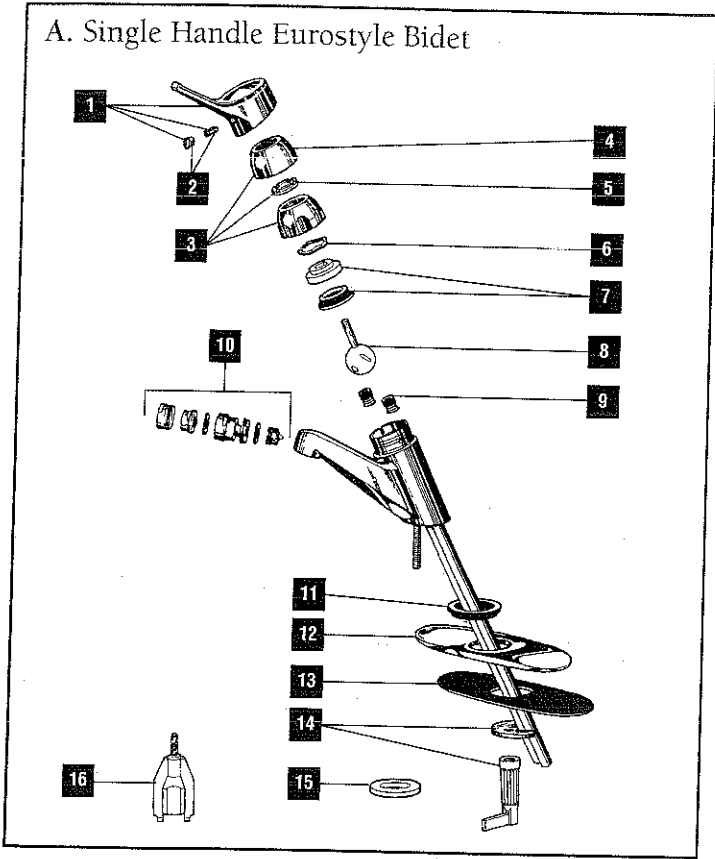


Chart A.			Models			
Key	Description	Order Number	25030AL*	25030RD*	25030WH*	25030GR*
1.	Handle w/Button & Set Screw	RP13928AL	●			
		RP13928RD		●		
		RP13928WH			●	
		RP13928GR				●
2.	Button & Set Screw	RP13929	●	●	●	●
3.	Cap Assembly	RP13930AL	●			
		RP13930RD		●		
		RP13930WH			●	
		RP13930GR				●
4.	Cap	RP13931AL	●			
		RP13931RD		●		
		RP13931WH			●	
		RP13931GR				●
5.	Adjusting Ring	RP250	●	●	●	●
6.	Spring Washer	RP13932	●	●	●	●
7.	Cam Assembly	RP61	●	●	●	●
8.	Ball Assembly	RP10797	●	●	●	●
9.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	●	●	●	●
10.	Spray Outlet	RP13946AL	●			
		RP13946RD		●		
		RP13946WH			●	
		RP13946GR				●
11.	Retaining Seal	RP13942	●	●	●	●
12.	Escutcheon	RP13943AL	●			
		RP13943RD		●		
		RP13943WH			●	
		RP13943GR				●
13.	Gasket	RP13944	●	●	●	●
14.	Mounting Washer & Wrench	RP13940	●	●	●	●
15.	Seal	RP13947	●	●	●	●
16.	Adjusting Wrench	RP13941	●	●	●	●
△	Complete Pop-Up Assembly	RP13945AL	●			
		RP13945RD		●		
		RP13945WH			●	
		RP13945GR				●

* Discontinued model

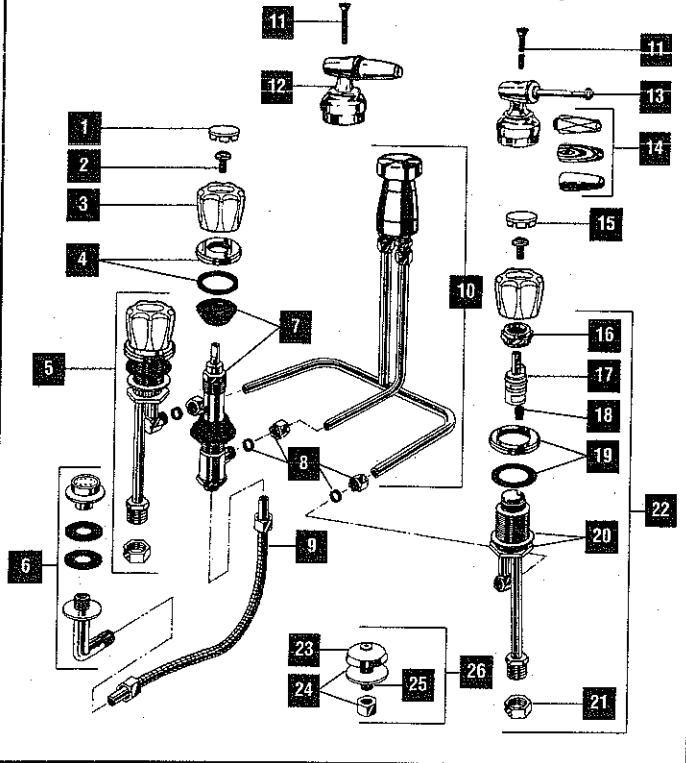
△ Refer to Lavatory Drain Assembly pages 1-4.

Bidet Faucets

Three Handle

Note: Refer to chart for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

A. Three Handle Rosette Bidet Valve with Vacuum Breaker and Pop-Up Assembly



B. Three Handle Rosette Bidet Valve with Pop-Up Assembly

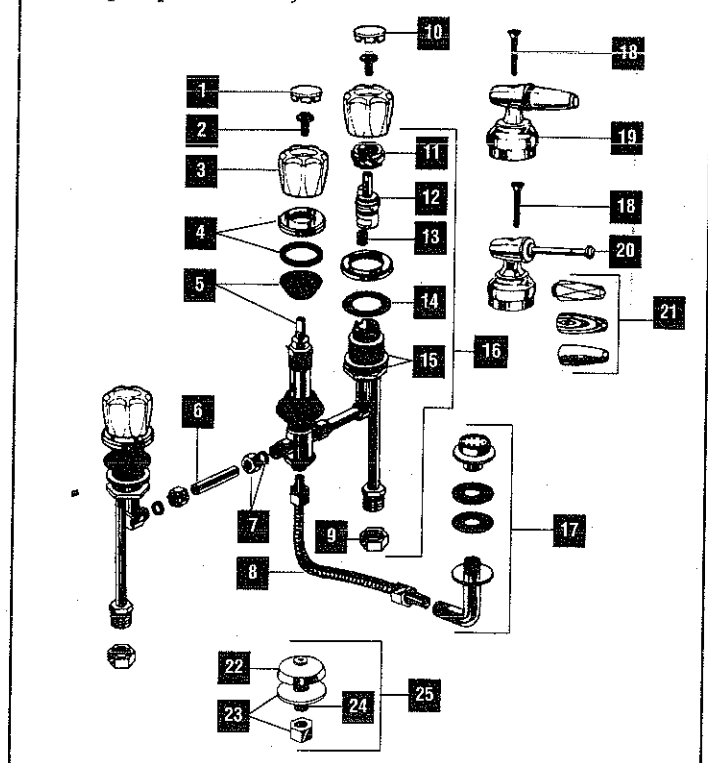


Chart A.			Models						
Key	Description	Order Number	44	44AB	44PB	44SB	44SHP	44PSHP	44CBRS
1.	Button-Clear	RP20537	•						
		RP20537PB		•	•	•			
2.	Screws	RP5885	•	•	•	•			
		RP19660	•						
3.	Handles w/Buttons&Screws	RP19660	•						
		RP19660PB		•	•	•			
4.	Base w/Gasket	RP10092	•						
		RP10092AB		•					
		RP10092PB			•				
		RP10092SB				•			
5.	End Valve Assembly (Hot)	RP14273	•						
		RP14273AB		•					
		RP14273PB			•				
		RP14273SB				•			
6.	Rosette Spray	RP10089	•						
		RP10089AB		•					
		RP10089PB			•				
		RP10089SB				•			
7.	Directional Valve Assembly	RP10093	•	•	•	•	•	•	
8.	Nut & Gasket	RP10095	•	•	•	•	•	•	
9.	Spray Tube	RP10094	•	•	•	•	•	•	
10.	Vacuum Breaker Assembly	RP13740	•						
		RP13740AB		•					
		RP13740PB			•				
		RP13740SB				•			
		RP13740CB					•		
11.	Screws	RP7527					•		
		RP7527PB						•	•
12.	Handles w/Screws	RP11768CBRS						•	
13.	Handle Bases w/Screws**	RP15249					•		
		RP15249PB						•	
14.	Handle Levers-Crystal	RP15069					•	•	
		-Oak RP15070OAK					•	•	
		-Rosewood RP15070ROS					•	•	
		-Porcelain RP15070POR					•	•	
		-Brass RP15071					•		
		-Brass RP15071PB						•	
15.	Button Set-Clear	RP19659	•						
		RP19659PB		•	•	•			
16.	Bonnets	RP6060	•						
		RP6060SB		•	•	•			
17.	Stem Unit Assembly	RP1740	•	•	•	•	•	•	
18.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	•	•	•	•	•	•	
19.	Base w/Gasket	RP10965	•						
		RP10965AB		•					
		RP10965PB			•				
		RP10965SB				•			
20.	Nuts & Washers	RP9519	•	•	•	•	•	•	
21.	Nuts	RP10098	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP14274	•						
22.	End Valve Assembly (Cold)	RP14274	•						
		RP14274AB		•					
		RP14274PB			•				
		RP14274SB				•			
23.	Flange	RP5859	•						
		RP5859AB		•					
		RP5859PB			•				
		RP5859SB				•			
24.	Nut & Washer	RP5869	•	•	•	•	•	•	
25.	Sleeve	RP5865	•						
		RP5865AB		•					
		RP5865PB			•				
		RP5865SB				•			
26.	Rod Guide Assembly (Complete)	RP24	•						
		RP24AB		•					
		RP24PB			•				
		RP24SB				•			
△	Pop-Up Assembly (Complete)	RP5651	•						
		RP5651AB		•					
		RP5651PB			•				
		RP5651SB				•			
		RP5651CB					•		

△ Refer to Lavatory Drain Assembly pages 1-4.

* Optional Lever Handles

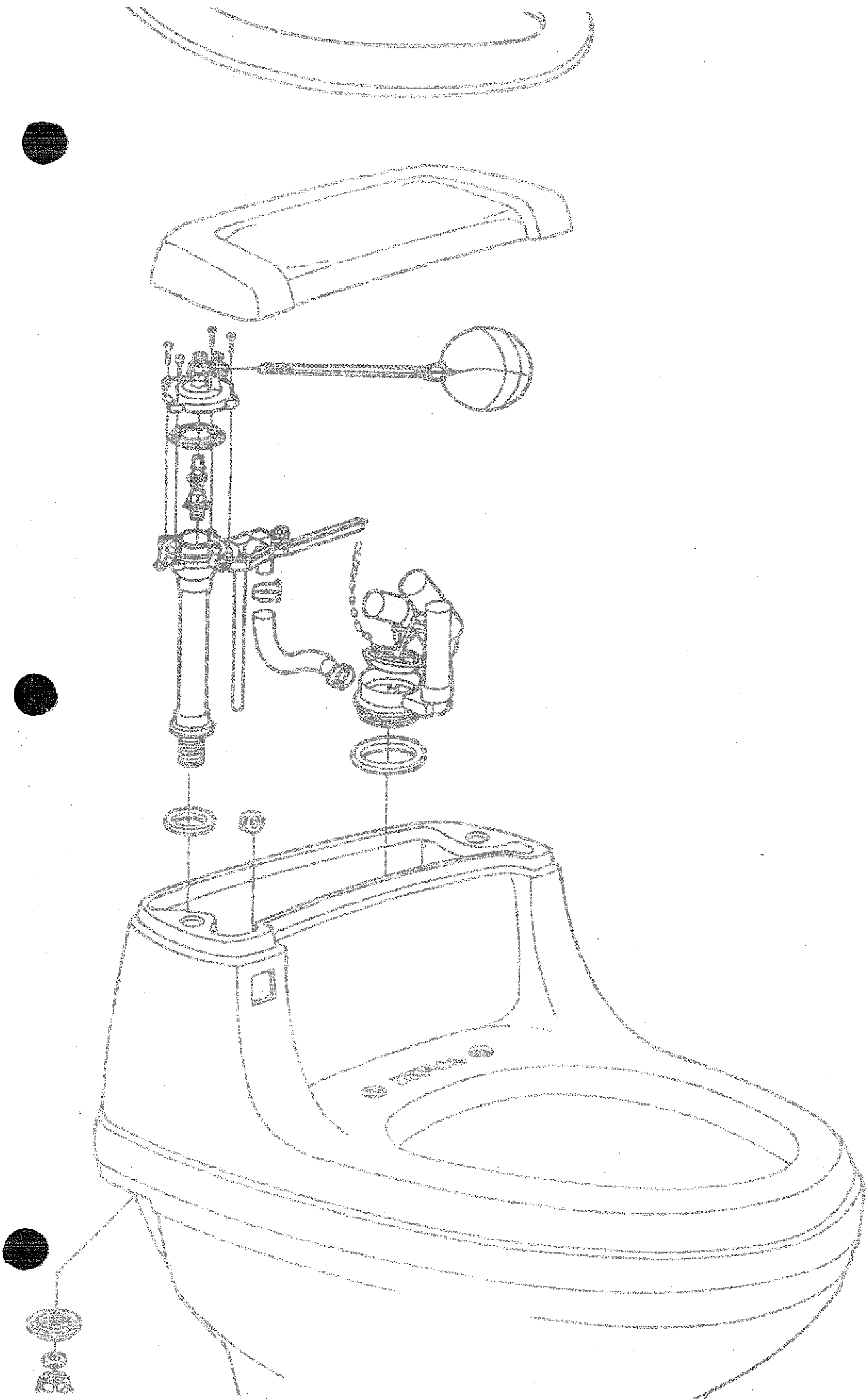
**Lever Handles must be ordered separately to complete handle assemblies.

Chart B.			Models						
Key	Description	Order Number	33	33AB	33PB	33SB	33SHP	33PSHP	33CBRS
1.	Button-Clear	RP20537	•						
		RP20537PB		•	•	•			
2.	Screws	RP5885	•	•	•	•			
		RP19660	•						
3.	Handles w/Buttons&Screws	RP19660	•						
		RP19660PB		•	•	•			
4.	Base w/Gasket	RP10092	•						
		RP10092AB		•					
		RP10092PB			•				
		RP10092SB				•			
5.	Directional Valve Assembly	RP10099	•	•	•	•	•	•	
6.	Tubes	RP10798	•	•	•	•	•	•	
7.	Nut & Gasket	RP10095	•	•	•	•	•	•	
8.	Spray Tube	RP10094	•	•	•	•	•	•	
9.	Nuts	RP10098	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		RP19659	•						
10.	Button Set-Clear	RP19659	•						
		RP19659PB		•	•	•			
11.	Bonnets	RP6060	•						
		RP6060SB		•	•	•			
12.	Stem Unit Assembly	RP1740	•	•	•	•	•	•	
13.	Seats & Springs	RP4993	•	•	•	•	•	•	
14.	Base w/Gasket	RP10965	•						
		RP10965AB		•					
		RP10965PB			•				
		RP10965SB				•			
15.	Nuts & Washers	RP9519	•	•	•	•	•	•	
16.	End Valve Assembly	RP10097	•						
		RP10097AB		•					
		RP10097PB			•				
		RP10097SB				•			
17.	Rosette Spray	RP10089	•						
		RP10089AB		•					
		RP10089PB			•				
		RP10089SB				•			
18.	Screws	RP7527					•		
		RP7527PB						•	•
19.	Handles w/Screws	RP11768CBRS						•	
20.	Handle Bases w/Screws**	RP15249					•		
		RP15249PB						•	
21.	Handle Levers-Crystal	RP15069					•	•	
		-Oak RP15070OAK					•	•	
		-Rosewood RP15070ROS					•	•	
		-Porcelain RP15070POR					•	•	
		-Brass RP15071					•		
		-Brass RP15071PB						•	
22.	Flange	RP5859	•						
		RP5859AB		•					
		RP5859PB			•				
		RP5859SB				•			
23.	Nut & Washer	RP5869	•	•	•	•	•	•	
24.	Sleeve	RP5865	•						
		RP5865AB		•					
		RP5865PB			•				
		RP5865SB				•			
25.	Rod Guide Assembly (Complete)	RP24	•						
		RP24AB		•					
		RP24PB			•				
		RP24SB				•			
△	Pop-Up Assembly (Complete)	RP5651	•						
		RP5651AB		•					
		RP5651PB			•				
		RP5651SB				•			
		RP5651CB					•		

△ Refer to Lavatory Drain Assembly pages 1-4.

* Optional Lever Handles

**Lever Handles must be ordered separately to complete handle assemblies.



Water Closets

Water Closets

Note: Refer to chart for correct Order Number when ordering replacement parts.

A. Water Closets

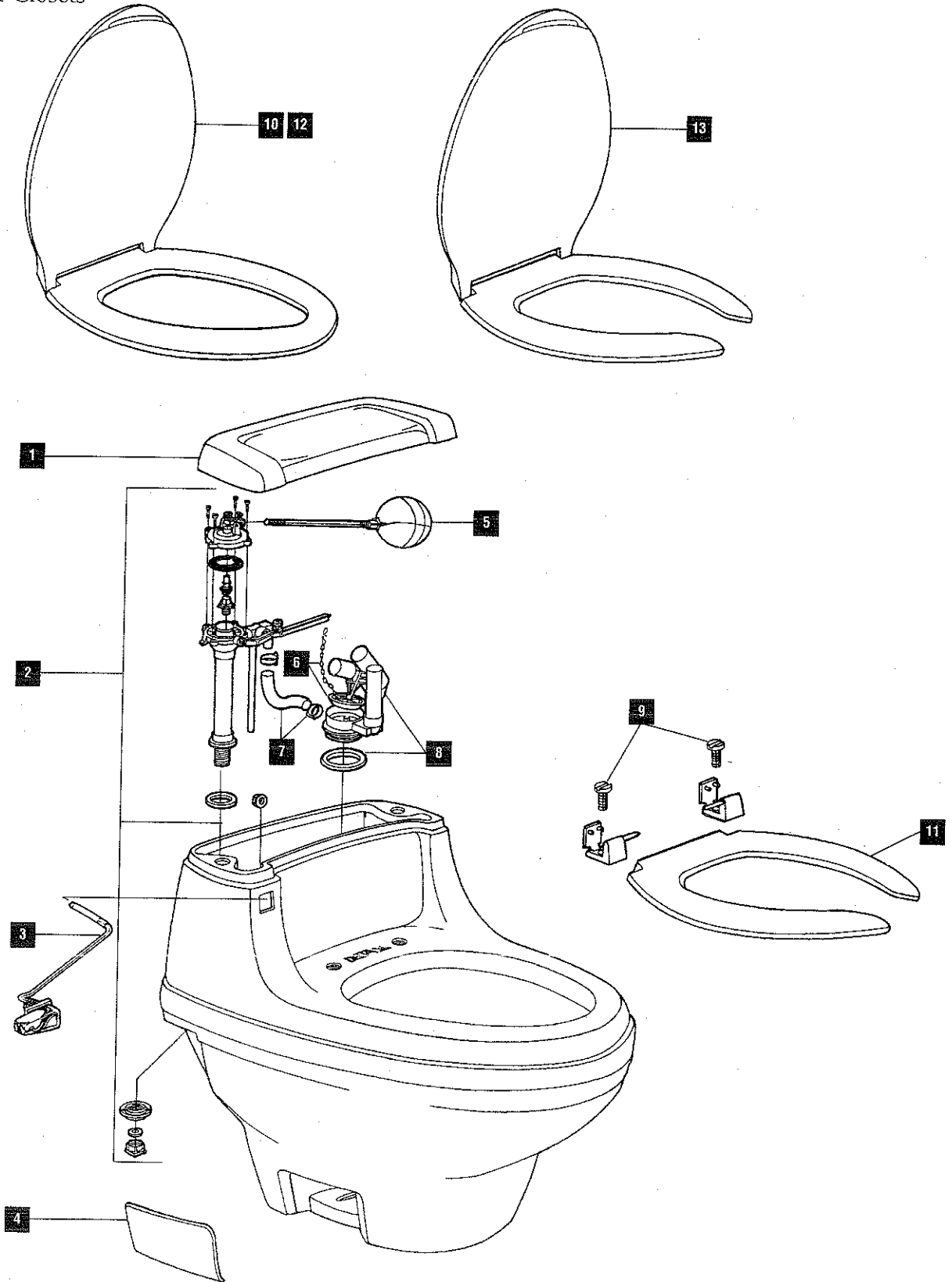

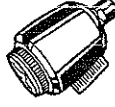
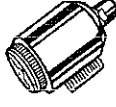

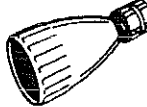
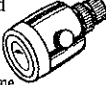
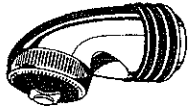
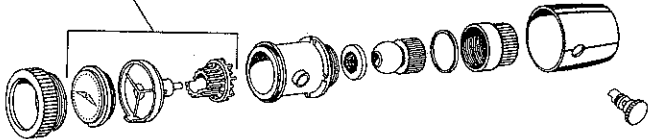
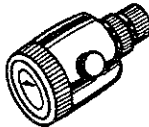
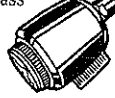


Chart A.				Models																		
Key	Description	Part Finish	Order Number	4000*	4000F*	4000FC*	4001*	4002*	4007*	4100*	4100F*	4100FC*	4100FVRL*	4100FCVRL*	4101*	4102*	4106*	4107*	4108*	4109*		
1.	Tank Lid	White	RP8083	●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●								
		Bone	RP8084				●								●							
		Parchment	RP8085					●								●						
		Antique Red	RP8574						●									●				
		French Vanilla	RP9791							●									●			
		Cerulean Blue	RP12072																		●	
		Americana Brown	RP12073																			●
2.	Fill Valve (complete)		RP16309	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
3.	Trip Lever Assembly (complete)	Chrome	RP9469	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
4.	Mounting Bolt Covers (2)	White	RP8087	●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●								
		Bone	RP8088				●								●							
		Parchment	RP8089					●									●					
		Antique Red	RP8575															●				
		French Vanilla	RP9792							●										●		
		Cerulean Blue	RP12074																		●	
		Americana Brown	RP12075																			●
5.	Arm & Float		RP8077	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
6.	Flapper & Chain		RP8091	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
7.	Hose & Clamps		RP8090	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
8.	Flush Valve Assy. (complete)		RP8092	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
9.	Seat Bolts (2)		RP8075	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
10.	Seat-Regular	White	■	●																		
		Bone	■			●																
		Parchment	■				●															
		French Vanilla	■					●														
11.	Seat Regular OF w/o Cover	White	RP8435	●																		
		Bone	RP9489							●												
12.	Seat-Elongated	White	RP9490												●							
		Bone	RP9490														●					
		Parchment	■ ■															●				
		Antique Red	RP9492																●			
		French Vanilla	■ ■																	●		
		Cerulean Blue	■ ■																		●	
Americana Brown	■ ■																			●		
13.	Seat-Elongated OFC w/Cover	White	RP9799								●	●									●	


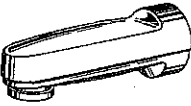
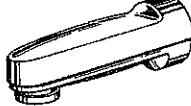
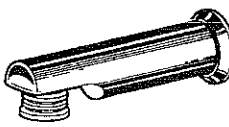
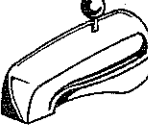
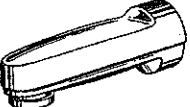

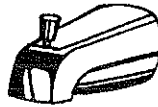
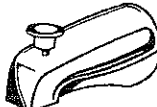
* Discontinued Model
 ■ Bemis (Mayfair) Model 200TT
 Regular Seat can be purchased from your local plumbing supplier. Must use Delta RP8075 Bolts.
 ■■ Bemis (Mayfair) Model 1200TT
 Elongated Seat can be purchased from your local plumbing supplier. Must use Delta RP8075 Bolts.

Tub & Shower Accessories








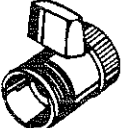
SHOWERHEADS

<p>Adjustable Volume Control Head RPW33HDF - Chrome</p> 	<p>Showerhead RPW55HDF - Chrome</p> 	<p>Showerhead RPW66HDF - Chrome</p> 	<p>Standard Self-Cleaning Head RP6122 - Chrome</p> 	<p>Ajustable Volume Control Head RP6212 - Chrome</p> 	<p>Deluxe Pulsating Showerhead</p>  <p>RP6152 - Chrome RP6152AB - Antique Brass RP6152AL - Almond RP6152CB - Chrome/Polished Brass RP6152PB - Polished Brass RP6152SB - Satin Brass RP6152WC - White/Chrome RP6152WP - White/Polished Brass RP6152WH - White</p>
<p>Adjustable Showerhead RP13952AL - Almond RP13952GR - Gray RP13952RD - Red RP13952WH - White</p> 	<p>Repair Kit For Pulsating Showerheads RP3924</p> 	<p>Pulsating Showerhead RP6218 - Chrome</p> 	<p>The Embracer™ Showerhead</p>  <p>RP65 - Chrome RP65AC - Almond/Chrome RP65AB - Antique Brass RP65PB - Polished Brass RP65SB - Satin Brass RP65WC - White/Chrome RP65WP - White/Polished Brass</p>		

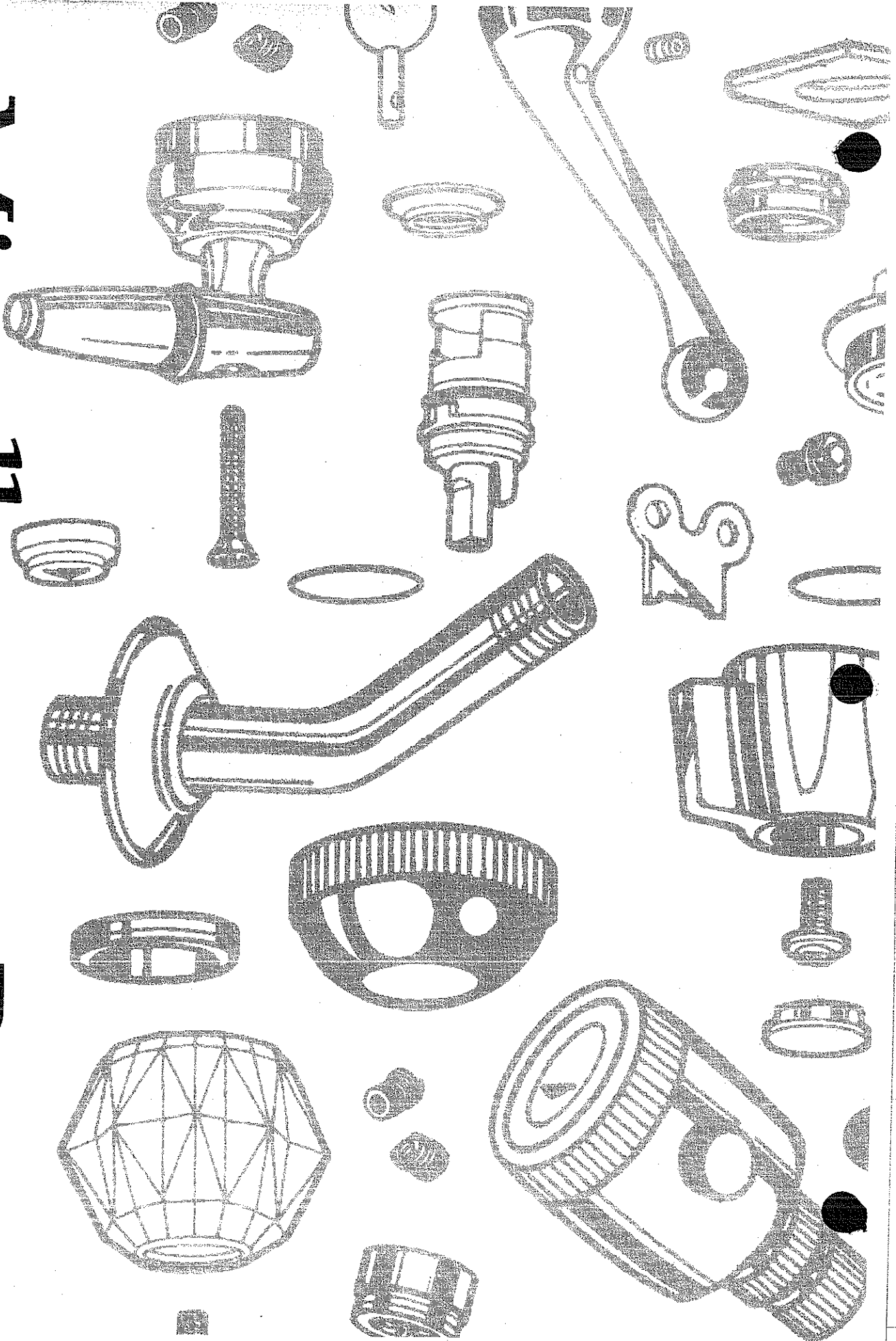
TUB SPOUTS

<p>Standard O.T.R. RP5833 - Chrome RP5833AL - Almond RP5833WH - White RP5833PB - Polished Brass RP5833AB - Antique Brass RP5833SB - Satin Brass</p>  <p>Easy Slip-On O.T.R. RP5835 - Chrome</p>	<p>Standard Diverter RP17453 - Chrome</p> 	<p>Easy Slip-On Diverter RP5836 - Chrome RP19581PB - Polished Brass</p> 	<p>Pull Down Diverter RP13953AL - Almond RP13953GR - Gray RP13953RD - Red RP13953WH - White</p> 	<p>Solid Brass Diverter RP6021 - Chrome</p> 
<p>Standard Diverter RP17454 - Chrome RP17454AB - Antique Brass RP17454CB - Chrome/Brass RP17454PB - Polished Brass RP17454SB - Satin Brass RP17454AL - Almond RP17454WH - White RP17454WC - White/Chrome RP17454WP - White/Polished Brass</p> 	<p>Standard Diverter RP7533 - Chrome RP7533AB - Antique Brass RP7533CB - Chrome/Polished Brass RP7533PB - Polished Brass RP7533SB - Satin Brass RP5834 (Non-Metallic) - Chrome</p> 	<p>Easy Slip-On Diverter RP19820 - Chrome</p> 	<p>Standard Diverter RP19895 - Chrome</p> 	

SHOWERARMS & FLANGES

<p>Arm & Flange RPW650HDF - Chrome</p> 	<p>Standard Shower Arm RP6023 - Chrome RP6023AB - Antique Brass RP6023PB - Polished Brass RP6023SB - Satin Brass RP6023AL - Almond RP6023WH - White</p>  <p>Standard Flange RP6025 - Chrome RP6025AB - Antique Brass RP6025AL - Almond RP6025PB - Polished Brass RP6025SB - Satin Brass RP6025WH - White</p> 	<p>Thin Wall Enclosure Shower Arm RP6162 - Chrome</p>  <p>Thin Wall Enclosure Flange RP6025 - Chrome</p>  <p>Nuts RP6179</p>  <p>Washers RP6181</p> 	<p>Adjustable Volume Control RP6124 - Chrome RP6124AB - Antique Brass RP6124PB - Polished Brass RP6124SB - Satin Brass</p> 
--	---	---	--

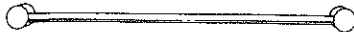
Miscellaneous Parts



Miscellaneous Parts

Part Description / Order Number

Towel Bar - 24"
 RP002AL*
 RP002GR*
 RP002RD*
 RP002WH*



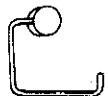
Towel Bar - 16"
 RP003AL*
 RP003GR*
 RP003RD*
 RP003WH*



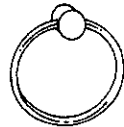
Soap Dish
 RP004AL*
 RP004GR*
 RP004RD*
 RP004WH*




Toilet Tissue Holder
 RP005AL*
 RP005GR*
 RP005RD*
 RP005WH*




Towel Ring
 RP006AL*
 RP006GR*
 RP006RD*
 RP006WH*



Tooth Brush/Cup Holder
 RP007AL*
 RP007GR*
 RP007RD*
 RP007WH*




Shelf - Glass
 RP008AL*
 RP008GR*
 RP008RD*
 RP008WH*



Robe Hook
 RP010AL*
 RP010GR*
 RP010RD*
 RP010WH*



Soap/Lotion Dispenser
 RP011AL* See RP1000AL
 RP011GR*
 RP011RD*
 RP011WH* See RP1000WH




Light Switch Plate w/Screws
 RP012AL*
 RP012GR*
 RP012RD*
 RP012WH*




Toilet Tank Lever
 RP013AL*
 RP013GR*
 RP013RD*
 RP013WH*



Outlet Cover Plate w/Screw
 RP014AL*
 RP014GR*
 RP014RD*
 RP014WH*




Rod Guide Assy. - Bidets, 570-P* Series
 RP24
 RP24AB
 RP24PB
 RP24SB*




Part Description / Order Number

"O" Rings - Spout - 1H Kitchen
 RP25
 RP25MB (120 per case)




(RP25MB contains only the current, thicker o'rings w/blue dot)

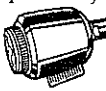
Showerhead - Adjustable Volume Control - Vandal Resistant - 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi
 RPW33HDF




Cap w/Adj. Ring - Single Handle
 RP50
 RP50AB
 RP50AL
 RP50PB
 RP50SB*
 RP50WH



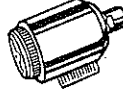
Showerhead - The Embracer™ - Tapered Body - 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi
 RP54*
 RPW55HDF*VR



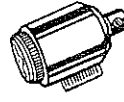
Cam and Packing - Single Lever Handle
 RP61
 RP61MB (60 per case)




Showerhead - The Embracer™ - Cylindrical Body - 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi
 RP65
 RP65AB
 RP65AC
 RP65PB
 RP65SB*
 RP65WC
 RP65WP




Showerhead - The Embracer™ - Cylindrical Body - Vandal Resistant - 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi
 RPW66HDF



Ball Assy. - Single Lever Handle - Stainless Steel
 RP70
 RP70MB (60 per case)




Toilet Tank Fill Valve
 RPF75A




Pipe Plug - 1/2" IPS - T/S
 RP76



Handle w/Set Screw - Single Lever Handle
 RP90



Professional Toilet Tank Fill Valve - Anti-Siphon - Code Approved
 RPF95A




Toilet Tank Flapper
 RPF96

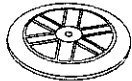


Part Description / Order Number


Fill Valve Replacement Disc for Both Fill Valves
 RPF97




Fill Valve Replacement Diaphragm for RPF95A
 RPF98




Plaster Guard-600/1600*
 RP116




Set Screw - Single Lever Handle / 1/4" - 28 (uses 1/8" allen wrench)
 RP152
 RP152AL
 RP152WH




Cam and Packing - Single Knob Handle
 RP188
 RP188MB (60 per case)




Screws- 1H T/S Escutcheon - 2 1/2" / 10-24
 RP196
 RP196AB
 RP196AL
 RP196PB
 RP196WH




Ball Assembly - Single Knob Handle - Stainless Steel
 RP212
 RP212MB (60 per case)




Bolt - Mounting - 1H Kitchen
 RP238



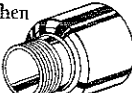
Aerator w/Wrench - Vandal Resistant - 15/16" - 27 Male Thread - 2.0 gpm @ 60 psi
 RP246



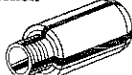
Adjusting Ring - Single Handle
 RP250
 RP250MB (60 per case)




Spray Support - 300 Series - Kitchen
 RP286



Shank for Spray - 300 Series - Kitchen
 RP287



Grommet (Black) - Escutcheon Mount - Dispenser/Spray
 RP288



* Check for inventory on discontinued parts.

Part Finish Suffixes AB = Antique Brass AL = Antique/Leaded Brass AW = Antique White
 CW = Chrome/White BR# = Gray MB = Matte Black (In most cases MB means mini-bulk-RP will have so many parts per case noted.) HP = Matte Black/Polished Brass DAK = Oak PDR = Porcelain
 PB = Polished Brass PW = Polished Brass/White RD# = Red ROS = Rosewood SB# = Satin Brass WC = White/Chrome WH = White WP = White/Polished Brass
 Abbreviations Used C.W.T = Copper Water Tube GA = Gauge H = Handle HDF = Heavy Duty Faucet (Commercial) I.P.S. = Iron Pipe Supply MB = Usually Means Mini-Bulk (see Part Finish Suffixes)
 SHP = Smooth Handle Program T/S = Tub/Shower VR = Vandal Resistant WF = With Fittings (1/2" IPS Adapters) W/S = Widespread

Part Description / Order Number	Part Description / Order Number	Part Description / Order Number
Brass - Trip Lever Bath Waste Assy. RP291 RP291ELT# RP291PBELT# (ELT=Extra Long Tubes)	Shower Cover-up Plate - Covers 8" Center Holes RP557 RP557AB RP557PB RP557SB# RP557WH	Escutcheon - 100D/400D Series (Prior to 1/93) RP1065
Brass - Toe-Operated Bath Waste Assy. RP293	Pressure Balance Assy. - 600/1600# Series - T/S RP574	Escutcheon - 300D/400DX# Series (Prior to 1/93) RP1066
Nuts and Washers - Mounting 100D/300/400D Series - Kitchen RP317	Trip Lever Bath Waste Assy. RP591 - See RP391	Base w/Gasket RP1072 - See RP5786
Diverter Assy. - 1H Kitchen w/Spray RP320 RP320MB (60 per case)	Shower Arm and Flange RPW650HDF	"O" Rings 2-Blue Dot - Spout - IH Kitchen RP1076
Aerator - 15/16" - 27 Male Thread - 2.0 gpm @ 60psi RP330 RP330AL RP330BL RP330GR# RP330MB RP330PB RP330RD# RP330SB# RP330WH	Brass - Trip Lever Bath Waste Assy. RP691AB RP691AL RP691GR# RP691PB RP691RD# RP691SB# RP691WH	Personal Shower with Bar, Wall Supply Elbow and Vacuum Breaker - 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi RPW1111HDF
Double Scrub RP333#	Brass - Toe-Operated Bath Waste Assy. RP693AB RP693PB RP693SB#	"O" Ring - Spout - NeoStyle, Waterfall Kitchen RP1129
Gasket (Black) - 1H Kitchen RP334	Brass - Lift and Turn Bath Waste Assy. RP695AB RP695PB RP695SB#	Springs (2) - Long (Pre-1970) RP1181
Polypropylene - Trip Lever Bath Waste Assy. RP391 RP391PB	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Assy. RP1000 RP1000AL RP1000PB RP1000WH	Showerhead Gasket RP1490
Polypropylene - Toe-Operated Bath Waste Assy. RP393	Body Screw - 100/300/400 Series RP1058	Plaster Guard - 600/1600# RP1535 - See RP116
Shank for Dispenser (Prior to 1/94) - 100D/300D/400D Series - Kitchen RP416#	Base Plate - 100/400 Series - Kitchen RP1059	Escutcheon - Square Style - 2H 4 in. Centerset Lav. RP1707#
	Base Plate - 300 Series RP1060	Base-Square Style - 2H 4 in. Centerset Lav. RP1708#
	Escutcheon - 100/400 Series RP1063	Base Plate - 2H Kitchen RP1720
	Escutcheon - 300 Series (Prior to 1/93) RP1064	Stem Unit Assy. w/Screw- Two handle - Stainless Steel Plate RP1740 RP1740MB (60 per case)
		"O" Ring for Tub Spout Adapter RP1745
		Slip Ring for 2100 Series Spout RP1748

* Check for inventory on discontinued parts.

Miscellaneous Parts

Part Description / Order Number

Seats (240 Seats per case)
RP1806MB



Hook-up Kit
RP1812 - See RP12303

Base w/Gasket - 2 1/2" Dia. - 2708/2750 Series -
Ledgemount Tub
RP1930
RP1930PB



Wrench - 1/8" Allen - For Lever Handle Set Screw/
All Adj. Rings
RP1974



Stem Unit Assy. with Seats - 1600* Series - T/S
RP1991*
RP1991MB* (12 per case)



"O" Rings - Spout - 2H Kitchen
RP2055



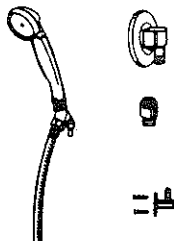
Check Stop Stem Assy. - 600/1600* Series
Pressure Balance
RP2090



Spray 'Round Swivel Aerator - Fits 15/16" - 27 Male
Thread or 55/64" - 27 Female Thread - 2.0 gpm @ 60 psi
RP2189



Personal Shower,
With Wall Bracket,
Wall Supply Elbow and
Vacuum Breaker
2.5 gpm @ 80 psi
RPW2222HDF



Handle w/Button and Screw - Clear -
1H Knob - Lav.
RP2389



Handle - Clear - 2H Knob
RP2390



Handle w/Button and Screw - Clear -
1H Knob - 600 Series - T/S
RP2391



Handle w/Button and Screw - Clear
(Same as RP17655)
RP2392



Part Description / Order Number

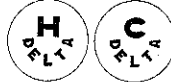
Handle w/Set Screw - Lever - 1H Kitchen
RP2393
RP2393AL
RP2393WH



Button - Clear - 1H Knob - Red/Blue -
Gold Insert - 1 3/8" dia.
RP2411



Button Set - Clear - 2H Blade - 3/16" dia.
RP2412



Plug-Push Button Diverter 13/16" - 20 - 1H T/S
RP2865



Boxed Assortment Maintenance Parts Kit (5-RP61,
2-RP188, 2-RP250, 12-RP1181, 12-RP4993 plus 24 extra
seats, 1-RP1974, 2-RP212, 2-RP70, 4-RP320, 6-RP25)
RP2932

Stopper Seal - For Lavatory Drain Stopper
RP3016



Springs (240 Springs per case)
RP3427MB



Red/Blue Temp. Label - Rect. Escutcheon
(1600* Series - Pressure Balance)
RP3499*



Spout Assy. - 2H Laundry (Hose Thd.)
RP3541



Button - Clear - 1H Knob - Arrow -
Gold Insert - 1 3/8" dia.
RP3558



Stem Unit Assy. w/Seats
RP3560* - See RP1991



Cam Assy., "O" Rings, Seats, Springs, Wrench -
1H Lever
RP3614



Cam Assy., Seats, Springs and Wrench - 1H
Knob
RP3616

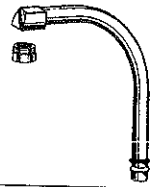


3 in. Diameter Hole Cover
RP3816



Part Description / Order Number

Spout Assy. - 2576* Series -
Lavatory - 5 1/4" Long
RP3861



Fiberglass Mounting Bracket - (For Thin
Wall T/S Enclosures - 602 WS Series)
RP3888



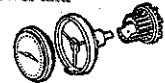
Wall Supply Elbow
(1/2" I.P.S. Female Inlet / 1/2" I.P.S. Male Outlet)
RP3913



Diverter Tub Spout For Hand Shower -
For Tub Only Valves -
4 1/2" Long (For 1/2" or 3/4" IPS)
RP3914



Repair Kit - Pulsating Hand Shower and
Shower Head
RP3924



Seats & Springs Boxed Assortment Kit
(12-RP1181, 12-RP4993 plus 24 extra seats)
RP4039

Handle - Smoked - 2H Knob
RP4231*



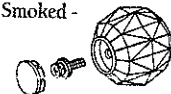
Handle w/Button and Screw -
Smoked - 1H Knob
RP4232*



Button - Smoked - 1H Knob - Red/Blue - 1 3/8" dia.
RP4233*



Handle w/Button and Screw - Smoked -
1H Knob - 1600* Series - T/S
RP4236*



Button - Smoked - 1H Knob - 1600* Series - T/S -
Arrow - 1 3/8" dia.
RP4237*



Shower Arm Diverter
RP4239



End Valve Assy. - W/S - Kitchen - Lavatory
RP4257
RP4257AB
RP4257PB
RP4257SB*



* Check for inventory on discontinued parts.

Part Finish Suffixes AB = Antique Brass AC = Almond/Chrome AL = Aluminum (Discontinued) AM = Brass MP = Matte Black/Polished Brass OAK = Oak POR = Porcelain
 CW = Chrome/White GR* = Gray MB = Matte Black (in most cases MB means mini-bulk-RP will have so many parts per case noted.) WC = White/Chrome WH = White WP = White/Polished Brass
 PB = Polished Brass PW = Polished Brass/White RD** = Red ROS = Rosewood SB** = Satin Brass
 Abbreviations Used C.W.T = Copper Water Tube GA = Gauge H = Handle HDF = Heavy Duty Faucet (Commercial) I.P.S. = Iron Pipe Supply MB = Usually Means Mini-Bulk (see Part Finish Suffixes)
 SHP = Smooth Handle Program T/S = Tub/Shower VR = Vandal Resistant WF = With Fittings (1/2" IPS Adapters) W/S = Widespread

Part Description / Order Number

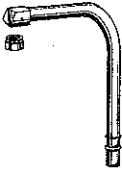
End Valve Assy. - w/Fitting (1/2" IPS Male Adapter) - W/S - Kitchen - Lavatory
 RP4258
 RP4258AB
 RP4258PB
 RP4258SB*
 RP4258WH



Handle - Metal - 2H
 RP4381



Spout - Waterfall 8" Long
 RP4802



Sleeve Assy.
 RP4842 - See RP6177



End Valve Assy. - 2708/2750 Series - LedgeMount Tub
 RP4972
 RP4972PB



Seats and Springs
 RP4993
 RP4993MB* - See RP1806MB and RP3427MB



Spray Outlet - 1/2gpm Flow Control - V.R. - 15/16" - 27 Male Thread
 RP5202
 RP5202MB (60 per case)



Handle w/Screw - Plain - Metal - 2H/Basin
 RP5209



Handle w/Screw - Hot - Metal - 2H/Basin
 RP5210



Handle w/Screw - Cold - Metal - 2H/Basin
 RP5211



Part Description / Order Number

Handle w/Set Screw - 1H Slow-Close
 RP5212



Handle - Clear - 2H Roman Tub
 RP5218



Handle - Smoked - 2H Roman Tub
 RP5220*



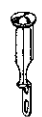
Steam Straightener - 15/16" - 27 Male Thread
 RP5241
 RP5241PB
 RP5241SB*



Handle w/Set Screw - Elbow - 1H Lever
 RP5645



Stopper - Lavatory Drain Assy.
 RP5648
 RP5648AL
 RP5648PB
 RP5648SB (for antique brass)
 RP5648WH



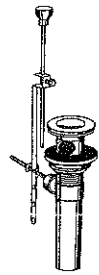
Push Button Diverter Assy. - 7/8" Nut - 13/16"-20 - 1H T/S
 RP5649
 RP5649AB
 RP5649PB
 RP5649SB*
 RP5649WH



Spout Assy. - 8 in. - 2H Kitchen
 RP5650
 RP5650PB



Pop-Up Drain Assy. - Metal
 RP5651
 RP5651AB
 RP5651AL
 RP5651CB
 RP5651PB
 RP5651SB*
 RP5651WH



Pump and Head Assy. - Soap/Lotion Dispenser - See RP1000 New Design
 RP5652*
 RP5652AL*
 RP5652PB*
 RP5652WH*



Spout Assy. - 10 in. - 1H Kitchen
 RP5653
 RP5653AL
 RP5653GR*
 RP5653RD*
 RP5653WH



Spout Assy. - 8 in. - 1H Kitchen
 RP5654
 RP5654AL
 RP5654WH



Part Description / Order Number

Button Ser - Clear - 2H - Red / Blue - 1 15/16" dia. - Silver Insert
 RP5692* - See RP19659/RP19659PB



Handles w/Buttons, Screws - Clear
 RP5693* - See RP19660/RP19660PB



Wrench - Center Mount
 (101, 111, 175, 570, 575, 710, 711 Series)
 RP5785



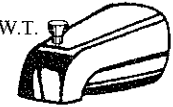
Base w/Gasket - Center Mount
 (101, 111, 175, 570, 575, 710, 711 Series)
 RP5786
 RP5786AL
 RP5786WH



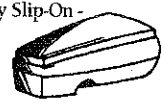
Tub Spout - Non Diverter - 4 1/2" Long - 1/2" I.P.S.
 RP5833
 RP5833AB
 RP5833AL
 RP5833PB
 RP5833SB*
 RP5833WH



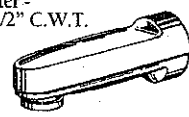
Tub Spout - Pull-Up Diverter - 5" Long - 1/2" I.P.S. or 1/2" C.W.T.
 RP5834



Tub Spout - Non Diverter - Easy Slip-On - 4 5/8" Long - 1/2" C.W.T.
 RP5835



Tub Spout - Pull Down Diverter - Easy Slip-On - 5 1/4" Long - 1/2" C.W.T.
 RP5836



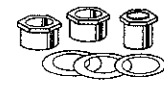
Mounting Ell and Nuts - (For thin wall T/S enclosure)
 RP5844



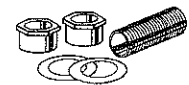
Valve Spacer with Mounting Ells and Nuts (for thin wall T/S enclosure)
 RP5845



Thick Tile Mounting Kit - 2708/2750 Series - LedgeMount Tub
 RP5846



Thick Tile Mounting Kit - Old Screw-On 2710 Series - Roman Tub
 RP5847*






















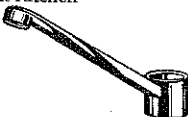

















Spout Assy. - 12 in. - 2H Kitchen
 RP5855
 RP5855PB



* Check for inventory on discontinued parts.

Miscellaneous Parts

Part Description / Order Number	Part Description / Order Number	Part Description / Order Number
Flange - Lift Rod Guide (RP24) RP5859 RP5859AB RP5859PB RP5859SB* 	Sleeve - 600 Series T/S RP5893 RP5893AL RP5893PB RP5893SB (for antique brass) RP5893WH 	Shower Flange RP6025 RP6025AB RP6025AL RP6025PB RP6025SB* RP6025WH 
Coupling Nuts - Mounting RP5861 	Nuts and Washers - Mounting - 100/400 Series - Kitchen RP6001 	Support Assembly - Soap/Lotion Dispenser - See RP1000 New Design RP6027* RP6027AL* RP6027PB* RP6027WH* 
"O" Ring - Waterfall Spout RP5863 	Screwdriver Stop - 1/2" C.W.T. - 1H Tub/Shower except Castings RP6005 	Escutcheon - 1H Kitchen - Wall Mount RP6034 
Sleeve - Lift Rod Guide (RP24) RP5865 RP5865AB RP5865PB RP5865SB* 	Gasket RP6008* - See RP334 	Insert Assy. - 1H Kitchen - Wall Mount - Mfrd. Before 3/93 (RP19363 may be used) RP6036* 
Nut and Washer - Lift Rod Guide (RP24) RP5869 	Spray and 4" Hose Assy. - 1H Kitchen Deck - 1/4"-18 NPSM Female Swivel Nut RP6011 - Black w/Chrome Band RP6011AL - Black w/Almond Band RP6011GR* - Black w/Gray Band RP6011RD* - Black w/Red Band RP6011WH - Black w/White Band 	Connectors, Washers and Nuts - Mounting - 1H Kitchen - Wall Mount RP6038 
Shampoo Spray and 4" Hose Assy. - 1/4" - 18 NPSM Female Swivel Nut RP5873 	Spray and 30" Hose Assy. - Wall Mount Kitchen - Mfrd. Before 3/93 - 1/8" Female Stationary Nut RP6013* - Black w/Chrome Band 	Spray Bracket - 1H Kitchen - Wall Mount - Mfrd. Before 3/93 RP6040* 
Screwdriver Stop - 1/2" I.P.S. - 1H Tub/Shower except Castings RP5876 	Spray Support Assy. RP6015 - Black w/Chrome Base RP6015AC - Almond w/Chrome Base RP6015AL - Black w/Almond Base RP6015AP - Almond w/Polished Brass RP6015GR* - Black w/Gray Base RP6015PB - Black w/Polished Brass Base RP6015RD* - Black w/Red Base RP6015WA - Almond w/Almond Base RP6015WG - White w/Chrome Base RP6015WG* - White w/Gray Base RP6015WH - Black w/White Base RP6015WP - White w/Polished Brass Base RP6015WR* - White w/Red Base RP6015WW - White w/White Base 	Spout Assy. - 12 in. - 1H Kitchen RP6042 RP6042AL RP6042GR* RP6042RD* RP6042WH 
Spout Assy. - 8 in. - Wall Mount Kitchen (Mfrd. Before 3/93) RP5879* 	Bottle - Soap/Lotion Dispenser RP6017* - See RP1000 New Design 	Slip Ring - Spout - 100/300/400 Series - Kitchen RP6044 
Spout Assy. - 4 in. - 1H Kitchen/Lavatory RP5881 RP5881WH 	Deep Escutcheon - 600/1600* Series - 1" Deeper RP6019 RP6019AB RP6019AL RP6019PB RP6019SB* RP6019WH 	Escutcheon Push Button Diverter - 600 Series - T/S RP6046 RP6046AB RP6046AL RP6046PB RP6046SB* RP6046WH 
Escutcheon - 600/1600* Series - 1H Tub/Shower RP5883 RP5883AB RP5883AL RP5883PB RP5883SB* RP5883WH 	Tub Spout - Pull-up Diverter - 4 1/2" Long - 1/2" I.P.S. - Brass RP6021 	"O" Ring - 2H Waterfall Kitchen - 2H NeoStylec Lavatory RP6048 
Screws - 2H Knob - Kitchen/Lavatory RP5885 	Shower Arm RP6023 RP6023AB RP6023AL RP6023PB RP6023SB* RP6023WH 	Hose - 16" - 2H Widespread Kitchen/Lavatory - 1/4" - 18 NPSM RP6050 
Escutcheon/Sleeve - 710/711 Series - Utility RP5887 	Gasket - 560 Series - Lavatory RP5890 	Gasket RP6052 
		Nuts and Washers - Ledgermount/Roman Tub RP6054 

* Check for inventory on discontinued parts.

CW = Chrome/White GR# = Gray MB = Matte Black (in most cases MB means mini-bulk-RP will have so many parts per case noted.) MP = Matte Black/Polished Brass OAK = Oak PDR = Porcelain
 PB = Polished Brass PW = Polished Brass/White RD# = Red ROS = Rosewood SB# = Satin Brass WC = White/Chrome WH = White WP = White/Polished Brass
 Abbreviations Used C.W.T = Copper Water Tube GA = Gauge H = Handle HDF = Heavy Duty Faucet (Commercial) I.P.S. = Iron Pipe Supply MB = Usually Means Mini-Bulk (see Part Finish Suffixes)
 SHP = Smooth Handle Program T/S = Tub/Shower VR = Vandal Resistant WF = With Fittings (1/2" IPS Adapters) W/S = Widespread

Part Description / Order Number

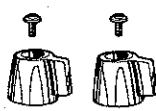
Nut and Washer - Spout - High-Rise Widespread
 RP6056



Bonnet Nuts - 2H - Kitchen/Lavatory
 RP6060
 RP6060SB (for antique/polished brass)



Handles w/Buttons and Screws - Blade - 2 Handle
 RP6062



Locknuts - 2H Kitchen/Lavatory
 RP6064
 RP6064SB (for antique/polished brass)



Escutcheon - 2100/2400 Series - 2H Kitchen
 RP6066
 RP6066PB



Button - Plug - 2H Lav. Escutcheon
 RP6068
 RP6068PB



Spout Nut - 2100/2400 Series - 2H Kitchen
 RP6070
 RP6070PB



Diverter Assy. - 2H Kitchen w/Spray
 RP6073
 RP6073MB (30 per case)



Gasket - 120/420/2100/2400 Series - Kitchen
 RP6075



Spray and 4' Hose Assy. - 2H Kitchen Deck - 1/8" NPT Male
 RP6077 - Black w/Chrome Band
 RP6077PB - Black w/Polished Brass band



Bonnet - 1600* Series T/S
 RP6079*
 RP6079AB*
 RP6079SB*
 RP6079WH*



Sleeve - 1600* Series T/S
 RP6081*
 RP6081PB*
 RP6081SB*
 RP6081WH*



Escutcheon - 1600* Series T/S
 RP6083*
 RP6083AB*
 RP6083PB*
 RP6083SB*
 RP6083WH*



Part Description / Order Number

Shampoo Spray Support Assy.
 RP6085# - See RP6015AC

Nut and Washer - Spout - Widespread Lavatory
 RP6087



Base w/Gasket - Spout - 3523/3524 Series
 2H W/S Lavatory
 RP6089
 RP6089AB
 RP6089PB
 RP6089SB*



Nuts and Washers - 500 Series - 1H Lavatory
 RP6092



Spout Assy. - D-Shape - 3523/3524 Series - 2H W/S Lavatory - With Lift Rod Hole
 RP6097
 RP6097AB
 RP6097CB
 RP6097PB
 RP6097SB*



Aerator - 55/64" - 27 Male Thread - Bar/Spray 'Round' - 2.0 gpm @ 60 psi
 RP6100
 RP6100AL
 RP6100PB
 RP6100SB (for antique brass)
 RP6100WH



Spout Assy. - D-Shape - 3504 - No Lift Rod Hole
 RP6103

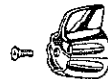


Escutcheon - Push Button Diverter - 1600* Series - 1H T/S
 RP6107*
 RP6107AB*



Button Set - Clear
 RP6113 - See RP19660/RP19660PB

Handle w/Screw - Institutional - VR - 1600* Series - 1H T/S
 RP6117*



Screw - Institutional Handle - VR - 1300/1400*/1600* Series - 1H T/S
 RP6119



Showerhead - 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi
 RP6122



Adjustable Volume Control - (For Showerarm Installation)
 RP6124
 RP6124AB
 RP6124PB
 RP6124SB*



Part Description / Order Number

Flange - Pop-Up Drain Assy.
 RP6126
 RP6126AB
 RP6126AL
 RP6126PB
 RP6126SB*
 RP6126WH



Tailpiece - Pop-Up Drain Assy.
 RP6128



Pivot Seat and Gasket - Pop-Up Drain Assy.
 RP6130



Nut - Pop-Up Drain Assy.
 RP6132



Horizontal Lift Rod, Strap and Screw - Pop-Up Drain Assy.
 RP6134



Nut and Washer - Pop-Up Drain Assy.
 RP6140



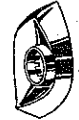
Gasket - Pop-Up Drain Assy.
 RP6142



Knob and Rod Assy.
 RP6146
 RP6146AL
 RP6146PB
 RP6146SB (for antique brass)
 RP6146WH



Escutcheon - Elliptical - 3H T/S
 RP6148*

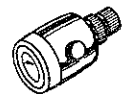


Escutcheon - 4" Dia. - Square - 2702*/2714/2746* Series - 2H T/S
 RP6150
 RP6150AB
 RP6150PB
 RP6150SB*



Pulsating Showerhead - Brass - 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi

RP6152
 RP6152AB
 RP6152AC
 RP6152AL
 RP6152CB
 RP6152PB
 RP6152SB*
 RP6152WC
 RP6152WH
 RP6152WP



Venturi - 2702*/2746* Series - 2H T/S
 RP6154*



Tee - 2714 Series - 2H Wall Mount Roman Tub
 RP6156



* Check for inventory on discontinued parts.

Miscellaneous Parts

Part Description / Order Number

Cross with Venturi - 2702*/2746* - 2H T/S
RP6158*



Shower Arm - Thin Wall Tub Enclosures - 2746* 2H T/S
RP6162



Screws - 2702*/2746* - 2H T/S
RP6164*



Brackets - 2702*/2746* - 2H T/S
RP6166*



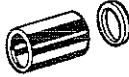
RP6170-See RP5241
RP6170PB-See RP5241PB

RP6172-See RP17713

Tee - 1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4" C.W.T. - 2708/2750 Series
RP6174



Sleeve Assy. - 2702*/2714/2746* - 2H T/S
RP6177
RP6177PB
RP6177SB (for antique brass)



Nut - 2746* - 2H T/S
RP6179*



Washers - 2746* 2H T/S
RP6181*



Locknuts - Mounting - 2H
RP6183



Stop Stem Assy. - For T/S Models w/Stops (Casting)
RP6185



Reducers - 1/4" C.W.T. x 1/2" C.W.T.
RP6187



Spout Assy. - Laundry - Less Thd.
RP6189



Ejector - 2H T/S (Casting)
RP6191*



Part Description / Order Number

Escutcheon - 2H Bar/Laundry/2576*

RP6193
RP6193AB
RP6193AL
RP6193PB
RP6193SB*
RP6193WH



Undercover Plate - 2H Bar/Laundry/2576*

RP6195



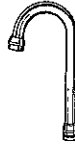
Bonnet - Spout - 2H Bar/Laundry

RP6197
RP6197AB
RP6197AL
RP6197PB
RP6197SB*
RP6197WH



Spout Assy. - 2H Bar

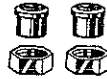
RP6199
RP6199AB
RP6199AC
RP6199AL
RP6199AP
RP6199CB
RP6199PB
RP6199SB*
RP6199WC
RP6199WH
RP6199WP



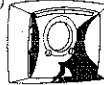
Retaining Ring - Spout - 2H Laundry
RP6201



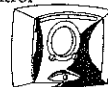
Coupling Nuts and Tailpieces - 2/3H T/S
RP6203



Escutcheon - Rectangular - Red/Blue Label -
(1600*/1700* T/S Pres. Bal. Series)
RP6205*



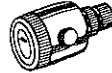
Escutcheon - Rectangular - Vol. Control -
Red/Blue Label -
(1800* T/S Pres. Bal.)
RP6207*



Showerhead - Adj. Volume Control - 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi
RP6212



Pulsating Showerhead - Non-Metallic - 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi
RP6218



RP6222 - See RP17712

Bonnet - Spout - 2H Waterfall*

RP6225
RP6225AL
RP6225PB
RP6225WH



Retaining Ring - Spout - Waterfall*
RP6227



Base - 1H Lav. - Square Style Esc.
RP6233*



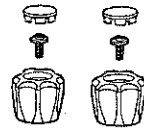
Part Description / Order Number

Undercover Plate w/Screws - 1H Lav. -
Square Style Esc.

RP6235*
RP6235PB*
RP6235SB*



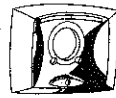
Handles w/Buttons and Screws - Smoked - 2H
RP6237*



Gasket - Spout (RP6309*/RP6363*)
RP6243*



Escutcheon - Rectangular -
Red/Blue Label - Push Button Div.
(1600* T/S Pres. Bal. Series)
RP6286*



RP6303* - See RP6152AB

Spout Assy. - 2H W/S - See RP18417
RP6309*
RP6309AB*
RP6309PB*
RP6309SB*



RP6313* - See RP5648SB

Nuts and Washers - Mounting - (300D)
RP6315



Escutcheon - 2H Kitchen Waterfall*
RP6328



Escutcheon - 1H Waterfall*

RP6331
RP6331AL
RP6331WH



Body Assy - (3576*)
RP6333*



Spray and 4' Hose Assy. - 2H Kitchen W/S -
1/8" Female Stationary Nut
RP6335 - Black w/Chrome Band
RP6335PB - Black w/Pol. Brass Band



Rotary Stopper Assy.
RP6339



* Check for inventory on discontinued parts.

CW = Chrome/White
 GR = Gray
 MB = Matte Black (In most cases MB means mini-bulk-RP will have so many parts per case noted.)
 MP = Matte Black/Polished Brass
 OAK = Oak
 POR = Porcelain
 PB = Polished Brass
 PW = Polished Brass/White
 RD = Red
 RDS = Rosewood
 SB = Satin Brass
 WC = White/Chrome
 WH = White
 WP = White/Polished Brass

Abbreviations Used
 C.W.T = Copper Water Tube
 GA = Gauge
 H = Handle
 HDF = Heavy Duty Faucet (Commercial)
 I.P.S. = Iron Pipe Supply
 MB = Usually Means Mini-Bulk (see Part Finish Suffixes)
 SHP = Smooth Handle Program
 T/S = Tub/Shower
 VR = Vandal Resistant
 WF = With Fittings (1/2" IPS Adapters)
 W/S = Widespread

Part Description / Order Number

Part Description / Order Number

Part Description / Order Number

Tee - 2H W/S Waterfall®
RP6341



Nipple - Screw-on Roman Tub Spout
RP6387*



Gasket - See RP334 - 1H Kitchen Deck
RP6452



Flange - Grid Strainer
RP6344



Nut and Washer - Screw-on Roman Tub Spout
RP6389*



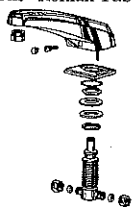
Adapter - 13/16" - 27 Male x 15/16" - 27 Female Thd.
RP6456



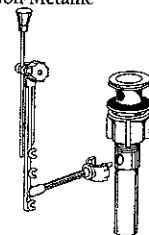
Grid Strainer Assy.
RP6346



Spout Assy. - Slip on - Plug in Front - Roman Tub
RP6391*
RP6391AB*
RP6391PB*
RP6391SB*



Snap 'N Pop-Up® Drain Assy. - Non-Metallic
RP6463



Cap - Recessed - Push Button Div. - 2H T/S
RP6350



Stem Assy. - Slow Close
RP6399



Nut - for RP6463
RP6475



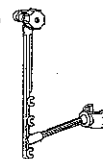
Rotary Stopper
RP6354



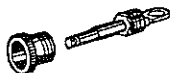
Screw - Handle - Vandal Resistant
RP6401



Pivot Rod and Strap Assy. - for RP6463
RP6477



Push Button Diverter w/Recessed Cap - 2H T/S
RP6359



Overflow Plate Assy. - Bath Waste Drain Assy.
RP6403
RP6403AB
RP6403AL
RP6403GR*
RP6403PB
RP6403RD*
RP6403SB*
RP6403WH



"O" Ring - for RP6463
RP6481



RP6363 - See RP17712

"O" Ring - Spout
RP6365



Screws - Overflow Plate - 1 3/4" Long / 1/4" - 20 -
Bath Waste Drain Assy.
RP6404
RP6404AB
RP6404AL
RP6404GR*
RP6404PB
RP6404RD*
RP6404SB*
RP6404WH



RP6573
See RP5652 - Or Completely Redesigned RP1000 (specify finish)

Cotter Pin - Bath Waste Drain Assy.
RP6638



Screw - Handle
RP6369



Detent Spring - Bath Waste Drain Assy.
RP6639

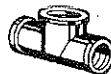


Set Screw - Slow Close Handle
RP6375

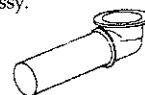


RP6409 - See RP18300 (2 1/2") or RP18543 (3")

Tee - 1/2" x 1/2" x 3/4" I.P.S. -
Screw-on Roman Tub Spout
RP6411*



Drain Ell - Bath Waste Drain Assy.
RP6641



Button Set - VR Handle - Metal - 1 5/16" Diameter
RP6377



Adapter - 1/2" I.P.S. x 3/8" Comp. -
Screw-on Roman Tub Spout
RP6413*



Foam Gasket - for RP6463
RP6876



Screws - VR Handle
RP6379



Washer - Mounting (101,175,570,575,710,711)
RP6893



Base - Screw-on Roman Tub Spout
RP6383*



Wrench - Metal - for V.R. Aerator / Spray Outlet
RP6420



Spacer - Mounting - See RP12691
RP6894*



Gasket - Screw-on Roman Tub Spout
RP6385*



Button Set - Smoked - 2H Knob - 1 3/8" Diameter
RP6430*



Nuts and Washers - Mounting - 2H Slow Close
RP7130



Spacers - Mounting - 2H Slow Close
RP7131



* Check for inventory on discontinued parts.

Miscellaneous Parts

Part Description / Order Number	Part Description / Order Number	Part Description / Order Number
Handle w/Set Screw - Hot - Slow Close RP7132	Beveled Gasket - Bath Waste Drain Assy. RP7420	Body Assy. - 2H W/S Kitchen Waterfall® w/Diverter RP7450 RP7450PB
Handle w/Set Screw - Cold - Slow Close RP7133	Coupling Nuts and Gaskets - Bath Waste Drain Assy. RP7421	Body Assy. - 2H W/S Kitchen Waterfall® w/o Diverter RP7451 RP7451AL RP7451PB RP7451WH
Personal Shower with Bar - 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi RP7245	Overflow Plate Assy. - Bath Waste Drain Assy. RP7424 RP7424AB RP7424PB RP7424SB*	Spout Assy. - 710/3579 RP7457
Hand Shower Assy. - Personal Shower - 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi RP7405	Stopper Assy. - Bath Waste Drain Assy. / 10-24 Threads RP7426AB RP7426PB RP7426SB*	Escutcheon - 120/420 RP7461
Shower Bracket - Personal Shower RP7406	Screw - Bath Waste Drain Assy. - 1 3/4" / 10-24 RP7428 RP7428AL RP7428GR* RP7428PB RP7428RD* RP7428SB (for antique brass finish) RP7428WH	Knob and Rod Assy. - Clear Knob RP7524 RP7524PB RP7524SB (for antique brass)
Gasket (Same as RP1490) - Personal Shower RP7407	Dome Strainer w/Screw - Bath Waste Drain Assy. RP7430 RP7430AB RP7430AL RP7430GR* RP7430PB RP7430RD* RP7430SB* RP7430WH	Pop-Up Drain Assy. - Metallic - Clear Knob RP7526 RP7526AB RP7526PB RP7526SB*
Wall Bar Assy. w/Slide - Personal Shower RP7408	Waste Plug - Bath Waste Drain Assy. - 1 5/8" -16 RP7432	Screws - for Lever- 2H -1 1/4" Long / 10-24 RP7527 RP7527PB RP7527SB (for AB and SB)
Hose - 60" - Personal Shower RP7409	Tub Tacks - Bath Waste Drain Assy. RP7435	Handles w/Screws - Clear Lever RP7528 RP7528AB RP7528PB RP7528SB*
Overflow Ell - Bath Waste Drain Assy. RP7410	Retainer Screws - Bath Waste Drain Assy. - 1 3/4" / 10-24 RP7439	Tub Spout - Pull Up Diverter - 1/2" C.W.T. or I.P.S. RP7533 RP7533AB RP7533CB RP7533PB RP7533SB* RP7533WH
Tee - Bath Waste Drain Assy. RP7414	Tailpiece - Bath Waste Drain Assy. RP7441	
Drain Ell - Bath Waste Drain Assy. RP7416	Waste Plug - Bath Waste Drain Assy. 1 5/8" -16 RP7445PB RP7445SB (for AB and SB)	
Waste Plug - Bath Waste Drain Assy. - 1 1/2" - 1 1/2 NPSM RP7418	Adapter w/"O" Ring - 2H W/S Kitchen Waterfall® w/Diverter RP7448 RP7448PB	
	"O" Ring - 2H W/S Kitchen Waterfall® w/Diverter RP7449	

RP7419* - Strainer - See RP7430

* Check for inventory on discontinued parts.

RP7534 - See RP18396

Part Description / Order Number

Part Description / Order Number

Part Description / Order Number

"O" Rings (If for 2167/2467/2474 - order new spout)
 RP7536



Adapter w/"O" Ring - Old Square Style 2714 Spout
 RP7537*



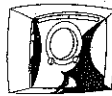
Escutcheon - 1600* T/S Non-Pressure Balance (Round)
 RP7577*
 RP7577AB*
 RP7577PB*
 RP7577WH*



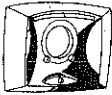
Escutcheon - For Push Button - 1600* T/S -
 Non-Pressure Balance (Round)
 RP7578*
 RP7578AB*



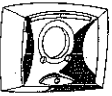
Escutcheon - 1600*/1700* T/S -
 Red/Blue Label - Non-Pressure
 Balance (Rectangular)
 RP7579*



Escutcheon - For Push Button -
 1600* T/S - Red/Blue Label -
 Non-Pressure Balance
 (Rectangular)
 RP7580*



Escutcheon - 1800* T/S -
 Vol. Control - Red/Blue Label -
 Non-Pressure Balance
 (Rectangular)
 RP7581*

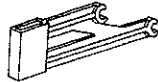


RP7893AB - See RP5833AB
 RP7893PB - See RP5833PB

Chain and Stopper
 RP7584



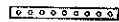
Extender (for Non-Metallic Pop-Up Drain Assy.)
 RP7585



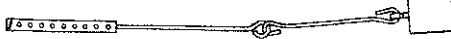
Handle w/Screw - Cold - Metal -2H
 RP7828



Clevis - Bath Waste Drain Assy.
 RP7895



Plunger Assy. - Bath Waste Drain Assy.
 RP7896



Tailpiece - Bath Waste Drain Assy.
 RP7897



Retainer Wire - Bath Waste Drain Assy.
 RP7898



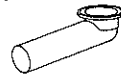
Overflow Ell - Bath Waste Drain Assy.
 RP7899



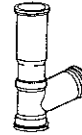
Gasket - Bath Waste Drain Assy.
 RP7900



Drain Ell - Bath Waste Drain Assy.
 RP7901



Tee - Bath Waste Drain Assy.
 RP7902



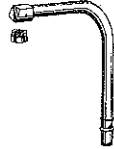
Coupling Nuts and Gaskets - Bath Waste Drain Assy.
 RP7903



Plunger Assy. - Bath Waste Drain Assy.
 RP7904



Spout Assy. - Waterfall*
 (except 2474) - 9 1/2" Long
 RP7908
 RP7908AL
 RP7908CB
 RP7908PB
 RP7908WH



Seat Bolts - Delta Water Closet
 RP8075*



RP8076 - See RP16309

Arm and Float - Delta Water Closet
 RP8077*



Tank Lid - White - Delta Water Closet
 RP8083*



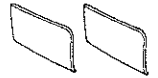
Tank Lid - Bone - Delta Water Closet
 RP8084*



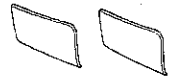
Tank Lid - Parchment - Delta Water Closet
 RP8085*



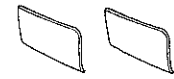
Mounting Bolt Covers - White - Delta Water Closet
 RP8087*



Mounting Bolt Covers - Bone - Delta Water Closet
 RP8088*



Mounting Bolt Covers - Parchment - Delta Water Closet
 RP8089*



Hose w/Clamps - Delta Water Closet
 RP8090*



Flapper and Chain - Delta Water Closet
 RP8091*



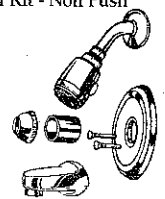
Flush Valve Assy. - Delta Water Closet
 RP8092*



Ceramic Stem Unit, Seat, O'Ring, Spring and Screw - 2H
 RP8230
 RP8230MB (30 per case)



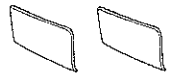
Tub/Shower Special Finish Trim Kit - Non Push
 Button Div. 600/1600* Series
 RP8252PB



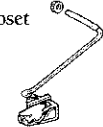
Tank Lid - Antique Red - Delta Water Closet
 RP8574*



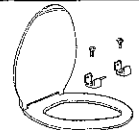
Mounting Bolt Covers - Antique Red -
 Delta Water Closet
 RP8575*



Trip Lever Assy. - Delta Water Closet
 (replaces push button assy.)
 RP9469*
 RP9469AB*
 RP9469PB*
 RP9469SB*





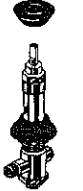

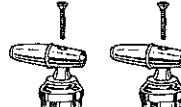


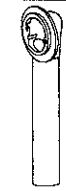


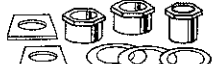

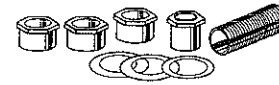


Seat w/Bolts-Elongated - White -
 Delta Water Closet
 RP9489*



* Check for inventory on discontinued parts.

Miscellaneous Parts

Part Description / Order Number	Part Description / Order Number	Part Description / Order Number
Seat w/Bolts-Elongated - Bone - Delta Water Closet RP9490*	End Valve Assy. - Bidet w/o Vacuum Breaker RP10097 RP10097AB RP10097PB RP10097SB*	Tubes - Bidet RP10798
Seat w/Bolts-Elongated - Antique Red - Delta Water Closet RP9492*		
Nuts and Washers - Mounting - W/S RP9519	Coupling Nuts - Mounting - Bidet RP10098	Diverter Assy. - 3H T/S (casting) - See RP21598 if seal keeps tearing RP10799
Trip Lever Assy. - for Most 2 Piece Water Closets RP9595* RP9595AB* RP9595PB* RP9595SB*		
Spout Assy. - 6 in. - 1H Kitchen RP9633	Directional Valve Assy. - Bidet w/o Vacuum Breaker RP10099	RP10800* - See RP18304 or RP18312
Plaster Guard - 2/3H T/S RP9758		
Seat w/Bolts-Elongated-Open Front w/Cover - White - Delta Water Closet RP9799*	RP10105- See RP6150	RP10801 - See RP18304 or RP18312
Rosette Spray - Bidet RP10089 RP10089AB RP10089PB RP10089SB*	Handles w/Screws - Lever - 2H RP10107OAK RP10107POR RP10107ROS RP10107ABOAK RP10107ABPOR RP10107ABROS RP10107PBOAK RP10107PBPOR RP10107PBROS RP10107SBOAK* RP10107SBPOR* RP10107SBRROS*	Sleeve - (for Use w/Square or Elliptical Escutcheons - 2/3H T/S) RP10802 RP10802PB RP10802SB (for antique brass)
Base w/Gasket - Bidet - 2" Diameter RP10092 RP10092AB RP10092PB RP10092SB*		
Directional Valve Assy. - Bidet w/Vacuum Breaker RP10093	Knob and Rod Assy. RP10108OAK RP10108POR RP10108ROS RP10108PBOAK RP10108PBPOR RP10108PBROS RP10108SBOAK (for antique brass) RP10108SBPOR (for antique brass) RP10108SBRROS (for antique brass)	Overflow Ell - 17ga. - Bath Waste Drain Assy. RP10803
Supply Tube - Bidet RP10094		Spacer - For Non-Metallic Pop-Up Drain Assy. RP10994
Nut and Gasket - Bidet RP10095	Thick Tile Mounting Kit - Adds 1" RP10612	
		Thick Tile Mounting Kit - Bulk Pack of RP11052 RP11016
	Seats, "O" Rings, Springs (2 each) - Ceramic - for RP8230 Stem RP10700	Thick Tile Mounting Kit - Bulk Pack of RP11053 RP11017
		Thick Tile Mounting Kit - Adds 1" RP11052
	Ball Assy. - HDF - Stainless Steel (for Single Lever Handle Faucets) RP10797	
		Thick Tile Mounting Kit - Adds 1" RP11053
		
		Mounting Ell and Nuts - Bulk Pack of RP5844 RP11077
		Valve Spacer with Ells and Nuts - Bulk Pack of RP5845 RP11078
		Fiberglass Mounting Bracket - Bulk Pack of RP3688 RP11079
		Thick Tile Mounting Kit - Bulk Pack of RP10612 RP11096

* Check for inventory on discontinued parts.

Part Description / Order Number

Part Description / Order Number

Part Description / Order Number

Thick Tile Mounting Kit - Bulk Pack of RP5846
RP11097

Thick Tile Mounting Kit - Bulk Pack of RP18504
RP11099

Gasket - 460* Series
RP11712*



Spout Hub - 460* Series
RP11713*



Handle w/Set Screw - 460* Series
RP11714*



Hose Adapter Assy. - 460* Series
RP11715*



Cover, Support and Lever - 460* Series
RP11716*



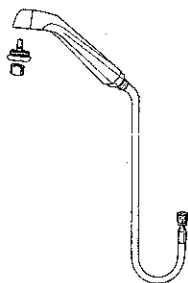
Hose Assy. - 460* Series
RP11717*



Aerator - 460* Series
RP11718* - See RP21543



Spout Assy. - 460* Series
RP11719AL*
RP11719WH*



Mounting Bracket - 460* Series
RP11721*



Nut and Wrench -
(130*, 430*, 172*, 173*,
174*, 460*, 461* Series)
RP11722



Lead Weights and Screws - 460* Series
RP11723*



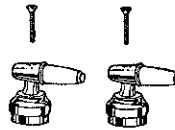
Spray Face Assy. - 460* Series
RP11725AL*
RP11725GR*
RP11725WH*



"O" Ring & Gasket
RP11729



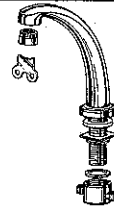
Handles w/Screws - Brass Lever - 2H
RP11768
RP11768AB
RP11768CBRS
RP11768CPBRS
RP11768HDF
RP11768PB
RP11768SB*



Body Pin - Oversize - 1H Body for Lever Handles
RP11840-0S



RP11886 - See RP20666



Hose - S.S. Braided - 16" - 2H W/S -
HDF - 1/4" - 18 NPSM
RP11887



End Valve Assy. - Slow Close W/S
RP11888



"O" Ring
RP12036*



Gasket
RP12037*



Nut - Spout - 2H W/S
RP12038*



Tee - Spout - 2H W/S
RP12039*



Flow Limiter for Showerhead -
2.5gpm @ 80psi (RP6122/RP6212)
RP12086



Vacuum Breaker Ball Assy. - Stainless Steel -
Single Lever - Pull-Out Spray Models
RP12301



Check Valve Assy. - Pull-Out Spray Models
RP12302



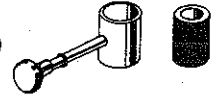
Hook-Up Kit (for 1/2" IPS Male Adapters)
RP12303



Tub Spout Brass Adapter w/"O" Ring
(for RP5834/RP7533/RP17453/RP17454 Tub Spouts)
RP12307



Diverter Assy. - Pull-Up Div. Tub Spout
(for RP5834/RP7533/RP19820 Tub Spouts)
RP12487
RP12487PB
RP12487SB (for antique brass)



Screws (2) - Red/Blue Indicators - Lever Handle -
5/8" Long/10-24
RP12490



Handles w/Screw - Wrist Blade - Red/Blue Screws
RP12491



Screws - Lever Handle - 1/4" Long/10-24 -
Vandal Resistant
RP12492

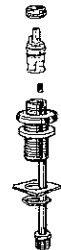


RP12494 - See RP12505

End Valve Assy. - With Ceramic Stem
Assy. - HDF - 2H
RP12495



End Valve Assy. - w/Fitting
(1/2" IPS Male Adapters) -
w/Ceramic Stem Assy. - HDF - 2H
RP12496



* Check for inventory on discontinued parts.

Miscellaneous Parts

Part Description / Order Number

RP12497 - See RP20665

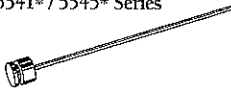
Pop-Up Drain Assy. - Metal - 5541*/5545* Series
RP12498*



RP12499 - See RP20668

RP12500 - See RP20667

Knob and Rod Assembly - 5541*/5545* Series
RP12501*



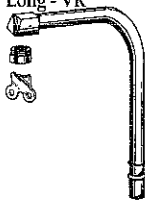
Vacuum Breaker - Personal Shower - for Exposed Applications Only
RP12503



Hook w/Screws and Anchors - Personal Shower
RP12504



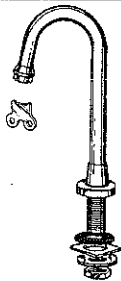
Spout Assy. - Waterfall® - 9 1/2" Long - VR 2.0 gpm @ 60 psi Aerator
RP12505



End Valve Assy. - w/Fitting - Slow Close W/S
RP12506



Spout Assy. - 711 Utility
RP12507



Wrench - Plastic - VR Aerator - Old Style
RP12508*



Part Description / Order Number

Strap and Screw - Metal Pop-Up Drain Assy.
RP12516



Horizontal Rod w/Clip - Metal Pop-Up Drain Assy.
RP12517



Spring Clip - Metal Pop-Up Drain Assy.
RP12518



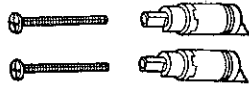
Screws - 2/3H T/S - Knob - 3" Long/10-24
RP12629



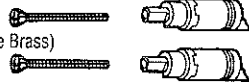
Screws - 2/3H T/S - Lever - 3 3/4" Long/10-24
RP12630
RP12630PB
RP12630SB (for antique brass)



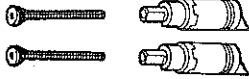
Extenders w/ 3" Long Screws - 2/3H T/S - Knob
RP12631



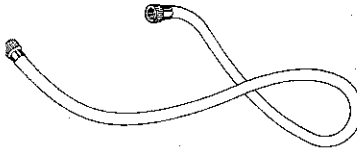
Extenders w/ 3 3/4" Long Screws - 2/3H T/S - Lever
RP12632
RP12632PB
RP12632SB - (for Antique Brass)



Extenders w/ 3 1/2" Long Screws - 2/3H T/S - Lever - VR
RP12633



Hose - 60" - Personal Shower
RP12634



RP12635 - See RP7408

Coupling Tee - Spout - W/S
RP12636*



Spacer - 101/175/570/575/710/711 Series
RP12691



Screw - Lever Handle - 1 1/4" Long/10-24
RP13161
RP13161PB

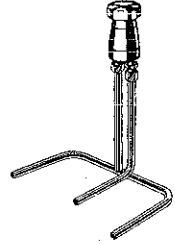


Part Description / Order Number

Spanner Wrench for RPW66HDF
RP13498



Vacuum Breaker Assy. - Bidet
RP13740
RP13740AB
RP13740CB
RP13740PB
RP13740SB*



Handle w/Button and Set Screw - Eurostyle® - Kit/Lav/T-S
RP13928AL*
RP13928GR*
RP13928RD*
RP13928WH*



Button and Set Screw - Red/Blue Indicator - 130*/430*
RP13929



Cap w/Adjusting Ring - Eurostyle®
RP13930AL*
RP13930GR*
RP13930RD*
RP13930WH*



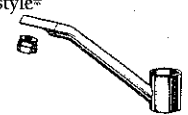
Cap - Eurostyle®
RP13931AL*
RP13931GR*
RP13931RD*
RP13931WH*



Spring Washer - Eurostyle®
RP13932*



Spout Assy. w/Aerator - Eurostyle®
RP13933AL*
RP13933GR*
RP13933RD*
RP13933WH*



Collar - Eurostyle®
RP13934AL*
RP13934GR*
RP13934RD*
RP13934WH*



Retaining Seal - 130*/430*/Eurostyle®
RP13935*



Escutcheon - 130*/430*/Eurostyle®
RP13936*
RP13936AL*
RP13936GR*
RP13936MB*
RP13936PB*
RP13936RD*
RP13936WH*



Gasket - 130*/430*/Eurostyle®
RP13937*



* Check for inventory on discontinued parts.

Part Description / Order Number

Part Description / Order Number

Part Description / Order Number

"O" Rings - Eurostyle*
RP13938*



Supply Tubes - Eurostyle*
RP13939*



Mounting Washer and Wrench
(21100*, 21400*, 21529*, 21709*,
25100*, 25400* and 25520* Series)
RP13940*



Adjusting Wrench - 130*/430*/Eurostyle*
RP13941*



Retaining Seal - Eurostyle*
RP13942*



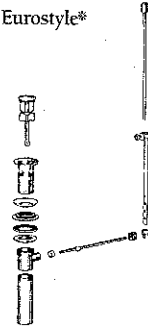
Escutcheon - Eurostyle* - Lav
RP13943AL*
RP13943GR*
RP13943MB*
RP13943RD*
RP13943WH*



Gasket - Eurostyle*
RP13944*



Pop-Up Drain Assy. - Metal - Eurostyle*
RP13945AL*
RP13945GR*
RP13945RD*
RP13945WH*



Spray Outlet - Eurostyle* - Bidet
RP13946AL*
RP13946GR*
RP13946RD*
RP13946WH*



Retaining Seal - Eurostyle*
RP13947*



Sleeve - Eurostyle* - T/S
RP13949AL*
RP13949GR*
RP13949RD*
RP13949WH*



Screws - Eurostyle* - T/S
RP13950*



Escutcheon - Eurostyle* - T/S
RP13951*
RP13951AL*
RP13951GR*
RP13951RD*
RP13951WH*



Showerhead - Eurostyle* - T/S
RP13952AL*
RP13952GR*
RP13952RD*
RP13952WH*



Tub Spout Diverter - Pull Down -
Eurostyle* - T/S - 1/2" I.P.S.
RP13953AL*
RP13953GR*
RP13953RD*
RP13953WH*



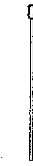
Collar - Tub Spout - Eurostyle* - T/S
RP13954AL*
RP13954GR*
RP13954RD*
RP13954WH*



Adapter - Tub Spout - Eurostyle* - T/S
RP13955*



Lift Rod - Eurostyle* Drain Assy.
RP13956AL*
RP13956GR*
RP13956RD*
RP13956WH*



Stopper - Eurostyle* Drain Assy.
RP13957*
RP13957AL*
RP13957GR*
RP13957RD*
RP13957WH*



Flange - Eurostyle* Drain Assy.
RP13958*
RP13958AL*
RP13958GR*
RP13958RD*
RP13958WH*



Gasket - White - Eurostyle* Drain Assy.
RP13959*



Gasket - Black - Eurostyle* Drain Assy.
RP13960*



Washer - Eurostyle* Drain Assy.
RP13961*



Nut - Eurostyle* Drain Assy.
RP13962*



Body - Eurostyle* Drain Assy.
RP13963*



Tailpiece - Eurostyle* Drain Assy.
RP13964*



Pivot Seat - Eurostyle* Drain Assy.
RP13965*



Pivot Rod w/Spring Clip - Eurostyle* Drain Assy.
RP13966*



Nut - Eurostyle* Drain Assy.
RP13967*



Repair Kit - Slow Close Faucets - Bulk
(100 cup seals, 100 seats, 100 internal "O" Rings,
25-RP6372; and 1 - RP6420)
RP14120

Washer
RP14129



Handle w/Button, Set Screw and Allen Wrench - Loop -
130*/430*/21100*/21400*
RP14169*
RP14169AL*
RP14169GR*
RP14169MB*
RP14169RD*
RP14169WH*



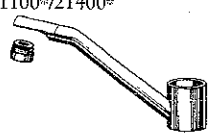
Button and Set Screw - Red/Blue -
21100*/21400*
RP14170*



Cap - 21100*/21400*
RP14171*
RP14171AL*
RP14171GR*
RP14171MB*
RP14171RD*
RP14171WH*



Spout Assy. w/Aerator - 21100*/21400*
RP14172*
RP14172AL*
RP14172GR*
RP14172MB*
RP14172RD*
RP14172WH*



Diverter w/Screw-in Cap - 21100*/21400*
RP14173*



Base - 21100*/21400*
RP14174*
RP14174AL*
RP14174GR*
RP14174MB*
RP14174RD*
RP14174WH*



* Check for inventory on discontinued parts.

Miscellaneous Parts

Part Description / Order Number

Snap Ring - 21100*/21400*
RP14177*



Swivel Stops - 21100*/21400*
RP14178*



Gaskets - Spout - 21100*/21400*
RP14179*



Cap w/Adjusting Ring - 21100*/21400*
RP14180*



End Valve Assy. - Hot - Bidet
RP14273
RP14273AB
RP14273PB
RP14273SB*



End Valve Assy. - Cold - Bidet
RP14274
RP14274AB
RP14274PB
RP14274SB*



RP14281 - See RP20669

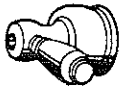
RP14282 - See RP20666

"O" Rings (2) - 1300/1400 Series
RP14414



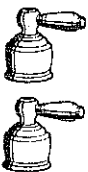
Handle - Lever - 1 H T/S - 1600* Series

RP14787*
RP14787CB*
RP14787CW*
RP14787OAK*
RP14787PB*
RP14787PBOAK*
RP14787PW*
RP14787WC*
RP14787WP*



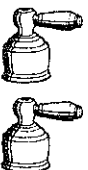
Handles - Lever - 2H Kit/Lav/T-S

RP14788
RP14788AC
RP14788AP
RP14788CB
RP14788CW
RP14788OAK
RP14788PB
RP14788PBOAK
RP14788PW
RP14788WC
RP14788WP



Handles - Brass Lever - 2H Roman Tub

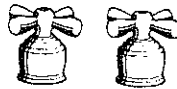
RP14789
RP14789CB
RP14789CW
RP14789OAK
RP14789PB
RP14789PBOAK
RP14789PW
RP14789WC
RP14789WP



Part Description / Order Number

Handles - Small Cross - 2 1/2" Dia. - 2H Lav.

RP14790
RP14790AC
RP14790AP
RP14790CB
RP14790PB
RP14790WC
RP14790WP



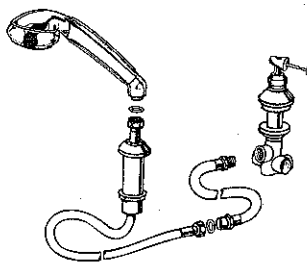
Handles - Large Cross - 3 3/4" Dia. - 2H Roman Tub

RP14944
RP14944CB
RP14944PB
RP14944WC
RP14944WP



Roman Tub Hand Held Shower - 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi

RP14979
RP14979AB
RP14979ABRHP
RP14979ABSHP
RP14979CBBRS
RP14979CBRH
RP14979LHP
RP14979PB
RP14979PBLHP
RP14979PBRHP
RP14979PBSHP
RP14979RHP
RP14979SB*
RP14979SBRHP*
RP14979SBSHP*
RP14979SHP
RP14979WH
RP14979WHRHP



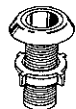
RP14987*

RP14987AB*

RP14987PB*

RP14987SB*

See RP16669



RP14988*

RP14988AB*

RP14988PB*

RP14988SB*

See RP18632



Hose - 23" - Metal Mesh Braided - High Pressure - RT Hand Shower
RP14989



Hose - 69" - Metal Braided - RT Hand Shower

RP14990
RP14990AB
RP14990PB
RP14990SB*



Hand Piece - RT Hand Shower - 2.5 gpm @ 80 psi

RP14991
RP14991AB
RP14991PB
RP14991SB*
RP14991WH



Screw - RT Deck Spout - 1" Long - 1/4" - 20 UNC
RP15011



Levers - Clear - Handle - Small - 2H
RP15069



Levers - Handle - Small - 2H

RP15070OAK
RP15070POR
RP15070ROS



Part Description / Order Number

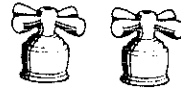
Levers - Handle - Brass - 2H

RP15071
RP15071AB
RP15071AL
RP15071PB
RP15071SB*



Handles - Medium Cross - 3" Dia. - 2H Kitchen/T-S - 3H T/S

RP15081
RP15081AC
RP15081AP
RP15081CB
RP15081PB
RP15081WC
RP15081WP



RP15082AL* - See RP5653AL
RP15082GR* - See RP5653GR
RP15082RD* - See RP5653RD
RP15082WH* - See RP5653WH



Plaster Guard - Monitor 1300/1400/1500
RP15136



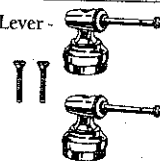
Pop-Up Drain Assy. for SHP Models - Metal

RP15183
RP15183PB



Handle Bases w/Screws for Small Lever - 2H Kit / Lav / T-S

RP15249
RP15249AB
RP15249PB
RP15249SB*



Levers - Handle - Clear - Lg - RT
RP15426



Levers - Handle - Lg - RT

RP15426ABRS
RP15426AL
RP15426BRS
RP15426OAK
RP15426PBBRS
RP15426POR
RP15426ROS
RP15426SBBRS*

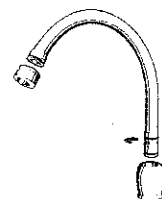


Base w/Gasket - 172*/173*/174*

RP15442
RP15442AL
RP15442WH



RP15532 - See RP21962



* Check for inventory on discontinued parts.

CW = Chrome/White GR# = Gray MB = Matte Black (In most cases MB means mini-bulk--RP will have so many parts per case noted.) MP = Matte Black/Polished Brass OAK = Oak PDR = Porcelain
 PB = Polished Brass PW = Polished Brass/White RD# = Red ROS = Rosewood SB# = Satin Brass WC = White/Chrome WH = White WP = White/Polished Brass

Abbreviations Used C.W.T = Copper Water Tube GA = Gauge H = Handle HOF = Heavy Duty Faucet (Commercial) I.P.S. = Iron Pipe Supply MB = Usually Means Mini-Bulk (see Part Finish Suffixes)
 SHP = Smooth Handle Program T/S = Tub/Shower VR = Vandal Resistant WF = With Fittings (1/2" IPS Adapters) W/S = Widespread

Part Description / Order Number

Part Description / Order Number

Part Description / Order Number

RP15533 - See RP21962



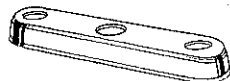
Retaining Ring - Spout - High-Rise
RP15534



Bonnet - Spout - High-Rise
RP15535
RP15535AL
RP15535PB
RP15535WH



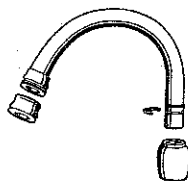
Escutcheon - NeoStyle - Kitchen
RP15536
RP15536AL
RP15536PB
RP15536WH



Gasket - NeoStyle - Kitchen
RP15537



RP15538 - See RP21969



Bonnet - NeoStyle - Lav. - Centerset
RP15539
RP15539PB
RP15539WH



Ring - NeoStyle - Lav. - Centerset
RP15540
RP15540PB



Escutcheon - NeoStyle - Lav. - Centerset
RP15541
RP15541PB
RP15541WH



Washers (2) - NeoStyle - Bar/Lav. - Centerset
RP15542



Gasket - NeoStyle - Bar/Lav. - Centerset
RP15543



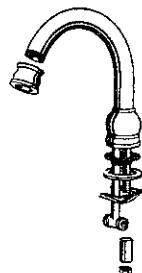
Pop-Up Drain Assy. Metal - NeoStyle - Lav. - Centerset - 2567
RP15544
RP15544CB
RP15544PB
RP15544WC
RP15544WP



Knob and Rod Assy. - NeoStyle - 2567
RP15545
RP15545PB

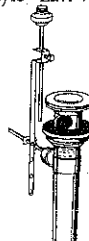


Spout Assy. - NeoStyle - Lav. W/S - 3567
RP15546
RP15546CB
RP15546PB
RP15546WC
RP15546WP



RP15549 - See RP4258

Pop-Up Drain Assy. - Metal - NeoStyle - Lav. W/S - 3567
RP15550
RP15550CB
RP15550PB
RP15550WC
RP15550WP



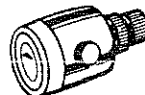
Knob and Rod Assy. - NeoStyle - 3567
RP15551
RP15551PB



Screws - RT
RP15552 - See RP18615



RP15553 - See RP6152



Escutcheon - NeoStyle - 2H T/S
RP15554
RP15554PB



RP15555 - See RP10965

Ejector - 2H T/S - Fabricated Brass Body
RP15565



Handle w/Set Screw - 460#/461#
RP15800AL*
RP15800GR*
RP15800WH*



Lever - Handle - Clear - Monitor 1500
RP16125



Lever - Handle - Monitor 1500
RP16125ABBRS
RP16125BRS
RP16125OAK
RP16125PBBRS
RP16125POR
RP16125ROS



Base - 461#
RP16135#



Button - Monitor 1500
RP16201



Handle - Monitor 1500
RP16202



Rotational Limit Stop - Monitor 1500
RP16203



Handle Assy. - Vol. Control - Monitor 1500
RP16204
RP16204AB
RP16204BRS
RP16204PB



Bonnet - Monitor 1300/1400/1500
RP16205
RP16205PB
RP16205SB (for antique brass)
RP16205WH



Sleeve - Monitor 1300/1400/1500
RP16206
RP16206PB
RP16206SB (for antique brass)
RP16206WH



Cartridge Assy. - Monitor 1500
RP16207



Seats, Springs and Quad Rings - Monitor 1500
RP16208



Escutcheon - Monitor 1500 (Esc. Screw Holes at Bottom)
RP16209*
RP16209AB*
RP16209PB*
RP16209WH*



Escutcheon - For Push Button - Monitor 1500 (Esc. Screw Holes at Bottom)
RP16210*
RP16210AB*
RP16210PB*
RP16210WH*



* Check for inventory on discontinued parts.

Miscellaneous Parts

Part Description / Order Number

Plate and "O" Rings - Monitor 1500
RP16211



Nut - Monitor 1500
RP16212



Stop Stem Assy. - Monitor
1300/1400/1500/RP6005/RP5876
RP16213



Lift Rod - SHP - Pop Up Drain Assy.
RP16300
RP16300PB
RP16300SB - (for antique brass)
RP16300WH



Fill Valve for Delta Water Closet
RP16309*

Base Plates and Tape - NeoStyle - Lav W/S - 3567
RP16317*



Nut and Spacer - Centermount
RP16318



Bracket - NeoStyle - Lav W/S - 3567
RP16319*



Set Screw - Handle
RP16396



Handle w/Set Screw - Loop - 130*/430*
RP16397*
RP16397AL*
RP16397WH*



Washer - 130*/430*
RP16398*



Cap w/Adjusting Ring - 130*/430*/462
RP16399
RP16399AL
RP16399WH



Spout Assy. - 130*/430*
RP16400
RP16400AL
RP16400WH



Reverse Ball - Single Knob Handle
RP16423

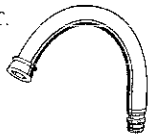


Part Description / Order Number

Support Ring - 130*/430*
RP16471



Spout w/"O"Ring - NeoStyle R.T.
RP16492
RP16492PB
RP16492WC
RP16492WP



"O" Ring
RP16493



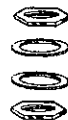
Spout Bonnet - NeoStyle R.T.
RP16494
RP16494PB



Gasket - NeoStyle R.T.
RP16495



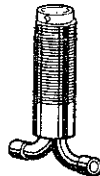
Nut and Washer - NeoStyle R.T.
RP16496



Set Screw - NeoStyle R.T.
RP16497



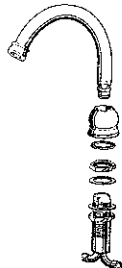
Spout Body - NeoStyle R.T.
RP16498



End Valve Assy. - NeoStyle R.T.
RP16499
RP16499AB
RP16499PB
RP16499SB*
RP16499WH



Spout Assy. - NeoStyle R.T.
RP16500
RP16500CB
RP16500PB
RP16500WC
RP16500WP



Part Description / Order Number

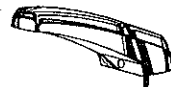
Deep Escutcheon - w/Push Button Diverter - 1" Deeper -
600/1600* Series
RP16595
Rp16595AB
RP16595PB
RP16595SB*



Button and Screw - Spout R.T. (Plug in Front)
RP16609*
RP16609PB*
RP16609SB* - (for antique brass)



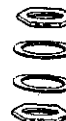
Spout - Slip-On R.T. (Plug in Front)
RP16610*
RP16610AB*
RP16610PB*
RP16610SB*



Base and "O"Ring - Slip On R.T. (Plug in Front)
RP16611*



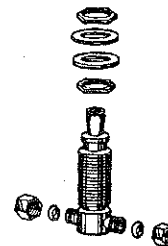
Nuts and Washers - Slip On R.T. (Plug in Front)
RP16612*



"O"Ring - Slip On R.T. (Plug in Front)
RP16613*



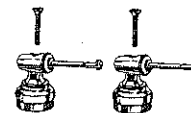
Spout Adapter Assy. - Slip On R.T. (Plug in Front)
RP16614*



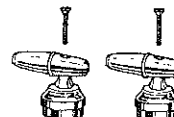
Screws - Lever Handle - R.T. - 1 5/8"/10-29
RP16615
RP16615PB
RP16615SB - (for antique brass)



Handle Bases w/Screws for Lg. Lever - Roman Tub
RP16616
Rp16616AB
RP16616PB
RP16616SB*



Handles w/Screws - Brass - Lg. Lvr. - Roman Tub
RP16617CBBRS
RP16617CPBRS



* Check for inventory on discontinued parts.

Part Description / Order Number

Part Description / Order Number

Part Description / Order Number

Adapter - 3/8" x 1/2" - Roman Tub
 RP16634*



Elbow Assy. - R.T. Hand Shower
 RP16668
 RP16668AB
 RP16668PB
 RP16668SB*
 RP16668WH



Escutcheon/Spray Support - R.T. Hand Shower
 RP16669
 RP16669AB
 RP16669PB
 RP16669SB*
 RP16669WH



Handle - R.T. Hand Shower
 RP16670*
 RP16670AB*
 RP16670PB*
 RP16670SB*



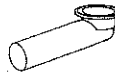
Escutcheon - R.T. Hand Shower
 RP16671*
 RP16671AB*
 RP16671PB*
 RP16671SB*



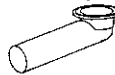
Screw - Handle - R.T. Hand Shower
 RP16672*
 RP16672AB*
 RP16672PB*
 RP16672SB*



Drain Ell - 17 Gauge - Bath Waste Drain Assy.
 RP16684



Drain Ell - 20 Gauge - Bath Waste Drain Assy.
 RP16685



Stopper Assy. - Bath Waste Drain Assy.
 RP16686
 RP16688AB
 RP16688PB
 RP16688SB*



Waste Plug - Bath Waste Drain Assy. -
 1 1/2" - 1 1/2" NDSM
 RP16687
 RP16687AB
 RP16687PB
 RP16687SB*



Adjusting Wrench - End Valve - R.T.
 RP16867



Spacer - Black - 560 Series
 RP16915



Handle w/Button and Screw - Clear Knob -
 Pull-Out Spout - Lav.
 RP16919



Button - Clear - Lav. - 1 3/8" Dia.
 RP16920



Base w/Gasket - 2 3/8" Dia. 1/8" High Collar -
 560 Series
 RP16921



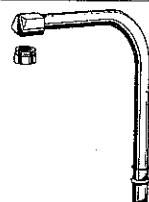
Spindle - Small - SHP Handle - Lav.
 RP17110



Nut - Small - SHP Handle - Lav.
 RP17111
 RP17111PB
 RP17111SB - (for antique brass)



RP17143 - See RP21965



Spout Bonnet - Waterfall® - 2474 Series
 RP17144



Handle w/Set Screw - Lever - 1H Lav./T-S
 RP17443
 RP17443AB
 RP17443AL
 RP17443PB
 RP17443SB*
 RP17443WH



Undercover Plate w/Screw - 1H Lav. - Centerset
 RP17444
 RP17444AB
 RP17444AL
 RP17444PB
 RP17444SB*
 RP17444WH



Base Plate - 1H Lav. - Centerset
 RP17445



Button - Clear - Wave - 1H Lav. - Centerset - 1 1/2" Dia.
 RP17446
 RP17446PB



RP17448 - See RP6369

Handle w/Button and Screw - Clear Knob -
 1H Lav. - Centerset
 RP17449
 RP17449PB



Handle w/Button and Screw - Clear Knob -
 1H T/S - 600 Series
 RP17451
 RP17451PB



Tub Spout - Pull Down Diverter -
 Non-Metallic - 1/2" IPS or
 1/2" C.W.T.
 RP17453



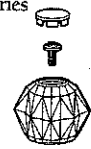
Tub Spout - Pull Down Diverter - Metal -
 1/2" IPS or 1/2" C.W.T.
 RP17454
 RP17454AB
 RP17454AL
 RP17454CB
 RP17454PB
 RP17454SB*
 RP17454WC
 RP17454WH
 RP17454WP



Label - 600/1600* Series Escutcheon - Red/Blue
 RP17498



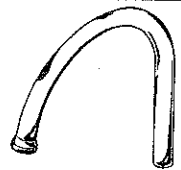
Handle w/Button and Screw (Same as RP2392)
 Clear Knob - 1300/1400/1600* T/S Series
 RP17655
 RP17655PB



Button - Clear - Arrow - 1 1/2" Dia. - 1600* T/S Series
 RP17656*
 RP17656PB*



Spout - 21109*/21409*
 RP17687*
 RP17687AL*
 RP17687PB*
 RP17687WH*



Screw - 21109*/21409*/21529*/21709*
 RP17688*
 RP17688AL*
 RP17688MB*
 RP17688PB*
 RP17688WH*



Spout Adapter - 21109*/21409*/21529*/21709*
 RP17689*



"O" Ring - 21109*/21409*/21529*/21709*
 RP17690*



Diverter - Kitchen - 21409*
 RP17691*



Trim Ring - 21109*/21409*/21529*/21709*
 RP17692*
 RP17692PB*



* Check for inventory on discontinued parts.

Miscellaneous Parts

Part Description / Order Number

Ball Assy. - 21109*/21409*/21529*/21649*/21709*
RP17693*



Cam & Packing -
21109*/21409*/21529*/21649*/21709*
RP17694*



Cap w/Adjusting Ring -
21109*/21409*/21529*/21709*
RP17695*

RP17695AL*
RP17695MB*
RP17695PB*
RP17695WH*



Handle Assy. -
21109*/21409*/21529*/21649*/21709*
RP17696*

RP17696AC*
RP17696MP*
RP17696PB*
RP17696WC*
RP17696WP*



Base - 21109*/21409*/21709*

RP17697*
RP17697AL*
RP17697MB*
RP17697PB*
RP17697WH*



Base Trim & "O" Ring - 21109*/21409*/21529*/21709*

RP17698*
RP17698PB*



"O" Rings - 21109*/21409*/21529*/21709*

RP17699*



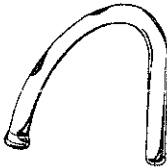
Washer, Nut & Wrench -
462/21109*/21460*

RP17700*



Spout - 21709*

RP17701*
RP17701AL*
RP17701MB*
RP17701PB*
RP17701WH*



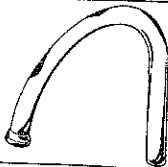
Retainer Seal - 21529*/21709*

RP17702*



Spout - 21529*

RP17703*
RP17703AL*
RP17703PB*
RP17703WH*



Base - 21529*

RP17704*
RP17704AL*
RP17704PB*
RP17704WH*

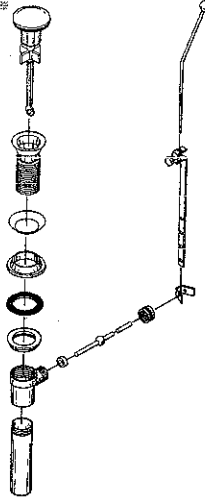


* Check for inventory on discontinued parts.

Part Description / Order Number

Pop-Up Assy. - Metal - 21529*

RP17705*
RP17705AC*
RP17705PB*
RP17705WC*
RP17705WP*



Lift Rod - 21529*

RP17706*
RP17706PB*

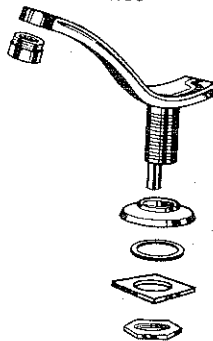


Spout - Large D-Shape - 2H W/S - 3563*/3564* Series

RP17712*
RP17712AB*
RP17712CB*
RP17712PB*
RP17712SB*

Spout Assy. - Ledge Mount Tub Filler - 2750

RP17713
RP17713CB
RP17713PB



Diverter Assy. - 3H T/S - (Fabricated Brass Body)

RP17730



Base w/Gasket - Spout - Ledge Mount Tub Filler - 2750

RP17741
RP17741AB
RP17741PB
RP17741SB*



Spray and 4' Hose Assy. - White Head w/Chrome Band -
1H Kitchen Deck - 1/4" - 18 NPSM Female Swivel Nut

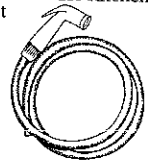
RP17781



Part Description / Order Number

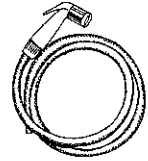
Spray and 4' Hose Assy. - White Head - 2H Kitchen
W/S - 1/8" Female Stationary Nut

RP17782



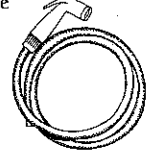
Spray and 4' Hose Assy. - White Head w/Chrome Band -
2H Kitchen W/S - 1/8" Female Stationary Nut

RP17783



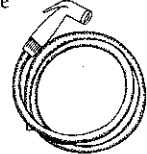
Spray and 4' Hose Assy. - White Head -
2H Kitchen Deck - 1/8" NPT Male

RP17784



Spray and 4' Hose Assy. - Almond Head -
2H Kitchen Deck - 1/8" NPT Male

RP17784AL



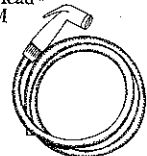
Spray and 4' Hose Assy. - White Head w/Chrome Band -
2H Kitchen Deck - 1/8" NPT Male

RP17785



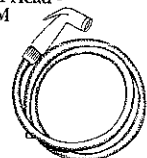
Spray and 4' Hose Assy. - White Head -
1H Kitchen Deck - 1/4" - 18 NPSM
Female Swivel Nut

RP17786



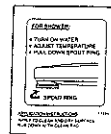
Spray and 4' Hose Assy. - Almond Head -
1H Kitchen Deck - 1/4" - 18 NPSM
Female Swivel Nut

RP17786AL



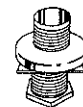
Wall Decal - Pull Down Diverter Tub Spout Operation

RP17829



Spout Body Assy. - 711 HDF

RP17909

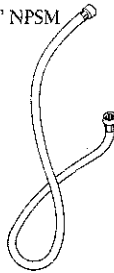


Abbreviations Used

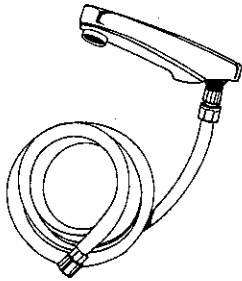
PB = Polished Brass PW = Polished Brass/White Rod* = Red ROS = Rosewood SB* = Satin Brass WC = White/Chrome WH = White WP = White/Polished Brass
 C.W.T = Copper Water Tube GA = Gauge H = Handle HDF = Heavy Duty Faucet (Commercial) I.P.S. = Iron Pipe Supply MB = Usually Means Mini-Bulk (see Part Finish Suffixes)
 SHP = Smooth Handle Program T/S = Tub/Shower VR = Vandal Resistant WF = With Fittings (1/2" IPS Adapters) W/S = Widespread

Part Description / Order Number

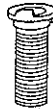
Hose - Pull Out Lav. - 3 1/2" - 1/4" NPSM
 Female Swivel Nut
 RP18011



Spout w/ 3 1/2" Hose - Pull-Out Lav. - 1/4" NPSM
 Female Swivel Nut
 RP18015
 RP18015PB



Shank - Pull-Out Lav./Utility
 RP18026



Rod Guide - Pull-Out Lav.
 RP18027
 RP18027PB



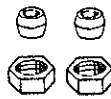
Vacuum Breaker Ball Assy. -
 Stainless Steel - Single Knob -
 Pull-Out Spray Models
 RP18037



Cap w/Adjusting Ring -
 Pull-Out Lav./Utility
 RP18053
 RP18053PB



Hook-Up Kit - Pull-Out Lav./Utility
 RP18054



Escutcheon - Screw-On - 2/3H T/S -
 Non-Metallic - 3 1/2" Dia.
 RP18090



Test Cap - Roman Tub Rough-In
 RP18129

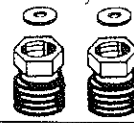


Sleeve - Screw-On - 2/3H T/S
 RP18136
 RP18136PB
 RP18136SB (for antique brass)
 RP18136WH



Part Description / Order Number

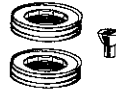
Adapters and Gaskets - Pull-Out Lav./Utility
 RP18145



Thin Wall 2/3H T/S Mounting Spacers
 RP18187



Handle Rings - Brass - Small - w/Lift Rod Knob -
 2H Kit/Lav/T-S/Bidet
 RP18218
 RP18218AB
 RP18218PB
 RP18218SB*
 RP18218WH



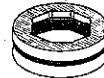
Handle Rings - Brass - Large - 2H Roman Tub
 RP18219
 RP18219AB
 RP18219PB
 RP18219SB*
 RP18219WH



Handle Rings - Oak - Small w/Lift Rod Finial -
 2H Kit/Lav/T-S/Bidet
 RP18220OAK



Handle Rings - Oak - Large - 2H Roman Tub
 RP18221OAK



Handle Rings - Soft Touch-Small - Chrome Lift Knob -
 2H Kit/Lav/T-S/Bidet
 RP18222



Handle Rings - Soft Touch-Small - Pol. Brass Lift Knob
 RP18222PB



Handle Rings - Soft Touch-Small -
 Satin Brass Lift Knob for Antique
 Brass Finish
 RP18222SB



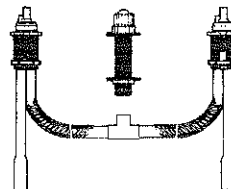
Handle Rings - Soft Touch-Small - White Lift Knob
 RP18222WH



Handle Rings - Soft Touch-Large - 2H Roman Tub
 RP18223

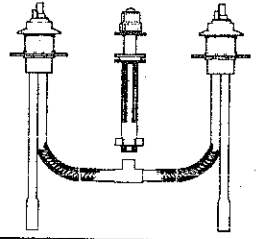


Conventional Rough-In Kit - Roman Tub Deck
 RP18227



Part Description / Order Number

Thick Tile Rough-In Kit - Roman Tub Deck
 RP18235



Escutcheon - Screw-On - 2/3H T/S - Metal - 3 1/2" Dia.
 RP18276
 RP18276AB
 RP18276PB
 RP18276SB*
 RP18276WH



Base w/Gasket - 2 1/2" Dia. - 3/16" Collar -
 Roman Tub Deck
 RP18300
 RP18300AB
 RP18300PB
 RP18300SB*
 RP18300WH



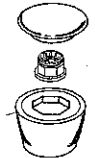
Escutcheons/Sleeves - Screw-On 2H T/S
 RP18304
 RP18304AB
 RP18304PB
 RP18304SB*



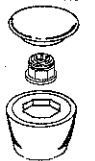
Escutcheons/Sleeves - Screw-On - 3H T/S
 RP18312
 RP18312AB
 RP18312PB
 RP18312SB*



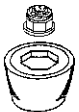
Handle Assys. L/Rings - Small -
 2H Kit/Lav/T-S/Bidet
 RP18338
 RP18338AB
 RP18338PB
 RP18338SB*
 RP18338WH



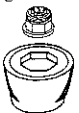
Handle Assys. L/Rings - Large - 2H Roman Tub
 RP18339
 RP18339AB
 RP18339PB
 RP18339SB*
 RP18339WH



Handle Base and Insert - for Small Ring -
 2H Kit/Lav/T-S/Bidet
 RP18340
 RP18340AB
 RP18340PB
 RP18340SB*
 RP18340WH



Handle Base and Insert - for Large Ring -
 2H Roman Tub/R.T. Hand Shower
 RP18341
 RP18341AB
 RP18341PB
 RP18341SB*
 RP18341WH



Handle Cap - for Small Ring - 2H Kit/Lav/T-S/Bidet
 RP18342
 RP18342AB
 RP18342PB
 RP18342SB*
 RP18342WH



* Check for inventory on discontinued parts.

Miscellaneous Parts

Part Description / Order Number

Handle Cap - for Large Ring -
2H Roman Tub/R.T. Hand Shower
RP18343
RP18343AB
RP18343PB
RP18343SB*
RP18343WH



Knob and Rod Assy. - Oak Wood -
Chrome Lift Rod
RP18344



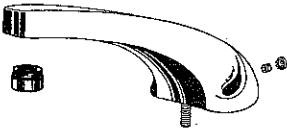
Knob and Rod Assy. - Oak Wood -
Pol. Brass Lift Rod
RP18344PB

Knob and Rod Assy. - Oak Wood -
Antique Brass Rod
RP18344SB

Knob and Rod Assy. - Oak Wood -
White Lift Rod
RP18344WH

Spout Assy. - Slip-On Roman Tub Deck - Plug in back

RP18356
RP18356AB
RP18356AL
RP18356CB
RP18356PB
RP18356SB*
RP18356WH



Stream straightner - Roman Tub Deck - M28 x 1-6g.

RP18357
RP18357AL
RP18357PB
RP18357SB - (for antique brass)
RP18357WH



Plug Button and Screw - Roman Tub Deck

RP18358
RP18358AB
RP18358AL
RP18358PB
RP18358SB*
RP18358WH



Anti-Swivel Screw -
Roman Tub Deck Spout (2710, 2711)

RP18359



Base and Clips - Roman Tub Deck

RP18360



Tee - 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2" - Roman Tub Deck Rough-In

RP18361



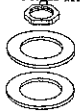
"O" Ring - Roman Tub Deck Rough-In

RP18362



Washers and Nut - Roman Tub Deck Rough-In

RP18363



Spout Adapter Assy. - Roman Tub Deck Rough-In

RP18364



Part Description / Order Number

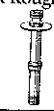
Flange, Nut and Washers - Roman Tub Deck Rough-In

RP18365



Upper Body Shank - Roman Tub Deck Rough-In

RP18366



Lower Body Shank - Roman Tub Deck Rough-In

RP18367



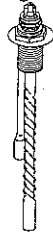
Upper and Lower Body Assy. -
Roman Tub Deck Rough-In

RP18368



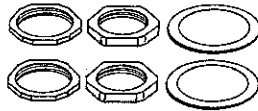
End Valve Assy. - Roman Tub Deck Rough-In

RP18369



Nuts (4) and Washers (2) - Roman Tub Deck Rough-In

RP18370



RP18371 - See RP18543

Handle - Clear Knob - Large -
R.T. Deck/R.T. Hand Shower

RP18372



Button Set - Clear Wave - 2H Knob - 1 1/2" Dia.

RP18373

RP18373PB



Handle - Clear Knob -
2H W/S Kit/Lav/T-S/Ledgemount Tub

RP18393



Adapter w/"O" Ring - Roman Tub Wall Mount

RP18394



Set Screw - Roman Tub Spout

RP18395



Part Description / Order Number

Spout Assy. - Roman Tub Wall Mount

RP18396
RP18396AB
RP18396PB
RP18396SB*



Spout Assy. - W/S Lav.

RP18417
RP18417AB
RP18417CB
RP18417PB
RP18417SB*
RP18417WH



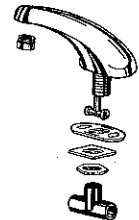
Base Plate - W/S Lav/Ledgemount Tub

RP18418



Spout Assy. - W/S Ledgemount Tub - 2708

RP18423



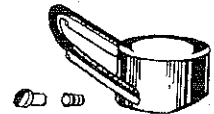
Arrow Button - R.T. Hand Shower 1 1/2" Dia.

RP18429
RP18429PB - Special Finish



Loop Handle w/Button and Set Screw - 1 Handle

RP18430
RP18430AL
RP18430WH



Button - Arrow - Red/Blue - Single Knob -
502/600 Series - 1 1/2" Dia. - Silver Insert

RP18442



Aerator - NeoStyle Kit/Lav

RP18454
RP18454PB



Thick Tile Mounting Kit - Roman Tub Deck -
Adds 1" to End Valves

RP18504



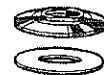
Aerator w/Screen, Highrise Spouts, 2.0 gpm @
60 psi - 15/16"-27 Male Thread

RP18508
RP18508PB



Base w/Gasket - 3" Dia. - Roman Tub Deck

RP18543
RP18543AB
RP18543AL
RP18543PB
RP18543SB*
RP18543WH

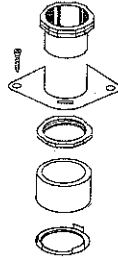


* Check for inventory on discontinued parts.

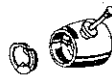
CW = Chrome/White GR# = Gray MB = Matte Black (In most cases MB means mini-bulk-RP will have so many parts per case noted.) MP = Matte Black/Polished Brass OAK = Oak PDR = Porcelain
 PB = Polished Brass PW = Polished Brass/White RD# = Red ROS = Rosewood SB# = Satin Brass WC = White/Chrome WH = White WP = White/Polished Brass
 Abbreviations Used C.W.T. = Copper Water Tube GA = Gauge H = Handle HDF = Heavy Duty Faucet (Commercial) I.P.S. = Iron Pipe Supply MB = Usually Means Mini-Bulk (see Part Finish Suffixes)
 SHP = Smooth Handle Program T/S = Tub/Shower VR = Vandal Resistant WF = With Fittings (1/2" IPS Adapters) W/S = Widespread

Part Description / Order Number

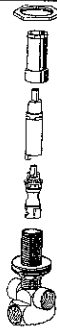
Mounting Hardware -
For One End Valve of RP18235
RP18585



Handle Base, Spindle, Nut - Monitor 1500 Series
RP18629
RP18629AB
RP18629PB



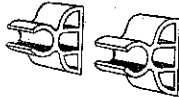
Transfer Valve - R.T. Hand Shower -
3" Base
RP18632
RP18632PB - For Special Finishes
RP18632WH



Screw, Knob/Ring - R.T. Hand Shower -
3 1/2" Long/10-24
RP18678



Thin Wall 2/3H Tub/Shower Mounting Spacers - Bulk
RP18724



Vacuum Breaker less Inlet Tubes -
Bidet
RP18785



Thick Wall Mounting Kit - Slow Close W/S - Adds 1"
RP18841

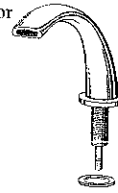


Handle w/Red/Blue Button & Screw -
Single Knob Handle - Lav/Pull-Out Lav/Utility
RP18860



Part Description / Order Number

C-Spout Assy. - Lav. W/S - No Aerator
RP18880#
RP18880CB#
RP18880CP#
RP18880PB#



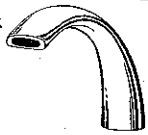
Mounting Hardware - C-Spout Lav. W/S
RP18881#



Base & Gasket - C-Spout Lav. W/S
RP18882
RP18882PB



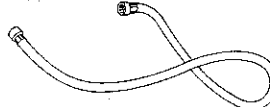
C-Spout Assy. - Roman Tub Deck
RP18908
RP18908PB



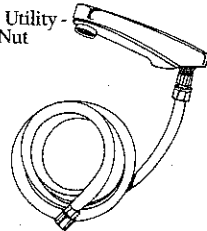
Handle Conversion Kit - Small Levers -
w/Aerator & Lift Knob
RP18933
RP18933PB



Hose Assy. - Pull-Out Utility - 5' - 1/4" NPSM -
Female Swivel Nut
RP19082



Spout w/ 5' Hose - Pull-Out Utility -
1/4" NPSM Female Swivel Nut
RP19083



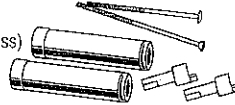
Undercover Plate - Brass - 2H Lav. Centerset
RP19119
RP19119AB
RP19119PB



Gasket - 130#/430#
RP19138#



Sleeve Extenders - 2/3H T/S - Adds 1"
RP19156
RP19156PB
RP19156SB - (for antique brass)



Spray Outlet - 1/2gpm Flow Control (60 per case) -
Non V.R. - 15/16" - 27 Male Thread
RP19221MB

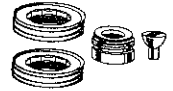


Nut - SHP Handle - Monitor 1500
RP19226
RP19226AB
RP19226PB

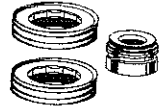


Part Description / Order Number

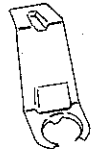
Handle Conversion Kit - Small Rings -
w/Aerator & Lift Knob
RP19331
RP19331PB



Handle Conversion Kit - Large Rings -
w/Stream Straightner
RP19332
RP19332PB



Spray Bracket - 1H Kitchen - Wall Mount -
Mfrd. After 3/93
RP19361



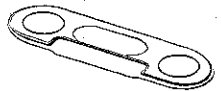
Spray & 30" Hose Assy. - 1H Kitchen/Wall Mount -
Mfrd. After 3/93 - 1/4" - 18 NPSM Female Swivel Nut
RP19362 - Black w/Chrome Band



Cover Insert Assy. - 1H Kitchen Wall Mount -
Mfrd. After 3/93
RP19363



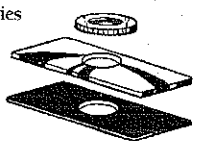
Gasket - 2H Lav. Centerset
RP19420



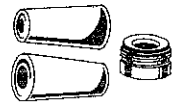
Nut - 560 Series
RP19451



Base, Nut & Gasket - 560 Series
RP19452



Handle Conversion Kit - Large Levers -
w/Stream Straightner
RP19462
RP19462PB



Lever - Large - R.T. Hand Shower
RP19464
RP19464ABRS
RP19464AL
RP19464BRS
RP194690AK
RP19464PBBRS
RP19464POR
RP19464ROS
RP19464SBBRS#



Handle Ring - Brass - Large-R.T. Hand Shower
RP19465
RP19465AB
RP19465PB
RP19465SB#
RP19465WH



* Check for inventory on discontinued parts.

Miscellaneous Parts

Part Description / Order Number

Handle Ring - Oak - Large - R.T. Hand Shower
RP19466OAK



Handle Ring - Soft Touch - Large - R.T. Hand Shower
RP19467



Escutcheon - 1H Kitchen - 460* Series
RP19472*



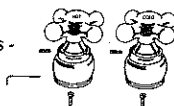
Lift Rod Assy. for C-Spout - Lav.
RP19525
RP19525PB



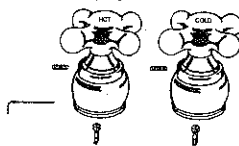
Pop-Up Assy. for C-Spout - Lav. - Metal
RP19526
RP19526CB
RP19526CP
RP19526PB



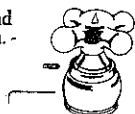
Porcelain Cross Handles
w/Screws and Wrench - Small -
2 1/2" Dia. - Hot/Cold Indicators -
2H Kit/Lav/T-S - 3H T/S
RP19530
RP19530PB



Porcelain Cross Handles w/Screws and Wrench -
Large - 3 1/4" Dia. - Hot/Cold Indicators -
2H Roman Tub
RP19531
RP19531PB



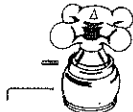
Porcelain Cross Handle w/Screw and
Wrench - Large - Arrow - 3 1/4" Dia. -
1H 1600* T/S Series
RP19532*
RP19532PB*



Tub Spout - Pull-Down Div. - Easy Slip-On - 1/2" C.W.T.
RP19581PB



Porcelain Cross Handle w/Screw and Wrench - Large -
Arrow - 3 1/4" Dia. - 1H 1300/1400 T/S Series
RP19628
RP19628PB



Nuts & Washer - Mounting - R.T. Hand Shower
RP19652



Diverter Assy. - R.T. Hand Shower
RP19653



Part Description / Order Number

Sleeve - R.T. Hand Shower
RP19654
RP19654PB (for Special Finishes)
RP19654WH



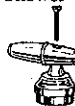
Screw - Lever/Cross Handle -
4" Long/10-24 - R.T. Hand Shower
RP19655
RP19655PB
RP19655SB - (for antique brass)



Lever Handle Base w/Screw - Large - R.T. Hand Shower
RP19656
RP19656AB
RP19656PB
RP19656SB*



Lever Handle w/Screw - R.T. Hand Shower
RP19657CBBRS



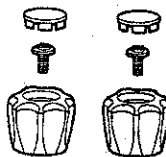
Handle Assy. - Less Ring - Large - R.T. Hand Shower
RP19658
RP19658AB
RP19658PB
RP19658SB*
RP19658WH



Button Set - Clear - 2 Handle Knob - Red/Blue Indicator -
1 5/16" Dia.
RP19659 - Silver Insert
RP19659PB - Special Finish - Gold Insert



Handles w/Buttons & Screws - Clear - 2 Handle
RP19660
RP19660PB - Special Finish



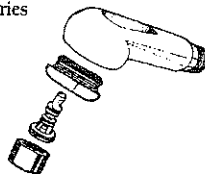
Gasket - Body - 21460 Series
RP19662



Cover, Support & Lever - Sprayhead - 21460 Series
RP19663BL
RP19663GR



Spray Head Assy. - 21460 Series
RP19664
RP19664AL
RP19664WH



Aerator (M22-1) Metric - 21460 Series
RP19666
RP19666AL
RP19666WH



Part Description / Order Number

Swivel Stop - 21460 Series
RP19667



Hose Assy. - 59" Long - Metric Female End -
21460 Series
RP19668



Check Valve - Spray Head - 21460 Series
RP19669



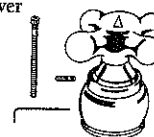
Gasket - 21460 Series
RP19670



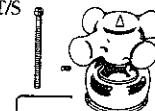
Bracket - Brass - Mounting - Diagonal Esc. Screw Holes -
1H 1300/1400/1500 T/S
RP19676



Porcelain Cross Handle w/Screw and Wrench -
Large - Arrow - R.T. Handshower
RP19749
RP19749PB



Porcelain Cross Handle w/Screw and
Wrench - Small - Arrow - 3H T/S
RP19750
RP19750PB



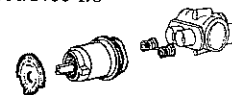
Aerator - 1.5 gpm @ 60 psi 15/16" - 27 Male Thread
RP19754



Escutcheon - Push Button Diverter - Diagonal - Esc.
Screw Holes - 1H 1300/1400 T/S
RP19802
RP19802AB



Cartridge Assy. - 1H 1300/1400 T/S
RP19804



Lower Housing Assy. of RP19804 Cartridge
RP19805



* Check for inventory on discontinued parts.

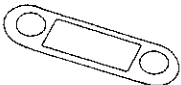


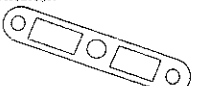


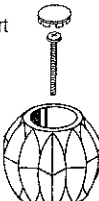


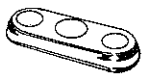
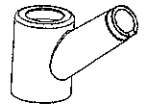

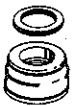
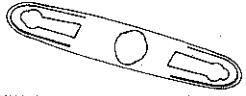
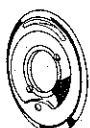

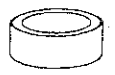

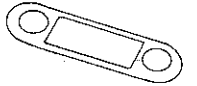


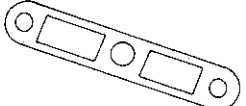

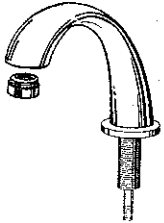



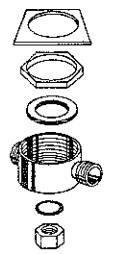




CW = Chrome/White
 PB = Polished Brass
 GR# = Gray
 PW = Polished Brass/White
 RD# = Red
 ROS = Rosewood
 SB# = Satin Brass
 MB = Matte Black (in most cases MB means mini-bulk-RP will have so many parts per case noted.)
 MP = Matte Black/Polished Brass
 WC = White/Chrome
 WH = White
 OAK = Oak
 POR = Porcelain
 WP = White/Polished Brass

Abbreviations Used
 C.W.T = Copper Water Tube
 GA = Gauge
 H = Handle
 HDF = Heavy Duty Faucet (Commercial)
 I.P.S. = Iron Pipe Supply
 MB = Usually Means Mini-Bulk (see Part Finish Suffixes)
 SHP = Smooth Handle Program
 T/S = Tub/Shower
 VR = Vandal Resistant
 WF = With Fittings (1/2" IPS Adapters)
 W/S = Widespread

Part Description / Order Number	Part Description / Order Number	Part Description / Order Number
Upper Cap of RP19804 Cartridge RP19806 	"O" Ring - Spout - Thick - NeoStyle Kit/2474 RP20049 	Gasket - White - 1H Kitchen (100/400 Series) RP20390 
Rotational Limit Stop - 1H 1300/1400 T/S RP19807 	Base - 1H Basin/Slow-Close - 2" Dia. - No Collar RP20055 	Wrench, 5/64" Allen (Porcelain Cross Handles) RP20458 
Escutcheon - Diagonal Esc. Screw Holes - 1H 1300/1400 T/S RP19809 RP19809AB RP19809PB RP19809SB# RP19809WH 	Escutcheon - Diagonal Esc. Screw Holes - 1H 1500 T/S RP20101 RP20101AB RP20101PB RP20101WH 	Handle w/Screw - Med. Cross - 3H T/S - 3 1/2" Dia. RP20461 RP20461CB RP20461PB RP20461WC RP20461WP 
Escutcheon - Diagonal Esc. Screw Holes - 1H 1300 T/S RP19810# RP19810PB# RP19810WH# 	Escutcheon - Push Button Diverter - Diagonal Esc. Screw Holes - 1H 1500 T/S RP20102 RP20102AB RP20102PB RP20102WH 	Button - Arrow - 3H T/S - 1 5/16" Dia. RP20537 - Silver Insert RP20537PB - (For Special Finishes - Gold Insert) 
Sleeve - Trim - 1H 1300/1400 T/S RP19811 RP19811PB RP19811SB - (for antique brass) 	Ball - Conversion - Knob to Lever - Stainless Steel RP20111 	Button - Arrow - Red/Blue Indicators - 1H 1300/1400 - 1 1/2" Dia. RP20542 - Silver Insert RP20542PB - (For Special Finishes - Gold Insert) 
Handle w/Screw - Lever - 1H 1300/1400 Series RP19817 RP19817CB RP19817CW RP19817QAK RP19817PB RP19817PBOAK RP19817PW RP19817WC RP19817WP 	Handle Assy. - Vol. Control - Monitor 1500 RP20140WH 	Bonnet - (RP50) - Removal Wrench RP20587 
Tub Spout - Pull-Up Div. - Easy Slip-On - Non-Metallic - 1/2" C.W.T. RP19820 	Screws (2) 3" Retention/10-24 - (Porcelain Cross Handles) RP20184 	Handle & "O" Ring - (For Pulsating Showerhead - RP6152/RP6218) RP20605 RP20605SB - Special Finish 
Nut - SHP Handle - Roman Tub RP19894 RP19894PB RP19894SB# 	Screws (2) 1/2" Retention/10-24 - (Porcelain Cross Handles) RP20185 	Spout Assy. - 2H W/S Lav. - V.R. Aerater w/Wrench - (3501,3509) RP20665 
Tub Spout - Pull-Up Diverter - 1/2" I.P.S. RP19895# 	Institutional Handle w/Vandal Resistant Screw - 1H 1300/1400 T/S RP20229 	Spout Assy. - 2H W/S Lav. - V.R. 1/2 gpm Spray Outlet w/Wrench RP20666 
Spray Outlet - Laminar Flow - Non V.R. - 2.0 gpm @ 60 psi - 15/16" - 27 Male Thread RP19897 	Handle - Lever - R.T. Hand Shower RP20382 RP20382CW RP20382QAK RP20382PB RP20382PBOAK RP20382PW 	Spout Assy. - 2H W/S Lav. - V.R. Aerater w/Wrench - (3541) RP20667 
Pipe Plug - Brass - 1/2" C.W.T. - T/S RP20032 	Handle - Lg. Cross - Brass - R.T. Hand Shower RP20383 RP20383PB 	Spout Assy. - 2H W/S Lav. - V.R. Aerater w/Wrench - (3548/3549) RP20668 
		Spout Assy. - 2H W/S Lav. - V.R. 1/2 gpm Spray Outlet w/Wrench - (3551) RP20669 

* Check for inventory on discontinued parts.

Miscellaneous Parts

Part Description / Order Number	Part Description / Order Number	Part Description / Order Number
Gasket - White - 4" NeoStyle Bar/Lav. Centerset RP20781 	Handle w/Red/Blue Button & Screw - Lever 1H Kitchen RP21533 RP21533AL RP21533WH 	Cover/Support/Lever - 1H Kitchen/Gourmet 462 RP21545AL RP21545WH 
Gasket - White - 2H NeoStyle Kitchen RP20782 	Button - Red/Blue - 1H Kitchen RP21534 	Hose Adapter w/Check Valve Assy. - 1H Kitchen/Gourmet 462 RP21546 
Handle w/Arrow Button & 3" Screw - R.T. Hand Shower RP20818 - Silver Insert RP20818PB - Special Finish - Gold Insert 	"O" Rings - Spout Body - 1H Kitchen RP21535 	Spout Assy. - Gourmet - 1H Kitchen 462 RP21547 RP21547AL RP21547WH 
Escutcheon - 2H NeoStyle Bar RP20902 RP20902AL RP20902PB RP20902WH 	Hub Assy. - 1H Kitchen Spray Spout RP21536 RP21536AL RP21536WH 	Escutcheon - HDF - Red/Blue Label - Diagonal Esc. Screw Holes - 1H 1300/1400 T/S RP21630 RP21630PB RP21630WH 
Spout Tip & Gasket - 2H NeoStyle R.T. RP20903 RP20903PB 	Gasket - Clear - 1H Kitchen RP21537 	Escutcheon - Push Button Div. - HDF - Diagonal Esc. Screw Holes - Red/Blue Label - 1H 1300/1400 T/S RP21631 
Trim Ring - 2H NeoStyle Bar Spout RP20909 RP20909PB 	Base - Single Hole Mount - 1H Kitchen RP21538 RP21538AL RP21538WH 	Deep Escutcheon - 1H 1300/1400/1500 T/S - 1" Deeper - Diagonal Esc. Screw Holes RP21633 RP21633AB RP21633AL RP21633PB RP21633WH 
Gasket - Almond - 2H NeoStyle Bar RP20943 	Adapter - 1H Kitchen RP21539 	Deep Escutcheon - Push Button Div. - 1" Deeper - 1H 1300/1400/1500 T/S RP21634 RP21634AB RP21634AL RP21634PB RP21634WH 
Gasket - Almond - 2H NeoStyle Kitchen RP20944 	Hose Washer - Small - 1H Kitchen RP21540 	Spout Assy. - W/S Lav. "C" - w/Aerator RP21688 RP21688CB RP21688CP RP21688PB 
Aerator w/Screen - Vandal Resistant w/Wrench - 5/5/64" - 27 Male Thread - 2.0 gpm @ 60 psi RP20996 	Hose Washer - Large - 1H Kitchen RP21542 	Bottle - Soap/Lotion Dispenser - 10 oz. RP21904 
Mounting Kit - W/S C-Spout Lav. w/Aerator RP21516 	Aerator w/Screen - 1H Kitchen - 5/5/64" - 27 Female Thread - 2.0 gpm @ 60 psi RP21543 RP21543AL RP21543WH 	Head - Soap/Lotion Dispenser RP21905 RP21905AL RP21905PB RP21905WH 
	Spray Face Assy. - 1H Kitchen/Gourmet 462 RP21544 RP21544AL RP21544WH 	Body - Soap/Lotion Dispenser RP21906 RP21906AL RP21906PB RP21906WH 

* Check for inventory on discontinued parts.

Part Finish Suffixes
 AB = Antique Brass
 CW = Chrome/White
 PB = Polished Brass
 BR# = Gray
 PW = Polished Brass/White
 RD# = Red
 AL = Antique
 MB = Matte Black (In most cases MB means mini-bulk-PP will have so many parts per case noted.)
 RGS = Rosewood
 SB# = Satin Brass
 MP = Matte Black/Polished Brass
 WC = White/Chrome
 WH = White
 OAK = Oak
 POR = Porcelain
 WP = White/Polished Brass
 MB = Usually Means Mini-Bulk (see Part Finish Suffixes)

Abbreviations Used
 C.W.T = Copper Water Tube
 SHP = Smooth Handle Program
 GA = Gauge
 T/S = Tub/Shower
 H = Handle
 VR = Vandal Resistant
 HDF = Heavy Duty Faucet (Commercial)
 WF = With Fittings (1/2" IPS Adapters)
 I.P.S. = Iron Pipe Supply
 W/S = Widespread

Part Description / Order Number

Base & Gasket - Soap/Lotion Dispenser
 RP21907
 RP21907AL
 RP21907PB
 RP21907WH



Pump - Soap/Lotion Dispenser
 RP21908

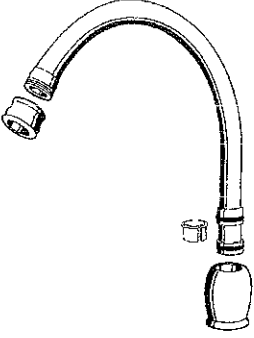


Nut - Soap/Lotion Dispenser
 RP21945



Part Description / Order Number

Spout Assy. - 2H NeoStyle Kitchen - 8 1/2" Long
 RP21962
 RP21962AC
 RP21962AP
 RP21962CB
 RP21962PB
 RP21962WC
 RP21962WP

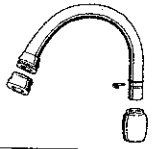


Laminar Flow Spray Outlet - Vandal Resistant -
 w/Wrench - 2.0 gpm @ 60 psi - 55/64" -
 27 Female Thread - 15/16" - 27 Male Thread
 RP21966

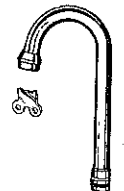


Part Description / Order Number

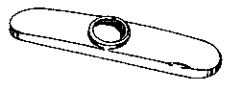
Spout Assy. - 2H 4" Centerset - NeoStyle Lav.
 RP21969
 RP21969CB
 RP21969PB
 RP21969WC
 RP21969WP



Spout Assy. - HDF - 2H Bar - V.R. Aerator w/Wrench
 RP22004



Escutcheon - IH Kitchen/Gourmet 462
 RP22119
 RP22119AL
 RP22119WH



* Check for inventory on discontinued parts.



DELTA FAUCET COMPANY

A Division of Masco Corporation of Indiana

55 East 111th Street • P.O. Box 40980

Indianapolis, Indiana 46280

© Copyright 1994, Masco Corporation of Indiana
DSA-3027